The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
July 31, 1995, Vol. 29, No. 31, 124 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

CW GUIDE TO WORKGROUP SOFTWARE, PAGE 78

Novell on target to ship Win 95 requester

By Laura DiDio

On time and on the mark.

That's the slogan Novell, Inc. engineers were chanting recently as they shipped a limited number of alpha copies of the NetWare Client Requester for Windows 95 to about two dozen large corporate customers.

Novell wants to avoid a repeat of bugs in earlier requesters, such as the NetWare Requester for Microsoft Windows NT Client, which was late and problematic. To that end, the Provo, Utah, company plans to follow up the current limited alpha test with a "widespread beta release slated to ship on Aug. 20, just four days before Microsoft's Windows 95 is released," said Willy Donahoo, Novell's director of product marketing.

Demand is so high that even though Novell deliberately kept the initial test group small, some ingenious users have managed to inveigle "bootlegged" copies of the code and are now using it on pilot networks. As a result, systems operators on forums such as CompuServe's NetWire are already getting a steady stream of inquiries for tips on how to optimize performance.

Demand is so high that even though Novell kept the initial test group small, some ingenious users have managed to inveigle "bootlegged" copies.

For example, NetWire systems operator Mike Crabtree said he has provided technical tips to several users but reminded them that "since Windows 95 isn't released, we don't officially support it here."

Novell, *page 14*

Win 95 plans set

Survey shows Microsoft OS dominating desktops by 1997

By Stuart J. Johnston

Although most users declined to give Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 an "A" on the eve of its launch, an exclusive *Computerworld* survey found that the vast majority will adopt the operating system in its first year.

According to the survey, a whopping 79% of corporate opinion makers who have tested Windows 95 will recommend that their companies move to it within 12 months of its release.

But only 29% plan to adopt the operating system in the first six months. Most of the 100 sites polled said they will sit out those early months before beginning large-scale migrations.

Despite the thumbs-up on migration, some 81% of those polled gave Windows 95 roughly a B- grade, with 58% assigning it a B and 23% rating it as average with a C grade (see report card at left). The top grade of A, or "very good," came from 15% of the respondents; 4% gave it a thumbs-down with a D grade.

Report card

USERS GRADE WIN 95'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE

15%	A
58%	B
23%	C
4%	D
0%	F

Base: 100 Windows 95 beta users
Source: Computerworld survey

Aggressive projections

Computerworld's "data fits with our own expectations, [although] it's actually more aggressive than we had forecast," said Rob Enderle, senior industry analyst for client/server software at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "It will be predictive of what's going to happen" even with users who haven't yet seen Windows 95, he said.

The survey appears to bear out most of Mi-

Windows 95, *page 115*

Borland on a roll with profits, 32-bit Delphi

By Elizabeth Heichler

Borland International, Inc. is just full of surprises this summer. Last week it startled Wall Street with better-than-expected first-quarter results. Next week it will leapfrog the competition when it unveils a next-generation, 32-bit development tool for Windows 95.

Chairman Philippe Kahn *and his board are seeking potential buyers for Borland*

At Borland's annual developers conference in San Diego, which kicks off Aug. 7, the Scotts Valley, Calif.-based company will show off a new version of Delphi aimed at building applications for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT operating systems. Delphi was first released in February as a 16-bit tool for Windows 3.1-based development. Borland hasn't announced a ship date for the so-called Delphi32.

A key feature of Delphi32 is full support for 32-bit Windows 95, Borland confirmed. This will enable developers to

Borland, *page 14*

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT****** CAR-RT SORT ** C035
#UIU7ZE300M099039# 0010111359
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0001
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0011 6 XC
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

LAST IN A TWO-PART SERIES ON SOFTWARE PIRACY OVERSEAS

S.O.S.

(save our software)

Government corruption, Mob activity and social problems fuel international piracy. But U.S. vendors and foreign users are fighting back.

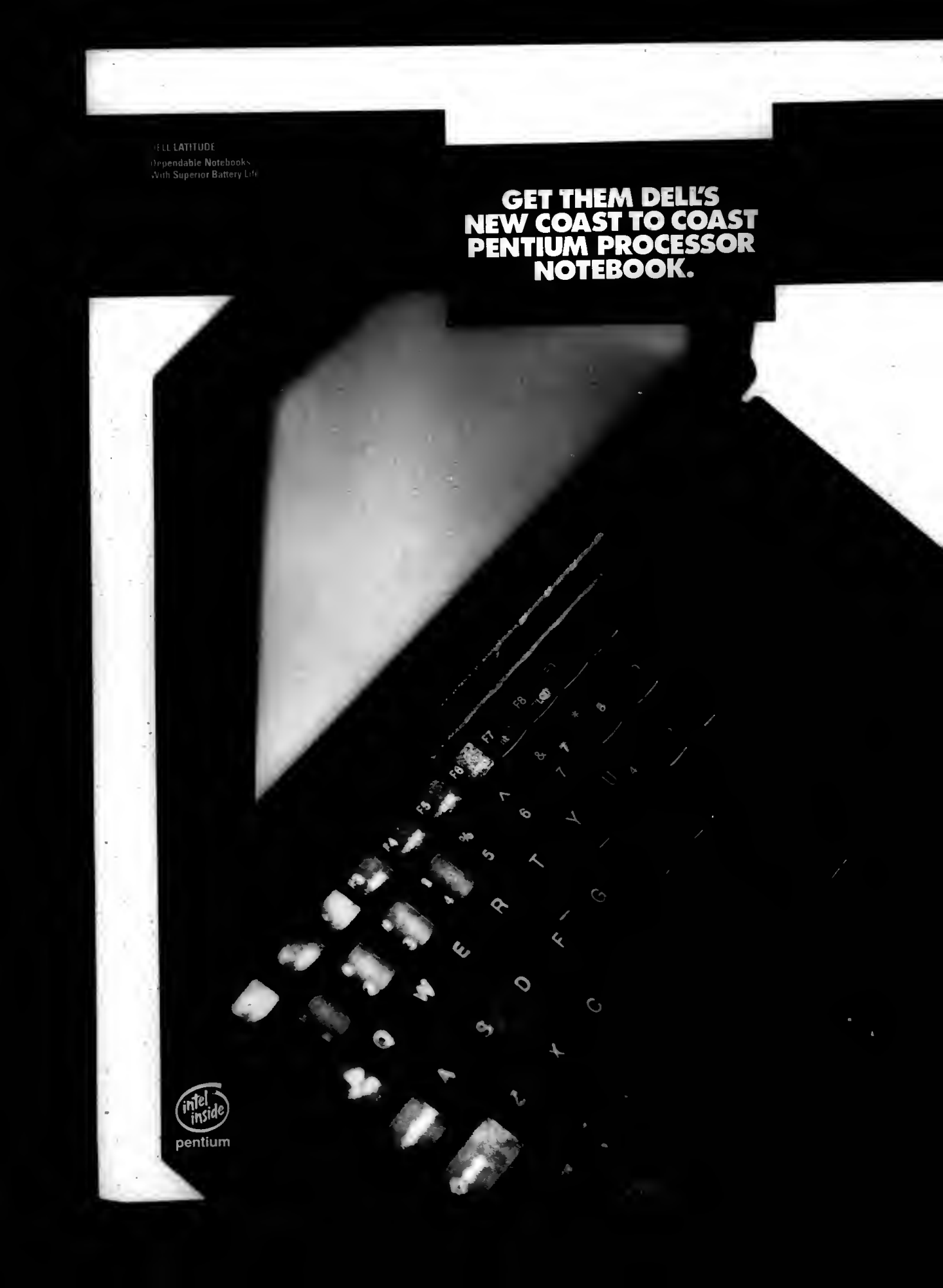
Tyler Hubbard

PIRACY STORIES INSIDE:

- PIRACY THRIVES where there's sociopolitical turmoil. Pages 87 and 88.
- U.S. INFORMATION SYSTEMS CHIEFS are concerned that piracy will affect their pocketbooks. Page 89.
- VENDOR STRATEGIES include employing ex-FBI agents to sniff out bootleggers. Page 89.
- BIZARRE DIVIDEND: "We do hope it's our products they're stealing," says David Bradford, general counsel at Novell, Inc. Why do some vendors want their products on the black market? The answer may surprise you. Page 89.

ARE YOUR MOBILE USERS HAVING A PROBLEM WITH BATTERY LIFE?

intel inside
pentium


ELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks
With Superior Battery Life
GET THEM DELL'S
NEW COAST TO COAST
PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NOTEBOOK.
intel inside
pentium

DELL LATITUDE XPi

$5399

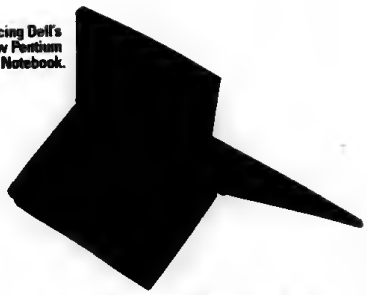
DELL LATITUDE XPi

$3999

DELL LATITUDE XPi

$3199

Introducing Dell's New Pentium Processor Notebook.



Whether they're on the road, in the air, or in the field, your users shouldn't have to suffer with a Pentium® processor-based notebook that only lasts an hour or two.

Introducing the Dell® Latitude™ XPi. The first Pentium processor-based notebook that can last take-off to touch-down. Coast to coast.

You won't find another notebook that can offer the power of a Pentium processor. And a 10.4" display with high-speed video. And this much battery life.

How much battery life?

Well, according to recent "Cross-Country"™ tests by VeriTest, inc., the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes*. That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on nature of use and configuration. Your users might get even more.

How do we do it?

For one thing, the Dell Latitude XPi is the first notebook to use Intel's 2.9 volt LM Pentium chip, specifically designed for mobile computing.

But there's more to longer life than a chip.

Dell's smart Lithium Ion battery pack design includes an embedded microprocessor that allows the battery cells to charge faster and hold a charge longer than the cells in other notebooks. (We charge up to 15% higher, in fact.)

And our power management software adjusts power consumption based on how your users work. We even go so far as to power down system components when they're not in use. All without interrupting your users. So whether they have ten applications open at once or keep their notebooks on all day, they'll get better battery life.

Without sacrificing a thing.

Just call our national account team and try the Dell Latitude XPi. The only Pentium processor-based notebook that can last coast to coast.

DELL

(800) 232-8546

Keycode #12053

*The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® v3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB of RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties, please write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Pentium and the Pentium processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

What's Inside

July 31, 1995

News

2 SAP on tap
Release 3.0 of SAP AG's R/3 enterprise client/server software offers a slew of enhancements plus a production planning module for process manufacturers.

4 3Com buys Chipcom
3Com is seeking to make its biggest acquisition to date — rival hub vendor Chipcom — for a stock swap worth $775 million. But the jinx that's scuttled some previous merger bids may again be afoot: Cabletron last week filed papers to buy up to $50 million worth of Chipcom stock.

4 Novell directories
As Novell outlined plans for integrating GroupWise XTD and NetWare directories, some large users remained unimpressed, saying they need much more.

4 'Masterful' data warehousing
Not only has MasterCard begun to build one of the world's biggest data warehouses, but the credit-card company plans to open the system gradually to 22,000 banks, retailers, restaurants and other MasterCard partners.

8 IBM's NetView enhancements
As promised, IBM has introduced a major new version of its NetView for AIX network management suite. New features include a client/server architecture, better object support and tighter security.

10 EMC resale values in dis-array
EMC's policy of not giving customers ownership of the microcode in its Symmetrix disk arrays is bubbling to the surface as an issue. With a used market just emerging for the arrays, some used-equipment dealers and Symmetrix customers are concerned that resale values could suffer.

12 Government makes way for Microsoft
Feds expand view of "open" systems and create market for Microsoft.

32 DEC turnaround?
Analysts expect Digital to post a profit for the third consecutive quarter but are mixed on whether this means an official turnaround for the company.

Editor's Choice

Baxter Healthcare *is trying out an internal PC leasing and support program through which it hopes to get a better grip on PC life cycle management and costs.* **Page 39**

Raw nerves and misery!
Rightsizing, outsourcing and re-engineering are taking a toll on IS staff. What you do about it can boost your bottom line or make the intolerable worse. **Page 75**

Users say discussion databases *are full of obstacles. Their advice? Hang in there — the implementation pains are worth the productivity gains.* **Page 78**

Technical Sections

DESKTOP COMPUTING

39 WordPerfect hits the 'net
An updated version of WordPerfect for the Macintosh sports a host of new features, including tools for publishing and editing documents on the Internet.

41 Chase tests access tool
Chase Manhattan's Global Security Services beta-tests an end-user tool that lets financial managers analyze securities data without programming.

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

47 Client/server cream puff
Car auction company Adesa streamlines the often gritty and always paper-intensive business of buying and selling used cars with a cream puff of a client/server system.

47 Universal mailbox
Claris announces Emailer, software that provides a universal in-box for different on-line services.

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

51 Bridging the legacy
Cisco announces management software that lets administrators integrate the management of SNA traffic into Cisco routers.

54 On the Internet page
Chevron Corp., which has 22 Internet sites within its corporate firewall, has published its first home page on the consumer side of the Web. And here comes WebTrack, a monitoring and control application for corporate sites.

LARGE SYSTEMS

63 Iceberg meets Escon
Storage Technology adds support for IBM's Escon fiber-optic interconnect to its Iceberg disk array for mainframes. Without Escon, the I/O technology of choice for big iron shops, Iceberg's reach was limited.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

71 Windows 95 tools
Application development tool vendors are readying major releases for the Windows 95 platform, but corporate developers worry about their ability to deploy 16-bit applications while end-user desktops remain Windows 3.1-based.

Features

CAREERS

95 Wanted: Notes administrators
Demand for Notes administrators continues at breakneck speeds.

MARKETPLACE

106 Linking DBMS to Notes
Need a bridge from relational databases to Notes? Check out these connectivity tools.

Etc.

Calendar ____ 77
Company Index ____ 112
CW Guide ____ 78
Editorial/Letters ____ 36
In Depth ____ 87
Inside Lines ____ 116
July 28 Stock Ticker ____ 113
Management ____ 75
The Meta View ____ 116
Viewpoint ____ 37
How to contact CW ____ 112

Rich Tennant's "The 5th Wave" cartoon is on vacation and will be moving to another location in Computerworld. *We'll keep you posted.*

Cabletron seeks to scale Spectrum across enterprise

By Patrick Dryden

In an effort to make its network management platform more scalable across enterprise environments, Cabletron Systems, Inc. has altered the software's core structure, company officials said last week.

Version 4 of Spectrum for Open Systems, due out this fall, seeks to extend distributed management capabilities further by making all Spectrum servers and applications aware of one another.

Distributed functions

This means that key functions such as scheduling, alarm monitoring and reporting will work across all management domains, said Bill Tracy, engineering director of Spectrum applications at Cabletron in Rochester, N.H.

"Spectrum 4 is even more distributed," said beta tester Blair Sanders, a senior technical staff member in the electronic communications department at Texas Instruments, Inc. He said he expects to be running 25 Spectrum servers by the end of the year to manage the semiconductor manufacturer's global network from the command center at Dallas headquarters and regional sites.

"We'll be able to pan among servers without consciously moving from one to the other and making new client connections," Sanders said. "This gives us easier, more seamless navigation of the entire enterprise."

Spectrum leaped ahead of established platforms technologically when Version 3 shipped last year, analysts said. It added distributed management capabilities, which means one server could poll, model and forward information about its designated network.

For a year, Spectrum has been "the best kept secret in the industry," said John McConnell, president of McConnell Consulting, Inc., a network management consultancy in Boulder, Colo. Now he said he sees Spectrum delivering the next level of scalability for enterprise networks.

Not all Spectrum users are ready for such capabilities, however.

"Right now, I'm concerned about getting my whole network up under one server," said Rick Meier, senior network systems engineer at Osram Sylvania, Inc. in Danvers, Mass.

Meier said he is pushing the limit of one server to manage key components at four sites, but the promised version could help later. "Sometime we'll probably have every device and desktop on our monitor, but I don't want to be on the bleeding edge. I'd want to see this version proven before going to multiple servers."

Currently, 15 sites are beta-testing Spectrum 4, and application developers will get the new code in two weeks, Tracy said. Cabletron hopes to attract broader commitment by vendors of systems management software with these changes.

The new alarm monitor will provide scrolling window displays for matching policies — sets of filters and conditions — to a list of all available applications and responses. Then administrators can run one trouble-ticketing application for the enterprise instead of one per Spectrum server, Tracy said.

Distributing alarms also lets TI escalate alarms in a peer fashion — sending them along to support experts and centers arrayed by time zones — instead of just hierarchically, Sanders said.

Restructuring format

To distribute network modeling data among servers more efficiently, Cabletron changed the storage format for compressing files by as much as 20-to-1, Tracy said.

Files distributed among servers dropped from megabytes to kilobytes in size, according to Sanders. "That reduces the network load and speeds transfer," he explained.

Also, Spectrum 4 will be able to generate enterprisewide reports and post such information to a server on the World Wide Web.

"Porting data to a Web server was a definite requirement," Sanders said. "Now we can offer global visibility to management statistics with easy access, so just about anyone can see what's going on."

Middleware goes everywhere

The following enhancements to Spectrum will let management applications interact across large networks instead of running separately on Spectrum servers

DISTRIBUTED POLICY-BASED ALARM NOTIFICATION
Alarms raised from any management domain can trigger a response (write a trouble ticket, page a technician).

DISTRIBUTED SCHEDULER
The core scheduling function spans all servers (administer policies or run reports across domains).

DISTRIBUTED DATA ACCESS
New format for modeling the network compresses data for faster updates with less overhead and better reporting – even via Web pages.

DISTRIBUTED SCRIPTING INTERFACE
New command line interface speeds adaptation of applications to more scalable Spectrum 4.

Cisco's software boasts integrated management. See page 51.

SAP's R/3 runs late, but users give high marks

By Julia King

SAP AG's planned July delivery date for Release 3.0 of its R/3 client/server software has now slipped to October. But its extensive enhancements are worth the wait, according to beta users, analysts and others interviewed last week.

A SAP AG official, speaking last week from the company's U.S. board meeting in San Francisco, also disclosed that the company will announce a production planning module for process manufacturers when it formally introduces Release 3.0 at its September user conference in Phoenix.

Earlier this year, SAP officials said nearly every R/3 module has been tweaked in Release 3.0.

Services spotlight

Among the new features in Release 3.0 are support for electronic commerce and enhanced international operations, multiple language and parallel currency capabilities, and better intercompany communications and data exchange. Also on tap are various enhancements geared toward nonmanufacturing users, notably companies in service businesses.

"We worked directly with SAP developers on some key functions, and so far, we think they've delivered on what we wanted," said Mike Capellas, director of information systems at Schlumberger Ltd., a Houston oil field services company with operations in 70 countries.

Capellas said Schlumberger's position as a global company makes it especially interested in Release 3.0's parallel currency and international and intercompany functionality. The latter feature enables subsidiaries and business units in the same company to more easily exchange data.

So far, Schlumberger has deployed R/3 Release 2.2 software at 13 locations serving 300 users. Eventually, Release 3.0 will be rolled out to 270 sites serving 10,000 users worldwide, he said.

Also slated for release at the September user conference is an upgrade procedure called repository switch, which will reduce the time it takes users to convert from Release 2.2 to 3.0 to "just a few hours," said Paul Wahl, a SAP AG executive vice president.

Wahl emphasized that much of R/3's enhanced functionality has been directly user-driven, and users confirmed this.

For example, embedded in Release 3.0 is SAP's Application Link Enabling (ALE) middleware technology, an enhancement that was high on developers' wish list at San Francisco-based Chevron Corp., a SAP beta site. This is the second full week Chevron is testing Release 3.0.

"It's too early to say whether everything users wanted is in the new system, but there is a really great product called ALE," said Lisa Florreich, Chevron's San Ramon, Calif.-based R/3 business design team manager.

Florreich, who spent several weeks with SAP developers in Germany earlier this year, described ALE as "a much slicker way to move data from one SAP database to another." Among other things, this will make it much easier to maintain master data, she said.

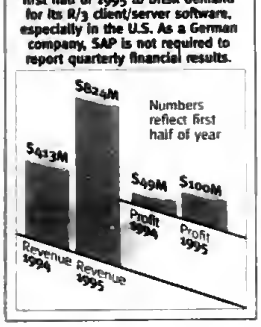
Enhancements in Release 3.0 also extend to R/3 financial applications, according to Vinnie Mirchandani, research director at Gartner Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Conn. For instance, Release 3.0 will support activity-based costing and a more straightforward method for configuring custom orders during order entry, then tracking them through manufacturing and shipping, he said.

"SAP is beginning to pump money into functional improvements, which should come as damn good news to the user community," Mirchandani said.

Now, he said, R/3 users have to purchase additional software from niche vendors then integrate it into their SAP systems. Many of R/3's enhancements should eliminate this, he said.

Sweet syrup from SAP

SAP AG last week attributed a 67% increase in sales during the first half of 1995 to brisk demand for its R/3 client/server software, especially in the U.S. As a German company, SAP is not required to report quarterly financial results.



Human resources can be hooked into SAP and other applications. See page 47.

Since We Introduced The Complete COBOL Solution, Thousands Have Off-Loaded Our Competition.

From New York to the Netherlands, companies are replacing their incomplete COBOL solutions with the one that's fully loaded. CA-Realia® II Workbench.

The reason is simple. CA-Realia II Workbench is the most comprehensive COBOL client/server solution in the industry. One that provides an unsurpassed list of benefits and features which include: the world's fastest PC COBOL compiler, a GUI editor and an interactive GUI debugger for code executing on a PC or mainframe, and integrated lifecycle management. Plus a COBOL-intelligent program analyzer that's the smartest thing you've ever seen.

Feature	CA-Realia II Workbench	Other COBOL compilers
Fully integrated, intuitive programmer's workbench	✓	
Debug both PC and mainframe-based programs	✓	
Fast compiles and efficient execution	✓	
Complete single-vendor solution	✓	
Supports Windows and OS/2	✓	
Foundation for GUI Client/Server COBOL development with open DBMS access	✓	

The competition simply can't compete with CA-Realia II Workbench.

FAME Awards
Awarded the Federal Applications Medal of Excellence

What's more, CA-Realia II Workbench includes a complete mainframe CICS emulator for no extra charge. And, all the features of the workbench apply to CICS programs as well as batch.

So whether you're in a Windows or OS/2 environment, CA-Realia II Workbench provides complete integration with your host-based systems. Which means unlike some other COBOL solutions, your programming choices are never limited.

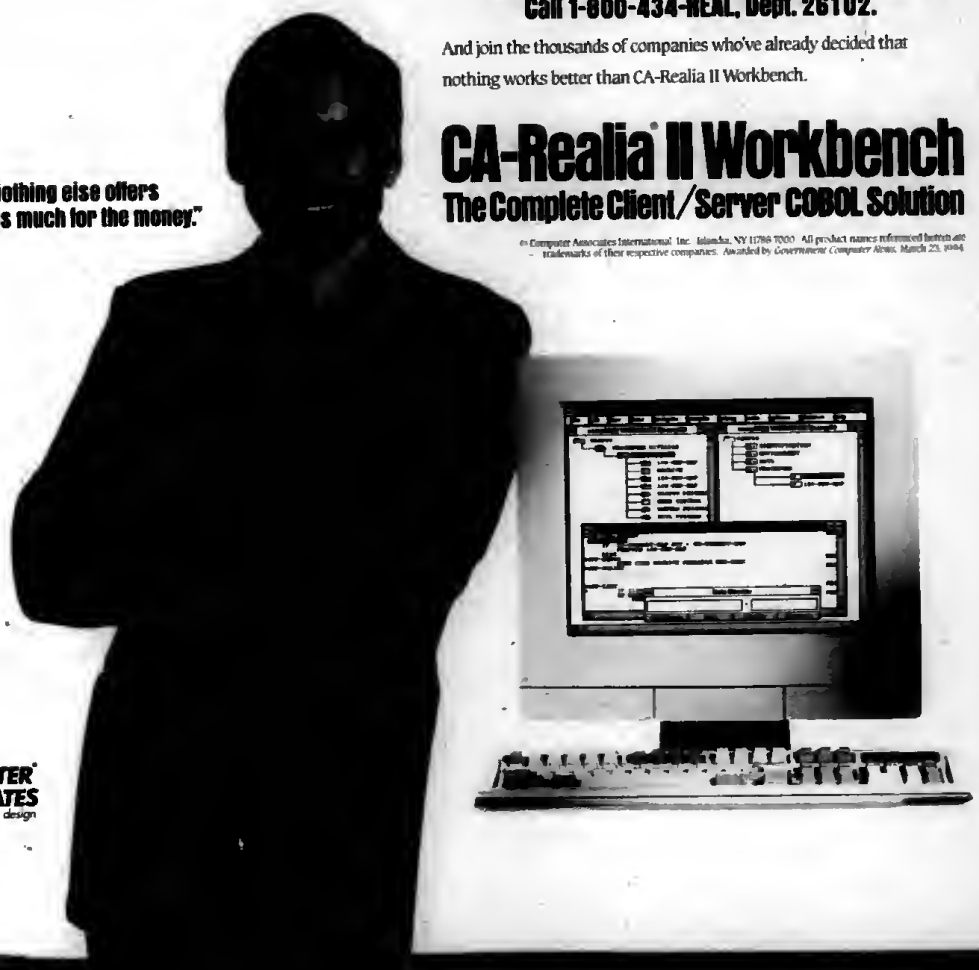
For A Self-Running Demo And A Free Copy Of The Secret of COBOL Maintenance, Call 1-800-434-REAL, Dept. 26102.

And join the thousands of companies who've already decided that nothing works better than CA-Realia II Workbench.

CA-Realia® II Workbench
The Complete Client/Server COBOL Solution

© Computer Associates International, Inc. Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Awarded by *Government Computer News*, March 25, 1994.

"Nothing else offers as much for the money."



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design

Jets and the 'net

Douglas Aircraft to deliver on-line repair data to crews

By Jean S. Bozman
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Douglas Aircraft Co., the commercial airplane division of $13.2 billion McDonnell Douglas Corp., is firing up an engine to ship tons of documentation around the world — the Internet.

A new Internet service, now in its shakedown phase, holds the promise of delivering large segments of 40,000-page maintenance manuals for the MD-11 jet to dozens of airlines worldwide by 1996. On-line documents and manuals for other jets will follow.

By September, airline maintenance crews will get their first look at repair bulletins provided by the Internet server, a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Model 800 E Unix server and an Oracle 7.1 database. Douglas information systems managers are starting to ship passwords to top airline customers.

Dramatic business payoffs are expected in dollar savings and timely delivery of aircraft repair data, said Brad Foreman, Douglas' general manager of maintenance and modifications engineering. Producing documents in digital form over the Internet, on CD-ROM and on floppy disks will cost less than half what current paper-based documents cost, Foreman said.

Douglas' Pauline Nornholm: *'We do have a lot of concerns about security'*

Security a priority

All visitors to Douglas' home page will get basic company information, but those with passwords will be allowed to dive into a deeper level of secure data.

"We do have a lot of concerns about security," said Pauline Nornholm, Douglas' general manager of IS. "We have a whole team from my group and in corporate looking into the implications of going on the Internet."

The Internet server includes several layers of security, including encryption from Netscape Communications Corp.'s Commerce Server, passwords and an Internet firewall.

"You want to confirm who you're talking to and encrypt whatever sensitive data you're sending between two points," said IS project manager Douglas E. Alberg, who led the Internet project.

Large companies are edging closer to one another on the Internet while worrying about which data to share with their best customers.

Douglas is "early in doing this," said Bob Weber, a principal at Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. in Boston. "Within the next year to 18 months, you're going to see a lot of the early adopter companies trying this with their most trusted partners."

In the process, he said, large firms will save the cost of dedicated T1 leased lines and shipment of paper documents to top customers.

Sneak preview

Since June, an early-view program allowed a few airlines to provide feedback on Douglas' Internet site. One of these, Delta Air Lines in Atlanta, is readying a system to download data from the Internet server for use on its own maintenance computers.

Because the data is delivered in Internet-compatible standard formats, it can be reused by airlines. That, in turn, will reduce programming time at Douglas.

"I told my [IS] people we're here to deliver information on [the basis of] a business need, not to develop code," Nornholm said. A three-person team is converting documents to Standard Generalized Markup Language format with the Internet's Hypertext Markup Language extensions.

There is already some experimentation in using Pentium-based computers on jets for Internet access by pilots and maintenance crews.

"If the aircraft is on the ground in Tokyo, you could take the system on the airplane, plug a cellular phone into it and access the Internet," Foreman said. "You could pass the data [in] real time from Long Beach to your computer right there on the airplane."

Chevron, with 22 internal Web sites, posts its first external home page. See page 54.

Cabletron snarls 3Com/Chipcom deal

By Laura DiDio
BOSTON

■ 3Com Corp.'s proposed bid to buy Chipcom Corp. via a stock swap worth $775 million turned into a real life game of Monopoly late Friday afternoon.

That's when rival Cabletron Systems, Inc. decided to play spoiler in an effort to block 3Com with its own counterproposal to buy up to 50% of Chipcom's outstanding common stock.

Cabletron Chief Financial Officer David Kirkpatrick declined to comment on the hub maker's surprise last-minute maneuver. In a prepared statement, Chipcom President Robert Held said his firm planned to proceed with the 3Com acquisition. 3Com could not be reached by press time.

If the 3Com/Chipcom deal does go through, the Santa Clara, Calif., entity would have a combined revenue of $1.6 billion, second only to market leader Cisco Systems, Inc. That would leave Cabletron in fourth place with about $1 billion in annual revenue. But after completing more than a dozen acquisitions during the past two years, 3Com is cash-poor compared with Cabletron, which has no debt and has yet to make any acquisitions.

Initially, users like Steve Flis, network manager at Metrowest Medical Center in Framingham, Mass., were upbeat about the 3Com/Chipcom deal.

Flis and Alan Robson, director of information services at Val-Pak Direct Marketing Services, Inc. in Largo, Fla., said their major concern with the postmerger entity was that their Chipcom OnCore and OnLine hubs and switching hubs may no longer be supported.

At last Thursday's hastily called press conference here, 3Com President Benhamou pledged to maintain the Chipcom hubs — with the exception of the Galactica model, which he said has reached the end of its life cycle.

Skip MacAskill, a senior analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., said in the short term, the merger will have a minimal impact on users "because they'll still be able to buy both companies' respective products."

3Com's effort to acquire Chipcom comes just one year after SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Wellfleet Communications, Inc. merged into Bay Networks. The spate of mergers and acquisitions underscores the increasingly commoditized nature of internetworking hardware gear, where technology can become obsolete in a year or less.

Big money game

Users and analysts said the consolidations usher in a new era in which vendors must have at least $1 billion in annual sales to be considered top-tier players.

"Internetworking is now an industry of giants. If a vendor doesn't have critical mass in terms of a broad product suite, distribution channels and service and support, they don't play," said Charles Robbins, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a Boston consultancy.

Still, despite 3Com's business-as-usual posture, customers such as Robson said the merger mania does affect purchase decisions. "It means that I'd hesitate to make a major internetworking purchase from a vendor other than any of the Big Four: Bay Networks, Cabletron, Cisco or 3Com," he said.

Novell's GroupWise integration limited

By Saruchi Mohan

Novell, Inc. is aiming its NetWare 4.1 guns at the enterprise, but it may miss its mark in large shops with multiple messaging environments.

Novell officials detailed plans last week for integrating the GroupWise XTD messaging system and NetWare Directory Services (NDS), but users at some large enterprises remained unimpressed. GroupWise XTD, Novell's answer to Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes, will ship next year and will integrate with NetWare 4.1.

Because of this NetWare-only focus, administrators at large organizations with multiple electronic-mail systems will still have to maintain and manage several directories, observers said. Still, the plan as outlined — which essentially lets NDS function as the directory for GroupWise XTD — is good news for NetWare shops, which traditionally have had to maintain separate directories for GroupWise and for the network.

Good for some

"If you're a GroupWise shop on Novell, it's pretty cool," said Steve Bradbury, a systems analyst at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif.

David Janiszewski, manager of office automation at Nordic Track in Chaska, Minn., said GroupWise/NDS integration will be "key for us for administration." Nordic Track has about 750 users on NetWare 3.x and 4.x. Novell's offering is a benefit because it offers directory services, he said.

GroupWise XTD features

- Server-to-server replication
- Client-to-server and server-to-client replication
- Document management
- Wide-area scheduling

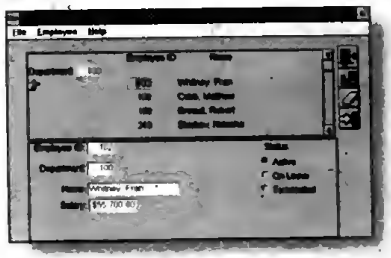
But Bradbury and other users said that benefit might not be enough for a shop with multiple E-mail systems. John Schulz, senior project manager for groupware at US West Management Information Services in Englewood, Colo., said his is not a NetWare 4.1 shop, so the new plan "doesn't offer much." Besides, he added, his company has other systems, such as Unix, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and mainframes. "We need a broader-based solution," he explained.

But Novell's NetWare-first philosophy does not bother some observers. "Of course they are going to be more supportive of NetWare," said Karl Wong, director and principal analyst at DataQuest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "Do you blame them?" He pointed out that GroupWise at least runs on other platforms — even if the integration is only with NDS.

DEVELOPER PRODUCTIVITY COMPARISON

Sybase

PowerBuilder 4.0



52 lines of code

```
dw_d
Maste
IF dw
  COM
  Mess
ELSE
  ROL
  Mess
END
Menu
w_em
Menu
w_em
Menu
PrintS
Menu
Close
Menu
w_em
Menu
w_em
)
Menu
Show
```

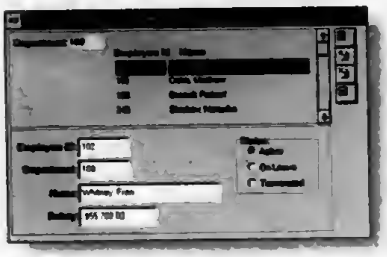
```
ELSE
  COM
  dw_n
  dw_n
END I
Master
ed
long er
long to
rownu
empnu
IF dw_
  COM
ELSE
  ROL
  Messa
detail")
END I
Master
close(p
Master
dw_de
dw_de
dw_de
Master
```

```
Application.Open
SQLCA.DBMS=ProfileString("PB.INI","Data
base","DBMS","")
SQLCA.DbParm=ProfileString("PB.INI","Da
tabase","DbParm","")
open(w_employees)
Application.Close
DISCONNECT using SQLCA;
IF SQLCA.SQLCODE <> 0 THEN
  ROLLBACK using SQLCA;
  MessageBox("Disconnect",SQLCA.SQLER-
RTEXT)
END IF
MasterWindow.Open
CONNECT using SQLCA;
IF SQLCA.SQLCODE <> 0 THEN
  MessageBox("Connect
Error",SQLCA.SQLERRTEXT)
  HALT
END IF
dw_master.settransobject ( sqlca )
dw_detail.settransobject ( sqlca )
IF dw_master.Rettieve() = -1 THEN
  ROLLBACK using SQLCA;
  MessageBox("Retrieve","Retrieve Failed")
```

** Taken directly from "PowerBuilder Getting Started"
© 1991-1994 By Powersoft Corporation

Oracle

Developer/2000



4 lines of code

```
exit_form;
create_record;
delete_record;
commit_form;
```

It's amazing how many lines of code you'll find behind the exact same application.

These two programs do exactly the same thing: create a Windows application that retrieves and updates employee information stored on a database server. The 52 line PowerBuilder application was taken directly from the PowerBuilder manual Oracle's new Developer/2000** implements the identical application in just 4 lines of code.

If you want to experience the productivity benefits of second generation client/server tools call 1-800-633-1071, Ext. 8168.

ORACLE

© 1995 Oracle Corporation all rights reserved Oracle is a registered trademark Developer/2000 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation All other product names are property of their respective owners

Europe safeguards privacy

Directive requires stricter protection of personal data

By Mitch Betts

The European Union last week gave final approval to a tough, far-reaching privacy law that may force dramatic changes in the way U.S. and multinational companies handle data about European employees and customers.

The European directive requires far stronger protection of personal data — such as race, politics, finances, religion, health and union membership — than U.S. information systems managers are used to, experts said (see chart).

Microsoft Corp. has already pledged that its global on-line service, The Microsoft Network, will comply with the European law, said George Meng, lead product manager at the Redmond, Wash., company. For example, Microsoft will not release any subscriber data to companies outside the network, he said.

Even U.S.-based data centers will have to upgrade security and privacy procedures and allow inspection by European regulators if they house data on European citizens, said Ralph Spencer Poore, who has monitored the "transborder data flow" issue for 15 years as a consultant at Coopers & Lybrand in Dallas.

In essence, companies must identify databases that have personal information on European citizens and get regulatory approval to move that data to countries with weak privacy laws, such as the U.S., India and South Korea, Poore said.

U.S. companies should beef up their privacy policies to convince the European Union that they can be trusted with European records, said Joel R. Reidenberg, an associate professor of law at Fordham University in New York.

European countries such as France, Sweden, Germany and the UK already have tough privacy laws that have tripped up IS plans to move personnel and payroll systems.

Poore predicted that firms will simply outsource the problem to European service bureaus and have them comply with the privacy rules.

The member states of the European Union have three years in which to amend or pass national legislation that conforms to the minimum requirements of the directive. The next battleground will be the details of how each nation implements the directive's general language, said Ronald L. Plesser, a Washington attorney representing the Direct Marketing Association.

Many privacy advocates consider the U.S. a prime candidate for blacklisting because it lacks a privacy commissioner and broad privacy law covering the private sector.

However, several experts said it is unlikely the Europeans will blacklist the entire U.S. because such a drastic action could be viewed as a trade barrier. Instead, European regulators are likely to require contracts in which U.S. companies promise to protect confidential data under the European rules.

The European Union's data-protection directive has the following provisions:

- Individuals have the right to see and correct virtually any personal data
- Companies must notify individuals of the intended uses for personal data and may not use or release the data for other purposes without the individual's consent
- Companies must have computer security safeguards for personal data
- Exporting personal data to countries with "inadequate" privacy laws is prohibited

Edwin Wilson

MasterCard extends its limit

Firm will create giant warehouse, let partners have access to data

By Kim S. Nash

Not only has MasterCard International, Inc. started to build one of the world's biggest data warehouses, but the credit-card company last week said it plans to gradually open the system to its 22,000 bank, retailer, restaurant and other partners.

Called MasterCard On-Line, the monster warehouse is due to undergo internal testing this summer. It will start at a whopping 1T byte in size and grow from there. Up to 30,000 user PCs, workstations and other client devices will ultimately have access to the warehouse, which will contain data on the company's 8.5 million daily credit- and debit-card transactions, MasterCard officials said (see chart).

MasterCard faces tough competition in the financial services industry and hopes that providing such unprecedented access to its customer information will keep its partners loyal, said Rod Mack, senior vice president of systems development at MasterCard's St. Louis office.

A couple of other twists make MasterCard's plan out of the ordinary, said Richard Creeth, an analyst at Creeth, Richman and Associates, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn. First, few companies have outlined plans to let outsiders, whether or not they are close partners or customers, access their data warehouses.

Further, a warehouse of such huge proportions would pose a challenge to any of today's technology, particularly end-user query tools, he added.

MasterCard Market Advisor

Goals for the giant warehouse include the following:

- By October, give selected banks, retailers and other MasterCard partners access to 1T byte of current data on the 8.5 million daily transactions of its credit and debit-card customers
- Steadily add data on various subject areas and features to Market Advisor, such as retailer and restaurant specifics and the ability to set up alerts triggered by unusual cardholder activity, during 1996
- Open the warehouse to most of MasterCard's 22,000 partners worldwide during the next year

MasterCard has chosen Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 database and Developer/2000 development tools to make its vision a reality. The project is part of a multiyear corporatewide information systems revamp to move key applications off 15-year-old mainframes to client/server setups of Oracle software on various Unix hardware, according to Mack.

Users will access the warehouse via a proprietary broadband network that MasterCard partners use to run credit- and debit-card authorizations at points of sale, he added.

Many variations

With MasterCard On-Line, partners would be able to analyze summary data on MasterCard cardholder transactions by several criteria, either separately or combined, Mack explained. For example, an airline may want to determine vacation destination preferences among people who earn at least $60,000 annually and charge restaurant dinners more than twice a month.

Mack stressed that summary data only, not information on individuals' transactions, would be provided.

A final decision on front-end query tools has not yet been made. MasterCard may buy third-party on-line analytical processing (OLAP) utilities or create its own internally, Mack said.

Chase Manhattan lets financial managers analyze securities data without programming. See page 41.

Microsoft, Visa boost security

By Gary H. Anthes and Thomas Hoffman

Microsoft Corp. and Visa International, Inc. will announce programming specifications for secure electronic commerce next month. Based on public key cryptography, the proposed standard will authenticate users and protect the integrity and confidentiality of financial information at each step in the flow of digital credit among consumers, merchants and banks.

The specifications, called Secure Transaction Technology (STT), will be free to developers who want to write an electronic commerce application. Microsoft will also license an implementation of STT in its Win32 code and may build it into other products, such as Money, said Tom Johnston, consumer systems product manager at Microsoft.

The Microsoft STT software will enable consumers to encrypt all data for confidentiality at each point in a chain that includes the merchant, the merchant's bank and the card issuer. It will also create a digital signature that gives merchants a signed order that cannot be altered or repudiated and provides the buyer with a signed receipt for the order.

NaBanco in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., the world's largest credit-card processor, said it hopes to begin offering STT-enabled services to its merchant customers by year's end.

Chemical Bank announces on-line ties with Microsoft. See page 41.

Micro Focus Revolve®

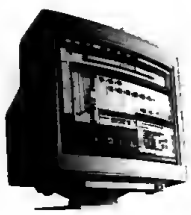
What would you do if you could make real-time changes and watch their effects at the same time?

Significantly reduce system maintenance and enhancement costs with Revolve's ability to perform system-wide impact analysis and documentation. Micro Focus Revolve is a powerful development and analysis tool that allows you to graphically view any application and the impact of any changes to it.

Unlike less scaleable products, Revolve quickly and clearly documents the relationships between source code, data, screens, JCL and other aspects of very large systems to help you accurately estimate the cost and timing of projects. The impact analysis tool then identifies all of the locations and effects of proposed changes, such as updating the date calculation to go beyond the year 1999.

Revolve seamlessly integrates with Micro Focus COBOL or can be used as a stand alone development, testing and analysis environment. In either case it lets you manage your system and see exactly how far your changes will reach.

See for yourself. Contact Micro Focus at 800 MF COBOL Ext. 1203 and ask for your copy of the Micro Focus CD. On it, you'll find descriptions and interactive demonstrations of Micro Focus Development Tools.



"A better way of programming"™ **MICRO FOCUS®**

Micro Focus and COBOL Workbench are registered trademarks of Micro Focus Ltd. A better way of programming is a trademark of Micro Focus Ltd. Revolve is a registered trademark of Burl Software

NetView remake eases complexity

By Patrick Dryden

IBM launched a major revision of its network management platform last week, adding an anticipated slew of changes intended to help beleaguered administrators maintain networks growing in size and complexity.

Version 4 offers a threefold performance improvement through a client/server redesign, automated response that links known solutions to pesky problems and security services that govern management views and tasks by diverse support staff.

NetView for AIX enhancements

CLIENT/SERVER ARCHITECTURE
More operators access an unburdened management server

CUSTOMIZATION
Separate supporters monitor by time, location or expertise

SECURITY
Authentication services control access

EVENT FILTERS, CORRELATION
Operator involvement reduced and solutions automated

NetView for AIX is the core piece of SystemView for AIX, IBM's integrated platform for managing all components of an enterprise network from an RS/6000 workstation. Co-developer Digital Equipment Corp. plans to ship this version Sept. 1 to update Polycenter Manager on NetView for Digital's Unix. Digital will also release a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT adaptation in two to three months, the company said. Whether run alone or as the foundation for an integrated management platform, NetView now better addresses the costly control of distributed network environments.

Improved performance

Beta tester Jerry Wetherington at the University of Florida said NetView for AIX is faster and more responsive now that he can separate the monitoring functions on one server from the display and interaction activity on client workstations.

More support staff can run NetView across the university's network directly, instead of via an X Window System session that soaks up the manager's resources, said Wetherington, the systems coordinator at the university's regional data center in Gainesville, Fla.

At publisher TVSM, Inc. in Horsham, Pa., four administrators currently use the computer room to run NetView for AIX so they can avoid the processing burden of X sessions, said John Spiewak, director of information systems. "I'd like to off-load the management server and reduce network traffic as well with a new version they can run from their desk," he said.

Available now, NetView for AIX costs $15,000 for the server and $500 for each client. As many as 30 clients can connect via TCP/IP from any routed segment, according to IBM.

A new object collection capability enables customized network views. Instead of looking across the network or multiple screens for similar devices, the administrators responsible for them can monitor a single group icon.

New security options can limit access to grouped management objects and other NetView functions by administrator and time of day. Added tools allow remote staff or rotating support centers to handle management tasks.

"If I can grant access to more of my staff, then I'll want to group them so they can see just what they're responsible for," Spiewak said.

By filtering the myriad events that occur across the network and correlating them, common and repetitive chores that absorb NetView operators' time can be reduced.

"Anything to help our small staff will be greatly appreciated," Spiewak said. "I'd like to have problems handled the right way once, automatically."

Wetherington, for example, set up rules for NetView to watch certain file servers for frequent problems, such as low disk space, then take an action, such as notifying the appropriate systems managers. "Automation makes us faster and a lot more coordinated," Wetherington said. "We've already cut down on the number of staff involved in the support process."

Big Blue details strategic vistas for SystemView

By Steve Moore

IBM last week detailed the next incremental steps in its long-term strategy to fully integrate network and systems management functions under the SystemView umbrella.

The computer giant's SystemView Advance Team will help third-party developers link network and systems management applications and agent software to SystemView.

Also, new Systems-Level Manager (SLM) software will help distribute SystemView management functions that had been centralized.

Users applauded IBM's move toward integrated network and systems management. "I would be interested in hearing more about that, especially if it would reduce the amount of third-party software that we have to acquire and maintain," said Jim Ross, a senior software engineer at Grumman Data Systems, Inc. in Herndon, Va.

Analysts said IBM, so far, is simply enhancing its existing SystemView for AIX software and looked toward future object support.

The benefit of SLM software is that "it is an example of putting the intelligence out where the users are rather than bringing all [management] information back to a central console," said Dave Passmore, a principal consultant at Detisis, Inc. in Herndon, Va.

IDEA adds client/server flavor in its mainframe controllers. See page 65.

News Shorts

Justice Department, CA come to an agreement

The U.S. Department of Justice late last week reached an antitrust settlement with **Computer Associates International, Inc.** The deal allows the $1.7 billion purchase of **Legent Corp.** to proceed, but it also requires CA to license five overlapping Legent products — in mainframe security, tape management, disk management, job scheduling and automated operations — to other vendors to preserve competition. The accord also gives the Justice Department "sole discretion to accept or reject proposed licenses" to ensure they provide strong competition.

Du Pont 're-sources'

Instead of outsourcing its information systems activities, **Du Pont Co.** in Wilmington, Del., has hired **Andersen Consulting** in Chicago to completely "re-tool" approximately 1,400 Du Pont IS personnel. The three-year contract will use Andersen's methodology and development tools, Method/1 and Design/1. The contract will allow Du Pont to maintain control over the strategic direction of technology and build up its employees' skills.

SCSI challenger appears

IBM introduced the industry's first disk subsystem based on the Serial Storage Architecture (SSA), a high-speed interface vying to replace industry-standard SCSI technology. The 7133 accepts standard SCSI commands and costs the same as IBM's SCSI-based Unix array even though SSA outperforms SCSI by a 4-to-1 margin.

Prodigy tries again

Prodigy Services Co. in White Plains, N.Y., last week announced plans to reargue its defense in a $200 million libel suit brought by investment firm Stratton Oakmont, Inc. Last May, a New York judge ruled Prodigy was liable for defamatory statements made by a participant on the on-line service. This time, Prodigy will have a new lawyer — New York media specialist Martin Garbus — who will try some new legal tactics and arguments.

Year 2000 fixer-upper

Micro Focus, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., announced that it is offering **Challenge 2000**, a comprehensive package of software tools to help companies fix the problem of two-digit year fields, which in the year 2000 will show up as "00." Pricing starts at $3,000.

Intel hacker shackled

A contract employee at **Intel Corp.** in Portland, Ore., was convicted last week of three counts of computer crimes against the company. Randal Schwartz could receive 18 months in prison for setting up hidden Telnet gateways into the firewall-protected Intel network and for stealing password files. He claimed he was only testing security. Intel hopes to recover from Schwartz an estimated $60,000 spent cleaning up after him.

IBM ships DB2 upgrade

IBM started shipping major upgrades last week to its DB2 for OS/2 and DB2 for AIX databases. The new versions were built to manage data types other than row-and-column relational structures, such as audio, document and image files, IBM said. A single-user copy of DB2 for OS/2 Version 2 costs $368; server versions cost $1,499. DB2 for AIX costs $749 for a single-user license and $3,199 for a server license.

SHORT TAKES IBM said its board has authorized the buyback of up to $2.5 billion of its common stock, following a similar repurchase approved at the end of January.... **BellSouth Corp.** in Atlanta said it has developed a new technology called Cellemetry for sending very short data messages over existing cellular networks.... **Texas Instruments, Inc.** is sold out of computer memory chips through September, a top official said last week. The Dallas chip maker expects the market to remain tight through at least part of 1996. ... **Gateway 2000, Inc.** bounced back from its dismal second quarter in 1994. The North Sioux City, S.D., PC maker had profits of $34.8 million on sales of $766.4 million, up from a $3.8 million profit on sales of $616.5 million the year before.... Miami-based **Florida Power & Light Co.** plans to build several electric utility maintenance and management applications with $4 million worth of object-oriented tools and databases from **GemStone Systems, Inc.** in Beaverton, Ore., GemStone said last week.

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - o savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295. all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medical/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95 Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 10 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys. Data/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech. Planning, Admin Sys.
- 23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31 Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41 Engineering Scientific R&D Tech. Mgt.
- 80 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12 Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51 Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, or purchase (Circle all that apply)

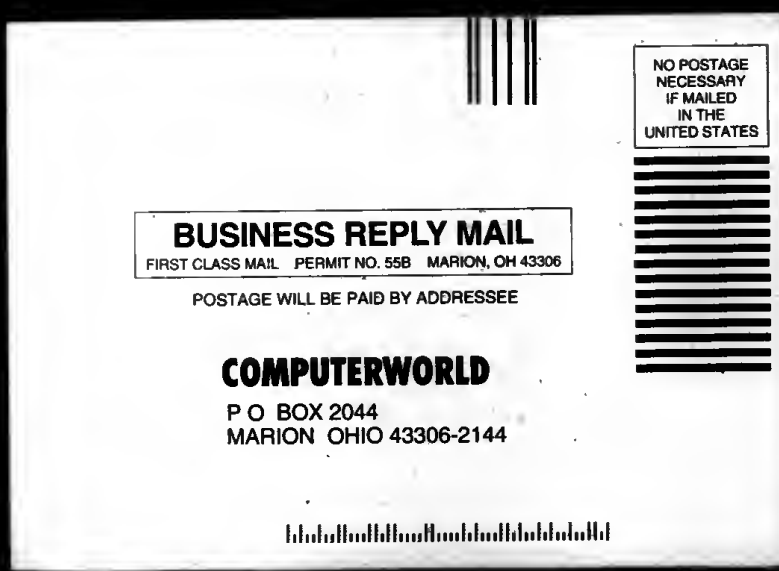
Operating Systems:
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E2GS-2


NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

We Make The World's Best Mission-Critical Software. And We Can Prove It In Just Ten Seconds.

When every second is critical, you need database technology you can count on. Which is why you'll find CA-OpenIngres® on board wherever client/server applications need to be mission-critical.

Of course, it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out why. After all, no other company has more experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing than Computer Associates. Or the confidence to back up that knowledge with technical assistance available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at no extra charge.*

Put all that behind the exceptionally advanced technology of CA-OpenIngres, and you've got a global, enterprise-wide information management system that's simply unsurpassed. Which explains why it's used by over 9500 companies worldwide.

For more information on CA-OpenIngres, **call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 12102.** Because with the right database technology, there's no telling how far your business can go.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design

New CA-OpenIngres®

© 1995 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. *Available only to licensed CA-OpenIngres users who are both on active maintenance and whose accounts are current

EMC policy sparks resale value angst

By Craig Stedman

EMC Corp.'s policy of retaining ownership of the microcode in its mainframe disk arrays is bubbling to the surface as a concern for customers who may face resale hurdles.

EMC last week insisted that its requirement that the Symmetrix microcode be relicensed when an array is sold should not be a burden. But with EMC charging up to $15,000 to relicense, certify and install a used array, some used equipment dealers and Symmetrix customers said they are concerned that resale values could suffer.

"If I'm going to have a lesser residual value on their stuff in the long run, I'm not really sure I want to be in that situation," said Stan Johnson, director of MIS at Worldport LA in San Pedro, Calif.

Microcode controls a disk array and is considered the most important part of the product. Other mainframe disk vendors sell microcode as part of an array purchase, but EMC issues a nontransferable license to Symmetrix buyers.

John Egan, executive vice president of sales and marketing at EMC, sent a memo to company salespeople on June 28 exhorting them to "be our first line of defense" in defusing requests by prospective customers to have the microcode ownership clause removed from purchase agreements (see box).

The memo, obtained by *Computerworld*, included a script for answering questions about the potential impact on sales of used Symmetrix arrays.

To: Worldwide sales force
From: EMC management

One issue that is raised by our customers:
"If I can only use the [Symmetrix] software while I own the unit and I only have a nontransferable license to use the software, how can I sell the unit when I'm through using it?"

On June 1, the fees for relicensing, certifying and installing used Symmetrix arrays were set at $6,750 for the Symmetrix 4800 and $15,000 for the newer 5500 series, EMC confirmed. The charges apply to arrays sold by EMC or other vendors, said Craig Norman, manager of product marketing for enterprise systems at EMC in Hopkinton, Mass.

But the fees are "guidelines for the sales force," and sales managers are free to use "different interpretations" when following them, Norman said. That means the fees can be reduced in negotiations or increased to make a competing used Symmetrix bid more expensive, used equipment dealers charged.

That could enable EMC to weight competitive bids in favor of new Symmetrix arrays, they claimed. One dealer, who asked not to be identified, said EMC recently told a customer it would cost roughly $17,000 to relicense, certify and install a used Symmetrix 4800.

CDLA, an organization of computer leasing and remarketing firms based in Washington, said it is trying to set up a meeting with EMC to discuss the issue.

The situation could end up biting Symmetrix users "if you get to the point that you want to resell it and used dealers are saying they don't want to handle the stuff," said Louis Ebert, a senior business consultant at General Accident Insurance Co. of America in Philadelphia, an EMC customer site. "I'm not happy that we don't own the microcode, but I can look at it from both sides. I'm satisfied that the specific terms we have in our agreement enable us to get what we need out of [the deal]."

Storage Technology adds Escon to support its Iceberg disk array. See page 63.

EcoTOOLS

COMPUWARE
Uncomplicating Your Life

Keeping client/server environments in balance so your applications don't take a dive.

Compuware EcoTOOLS maintains that critical balance you need for database, network and operating system elements to get along swimmingly across your client/server environment. In fact, Compuware EcoTOOLS is the *only* fully distributed systems-management solution to focus on the sustained well-being of your applications in UNIX, Sybase or Oracle client/server systems.

For example, you can use EcoTOOLS to scan your enterprise for potential problems and then launch EcoPMON to probe deeper beneath the surface than any other product to find the exact cause. You can even monitor executing SQL statements and track the resources used. Then it's a simple matter for EcoTOOLS' other unique capabilities to set thresholds, sound alarms and make the fix. You can easily automate complex preventative measures to keep your client/server environment in equilibrium. And only EcoTOOLS goes overboard to provide advanced, intelligent monitoring and tuning capabilities for you right out of the box. That's what we call a true "buddy system."

For more information about Compuware EcoTOOLS and how we can help keep your operation afloat, call us at 1-800-368-4ECO.

Nobody knows more about keeping client/server environments from going belly up.

EcoTOOLS®

Compuware and EcoTOOLS are trademarks of Compuware Corporation.
All other company or product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
©1995 Compuware Corporation

BANYAN VINES

AppleTalk

PATHWORKS

NetWare

LAN MANAGER

You've got PCs in Los Angeles, New York, London, and dozens of other locations around the world. Portable computers running around at all hours. And who knows how many network operating systems out there on your WAN.

If you want to inventory software and hardware, as well as distribute and meter software, you have two alternatives. You can do it manually, machine by machine, site by site. Or you can get your hands on Norton Administrator for Networks 2.0.™

WINDOWS NT SERVER

OS/2 **LAN Server**

THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO INVENTORY, DISTRIBUTE AND METER ACROSS A WAN WITH ANY OF THESE.

NORTON ADMINISTRATOR FOR NETWORKS: THE EASIEST WAY TO MANAGE EVERY DESKTOP ON YOUR WAN.

The new Norton Administrator for Networks 2.0 is the only real-world solution for automating inventory, distribution, and metering across a WAN.

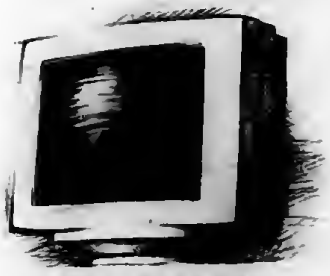
Why? Because Norton Administrator for Networks is the only network-independent solution. And no other solution offers a suite of more highly integrated, feature-rich applications designed for large networks – not even Microsoft's SMS. In fact, Microsoft's SMS doesn't even offer metering. And unlike SMS, with Norton Administrator for Networks, you aren't tied to Windows NT or SQL Server.

With Norton Administrator for Networks, you can track hardware and software inventory around the globe. You can even inventory computers that aren't connected to your network. Even better, you can run the whole thing as a Windows background session, so your users will never feel a thing.

Norton Administrator for Networks also makes large-scale automated software distribution practical. So if you want to distribute 15 copies of Windows 95 or 15,000, go ahead. Thanks to our unique throttling, scheduling, and compression techniques, you can make maximum use of your available bandwidth without choking your network.

What's more, with our enhanced application metering, complying with stand-alone and suite licenses is a snap, no matter how far-flung your organization may be.

All of which adds up to a lot of extra cycles for you and your staff.



NORTON ADMINISTRATOR FOR NETWORKS 2.0

OPERATING SYSTEM SUPPORT
Supports NetWare, LAN Manager, Windows NT Server, LAN Server, Vines, Pathworks, and AppleTalk and is compatible with HP OpenView for Windows. Also supports Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, DOS, OS/2 and MAC OS.

AUTOMATIC ROLL-UP
Automatic roll-up of inventory data, distribution and metering logs across the entire WAN

REMOTE ACCESS MANAGEMENT
Integration with Norton pcANYWHERE provides instant access to remote workstations from an inventory screen.

METERING
Restrictive or permissive metering of applications and suites.

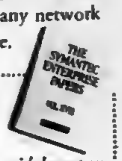
DESKTOP AND SERVER DISTRIBUTION
Distribution to user groups, workstations, servers, and multiple sites over the WAN

YOU CAN DO EVEN MORE WITH THE NORTON NETWORK SERIES.

Another thing that makes Norton Administrator for Networks so powerful is that it's part of the integrated Norton Network Series. Which means that when you're running Norton Administrator for Networks, you can also run the other best-of-breed Symantec network administration software products.

Products like Norton AntiVirus™ NLM, pcANYWHERE,™ Norton Enterprise Backup,™ Norton Utilities Administrator,™ and Norton Disklock Administrator.™

So call us today. We'll show you the easiest way to manage hundreds or even thousands of desktops across your WAN. No matter how many network operating systems you have.



Call us at 1-800-488-9914 ext. 9B59 and ask for our White Paper "Reducing the Cost of Enterprise Computing with Inventory, Distribution and Metering Tools."

SYMANTEC.

The following companies are neither associated with nor endorse Symantec or its products: *Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines. Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk. Digital Equipment Corporation, Pathworks. Novell, Inc., NetWare. Microsoft Corp. LAN Manager and Windows NT Server. IBM. OS/2 LAN Server. Symantec, Norton AntiVirus and Norton Disklock Administrator are registered trademarks and Norton Administrator for Networks 2.0, Norton Utilities Administrator, pcANYWHERE and Norton Enterprise Backup are trademarks of Symantec Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Canada: call 1-800-565-8641. Australia: call 2-879-6577. Europe: call 31-71 353111. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com.*

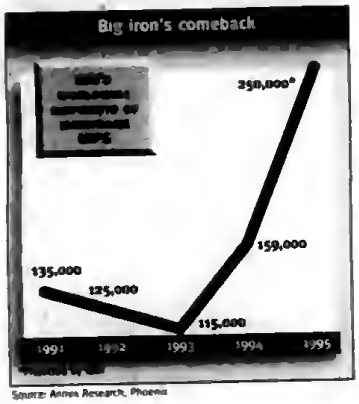
Want IBM's new big iron? Get in line

By Craig Stedman

■ IBM's new air-cooled mainframes are catching on more quickly than expected, and System/390 shipment forecasts have been ratcheted up as a result.

But this popularity has a downside for big iron buyers, who have to wait in long lines for delivery of the machines.

A second generation of the air-cooled 9672 R systems starts shipping today. However, IBM said its production capacity for this year is mostly sold out. Customers placing orders now won't get their systems within the three-month delivery period that IBM would like for the 9672 R models.



Source: Annex Research, Phoenix

The city of Los Angeles had hoped to get a seven-processor 9672 R in time to install it over Labor Day weekend. "But I don't think IBM is going to be able to cut me that kind of a deal unless they can pull off some magic," said Jack McRae, MVS systems and storage manager for the city.

Pending final approval from city budget officials, Los Angeles plans to use the air-cooled box to replace an old-style 3090 Model 400J, McRae said. It expects "a tremendous throughput increase" and big savings in floor space and power, cooling and maintenance costs.

But delivery probably isn't possible until late December or January, McRae said. "Our sales rep told us there was a very long queue," he said. "It's great for IBM, but I'd like to be able to get one" of the machines.

The 9672 R models should now overtake traditional water-cooled ES/9000s in MIPS shipments as early as the fourth quarter, said William Reedy, director of marketing at IBM's System/390 Division. That is one quarter sooner than IBM and analysts expected.

With the surge in demand, IBM expects to ship more than 100,000 MIPS of air-cooled capacity this year, Reedy said. He added that ES/9000 shipments should still max out at about 140,000 MIPS, yielding a combined total of 250,000 MIPS — up a whopping 57% from last year (see chart).

Air-cooled craze

Charlie Burns, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said he had expected IBM's shipments this year to be more in the 225,000-MIPS range. But the higher forecast "seems realistic," and all of the extra sales appear to be coming from the air-cooled side, he said.

The 9672 R models initially were replacements for creaky systems such as the 3090, but some are now being bought as an alternative to upgrading more modern ES/9000s, Burns said. Like Unix systems and PCs, the air-cooled machines use CMOS processors that are much cheaper to buy and run than the ES/9000's emitter-coupled logic technology.

"The economics are so good that most customers are looking at a two-year payback or less," Burns said.

Insurance Services Office, Inc., a clearinghouse for insurance data in Pearl River, N.Y., was finalizing an order for a six-processor 9672 R last week. The nonprofit company was told it could get the system in early December "if we give them the order now," said Dick Fernandez, assistant vice president of computing services.

That fits with Insurance Services' installation schedule for the air-cooled machine, which also would replace a 3090 Model 400J. "But we don't typically expect to wait that long for a mainframe," Fernandez said. "Three months is the usual turnaround time."

IBM eventually wants to get 9672 R delivery times down to 90 days or less, Reedy said. The air-cooled machines take only about half as much time to build as ES/9000s because they use fewer — and less exotic — components.

Feds declare NT 'open system'; Unix takes a hit

By Gary H. Anthes and Jean S. Bozman

WASHINGTON

More choices for government computer users plus a billion-dollar market opportunity for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT systems are the likely results of a recent ruling by a federal contract appeals board.

The U.S. General Services Administration's (GSA) Board of Contract Appeals upheld a $188 million award by the U.S. Coast Guard to Unisys Corp. for workstations and servers running Windows NT. The Coast Guard had been using Unisys' proprietary CTOS operating system.

Losers in the ruling are Unix-based systems vendors, whose federal customers may no longer see Unix as the only path to open systems.

Other bidders had protested the Unisys award, saying the Coast Guard's bid solicitation effectively demanded Unix systems by specifying that the computers run a "Posix-compliant" operating system. Posix is a government standard for open systems and has generally been considered a prescription for Unix.

But after hearing testimony from a number of technical experts, the board ruled that NT meets Posix specifications — a set of application programming interfaces (API) intended to ensure portability of code (see story at right).

Big win

"This is a landmark decision," said Bob Dornan, a federal procurement expert and senior vice president at Federal Sources, Inc. in McLean, Va. "This has been Microsoft's whole strategy for a couple of years — to get NT accepted as the alternative to Unix."

Dornan said Microsoft could now credibly bid NT as an "open" system on some $4.3 billion in federal contracts coming up in the next 12 months.

"The fact that we now have new sources to meet our requirements is a good thing for the government," said Steve Meltzer, director of GSA's Federal Computer Acquisition Center, which managed the Coast Guard procurement. He said the increased competition for federal business would spur innovation and lower prices.

Unix systems vendors took a darker view. They insisted that Posix compliance alone does not guarantee all the benefits normally associated with open systems. Those benefits would include file compatibility among many types of Unix systems and a high degree of network connectivity for enterprise applications.

"The use of Posix to justify NT as an open system is one of the most artful uses of a phrase I have ever heard," said Eric Schmidt, chief technology officer at Sun Microsystems, Inc. He argued that since the Windows NT operating system is supplied exclusively by Microsoft, it is a "closed system." In contrast, Unix users can buy file-compatible Unix System 5.4 code from many Unix suppliers.

Tony Iams, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y., agreed that Posix alone does not satisfy "what is traditionally understood as open systems requirements." However, Iams noted that NT is quite portable from a hardware point of view since the "shrink-wrapped version can run on a variety of platforms, including Intel Corp.'s chip and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha RISC chip.

Microsoft sees the decision as a victory. "The ability of NT to host Posix APIs, other operating systems' APIs and interoperability to other systems were all questioned during the course of the protest," said Bob Kruger, director of technology marketing and standards for Microsoft. "The court validated the open systems strategy and the functional architecture of Windows NT."

Aboard the S.S. Posix

When the U.S. Coast Guard set sail recently for open systems waters, it said its new computers must be "Posix-compliant."

Posix is a family of standards developed as a way to standardize different versions of Unix.

The Coast Guard's award to Unisys sought compliance with some 20 Posix standards, including the following:

- **Posix.1: Defines an API to the operating system and ensures portability of C source code.**
- **Posix.2: Defines "shells and utilities," or tools built using the Posix.1 API.**
- **Posix.4: Defines real-time extensions to Posix.1.**

NT consists of a "kernel" and multiple subsystems. Under NT, a user can simultaneously run applications written for the IBM OS/2 API, Microsoft Win32 API and the Posix.1 API.

HP's new JetAdmin software for Windows 95. It's like cruise control for your network printers.

Running network printers doesn't have to take a lot of running around.

Fully integrated into Windows 95 from Microsoft®, HP JetAdmin printer management software offers unprecedented ease of use for both you and your users. You'll appreciate quick and easy network printer installation, sophisticated pre-emptive diagnostics, and remote troubleshooting tools. Users will value simple, point-and-click printing, along with real-time printer status and job tracking. Features that, together, mean less work for you.

JetAdmin software is also available for IBM OS/2 LAN Server, Novell NetWare, Windows™ 3.1 and UNIX®.* From time-saving software to networkable LaserJet and DeskJet printers, HP has an intelligently simple network printing solution ready for you now.

Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 9313 for more information and a free demo CD.*

HP Network Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd.
*Complete feature set not available for all operating systems listed. †In Canada, call 1-905-287 3897 Dept. 9313. HP JetAdmin information is available on the internet at http://www.hp.com/info/9313 ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PE 12547

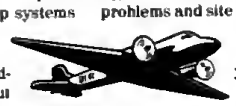
FAA's reliance on ancient backup systems raises concern

By Tim Ouellette and Steve Moore

■ It's going to start looking like a conga line up in the skies if the Federal Aviation Administration's air traffic control systems keep failing.

For example, the aging computer systems at the Air Route Traffic Control Center in Aurora, Ill., which manages air traffic in six Midwestern states, broke down last week. Critical operations were forced onto an even more fragile backup system, and planes backed up in the skies and on the runway at Chicago's O'Hare International Airport as controllers broadened the air space between planes for extra safety.

Though there haven't been any accidents due to similar computer meltdowns like this at other FAA facilities around the country, the aviation agency is under renewed pressure to update its creaky 30-year-old backup systems. This is because the FAA has been going through a formal air traffic control system modernization effort since 1981 but still doesn't expect final delivery of the first of 20 systems until 1998.



As a result, Senator Paul Simon (D-Ill.) is requesting emergency funding to provide an emergency replacement system for the Chicago area until the completely revamped systems are installed.

Racing against time

One General Accounting Office (GAO) official said the FAA has had a lot of trouble acquiring advanced technical equipment, mainly because of very long planning cycles that don't account for the rapid changes in computer technology. A GAO report in May cited software problems and site preparation delays as other reasons various projects haven't yet gotten off the ground.

Loral Corp.'s Air Traffic Division in Rockville, Ill., currently owns the contract to revamp the air traffic control system at places such as Aurora. The original contractor in 1988, IBM, sold off the division performing the effort before any of its mainframes were replaced.

"The old 9020E complexes [clusters of IBM 360 mainframes] now used for display processing will go away," an FAA spokesman said. The next-generation system will be a distributed computing environment in which each air traffic controller will have a Unix workstation, likely a specially modified IBM RS/6000, rather than a dumb terminal.

Installation plans

The Loral system, called the Display System Replacement, will be installed first in Seattle in 1998 and then in the other 19 centers. The final system installation is planned for Boston in 2000. The company will also develop a Tower Control Computer Complex for airport tower control rooms.

While the new FAA system will be a distributed computing environment, mainframe-based central processing will continue, according to the FAA spokesman.

It will "take the data input that comes from our [various regional] facilities and direct it to the appropriate controller workstation, where all [additional] processing will be done at the workstation level," the spokesman said. Workstations will communicate with one another through a new communications system.

NASDAQ picks Sequent machines to avoid last year's crashes. See page 64.

Borland on a roll

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

build applications that automatically qualify for Microsoft's Windows 95 logo.

Borland officials also confirmed that the tool will support use of industry-standard software components called OLE controls (OCX); allow developers to create .obj files, which are also used in Borland's C++ tool set; and include components that support new features in the Borland Database Engine, which are also slated to be announced next week.

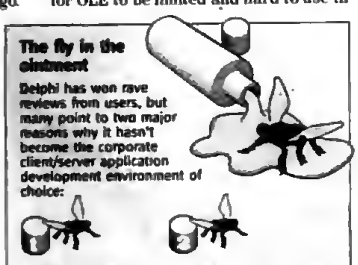
Hard work ahead

"Borland has serious challenges to address with Delphi32," said Keith Floyd, a developer using Delphi at a major U.S. property and casualty insurance company who is looking forward to working in a 32-bit environment.

In particular, it will be very important for the tool to offer complete support for Microsoft's OLE object interface standard, he said. He has found the support for OLE to be limited and hard to use in

The fly in the ointment

Delphi has won rave reviews from users, but many point to two major reasons why it hasn't become the corporate client/server application development environment of choice:



1. It lacks an easy way to make database connections, like PowerBuilder's DataWindows does.
2. Borland's perceived lack of financial stability makes customers wary of investing time and training in a Borland tool.

16-bit Delphi and hopes it will be easy to both use and create OCXs in Delphi32.

Delphi users also want Borland to make it easier to connect to databases and create database views. Many developers interviewed who have switched to Delphi from Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder said they miss the latter's DataWindows and wish Borland would provide a similar component.

Even so, in the competitive desktop application development tool marketplace, Delphi has generated a lot of sales momentum. Since its release, Delphi has been taking market share from competitors such as PowerBuilder and Microsoft's Visual Basic, according to estimates by Evan Quinn, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

At a large North Carolina corporation, Visual Basic was firmly entrenched until developers saw a demonstration of Delphi, said consultant Jim MacDaniels, who is currently leading a software development project at the company.

A beta tester for Visual Basic 4.0, MacDaniels said he was very disappointed with the upcoming 32-bit version of the Microsoft product: "Compared to Delphi, it was brain-dead," he said.

Pluses for the Borland product include the faster performance of Delphi applications and superior extensibility of its many components due to fuller support of object orientation, according to MacDaniels.

Application tools vendors ready Windows 95 wares. See page 71.

Comeback trail

Borland's stock climbed back onto the most actively traded lists last week and gained 13% on news of its first-quarter financials. In the process, Borland left a wake of surprised equities analysts, who had predicted a 3 cent per share loss. Instead, Borland posted a modest 10 cent per share profit.

But rumors persist that Novell, Inc. is negotiating to buy the company. Recent reports claim that agreement on share price remains an obstacle.

Compared with the first quarter a year ago, Borland's profits fell from $61.3 million to $2.8 million. But the company said that without the one-time sell-off of its Quattro Pro spreadsheet and other products, it would have shown an operating loss in that period last year. Net revenue dropped from $69 million to $53.7 million.

Given that Borland's return to operating profitability followed six quarters of losses, analysts said they don't see a recovery in full swing.

"They've had consistently poor earnings and have been slashing their workforce," said Rick O'Herron, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Borland has reduced its worldwide workforce by 650, or 40%, in recent restructuring.

"Delphi will be a good portion of their business, but it won't bail" them out, he said. — *Elizabeth Heichler*

Novell on target

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Meanwhile, two of the initial alpha users of the Windows 95 client — code-named NIOS (NetWare I/O Subsystem) — gave it high praise.

Customers reported that the first code of the NetWare Client Requester for Windows 95 is a full-featured release with fast file transfer speeds and no major glitches so far.

Good impression

A Windows 95 MIS project manager at one of the Big 3 automakers in Dearborn, Mich., said the automaker was so impressed with the NetWare Requester that it scrapped plans to use the corresponding Microsoft product — NetWare Redirector for Windows 95.

"We're currently using Novell's Windows 95 client in our NetWare 4 TCP/IP environment. The performance has been exceptional, and due to this successful pilot, we plan to roll out Novell's NetWare Client 32 to all of our NetWare 4 IP sites using Windows 95 PCs," the project manager said. "I can browse the NetWare Directory Services tree quickly and logically, and the file transfer speeds are amazingly fast."

Kiran Movva, base technologist for networks at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., agreed. According to Movva, the alpha version of the NetWare Client Requester for Windows 95 is "working really well" at his company.

"It installed pretty easily, and we've encountered no problems so far," Movva said. "My big caveat at this point is that the connectivity [to the Windows 95 PCs] isn't entirely seamless in the alpha version."

Engineering sources within Novell said the company will deliver "transparent connectivity between Windows 95 desktops and NetWare file servers when NIOS ships in the fall."

Business units, IS search for balance

By Joseph Maglitta

Recent revamps at Corning, Inc., RJR Nabisco, Inc. and several other major corporations seem to tip the scales of technology power toward business units.

A major information systems shakeup at Corning eliminated Chief Information Officer Harvey R. Shrednick's job, slashed central IS and created a corporate technology council. It also embedded most of the firm's 430 IS staffers into company business units.

Don't look for a runaway trend, though. Most senior executives say they favor a balance between centralized and decentralized technology operations.

Corning retiree *Harvey R. Shrednick says business units there wanted to do their own thing*

In *Computerworld*'s recent CEO/CFO survey, for example, 66% of the 200 executives surveyed preferred a combination of approaches to maximize IS investments [CW, June 12]. Only 7% voted for decentralized IS.

But industry analysts interviewed last week said the explosion of client/server and groupware installations is complicating choices about how best to balance power. They said more firms are opting for smaller, better-focused, centralized IS departments.

"The lightly staffed CIO office is certainly a trend," said Jim Wehber, president of Omicron, a Mountain Lakes, N.J., consortium of 105 large companies.

Doing their own thing

In recent months, Morgan Stanley & Co., Nike, Inc., American Standard, Inc. and several others have all reorganized IS. Although individual approaches differ, all placed more IS resources and autonomy with business units. At Carrier Corp., for example, senior IS managers now report to the chief executive of product groups or businesses, according to vice president of IS John Owens.

"There are a lot of new business division and unit managers who see the value of investing in information technology and want to take more ownership," said Rick Swanborg, managing director of Tradewinds, a Cambridge, Mass., consultancy. "Oftentimes they will see the CIO as an impediment to that ownership or governance."

At Corning, "business units really wanted to do their own thing," Shrednick said. The new president of the Society for Information Management said that "by mutual agreement" he took early retirement after 10 years at Corning.

Similarly, Dick Brightman, corporate IS director at RJR Nabisco, found himself jobless earlier this year after the New York firm pushed numerous functions, including IS, investor relations, controller and foreign exchange, into its Nabisco and R. J. Reynolds units.

"The decentralization of activities shrunk our corporate office dramatically, so there wasn't the need for an IS operation there," Brightman explained. All that remains of corporate IS is a small end-user support group, he added.

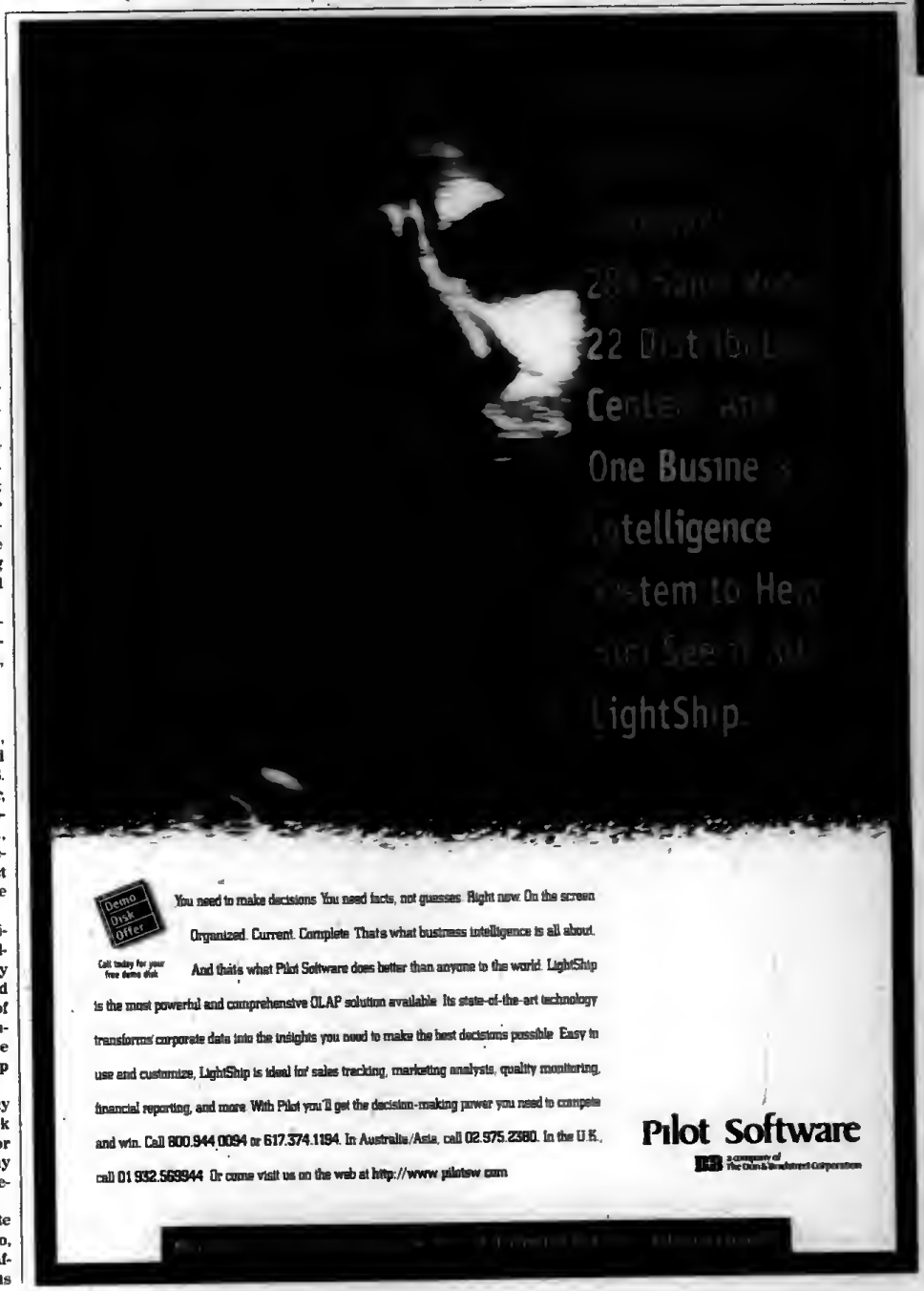
Morgan Stanley and Nike also chose end-user department heads to take over as the highest-ranking IS officer.

Consultants and IS leaders noted that shedding application development, telecommunications, data centers and other work-a-day areas can have a positive side. It lets CIOs focus on more strategic roles such as managing portfolio, vendor, architecture and re-engineering issues.

Several consultants also noted that chief executive officers want someone responsible for coordinating worldwide electronic-mail networks, standards and shared services.

"You still need an [IS] person in a multidivision company to lash those divisions together," Brightman said.

Senior editor Julia King contributed to this report.



Expo underscores commitment to Power Macintosh

By Lisa Picarille

Attendees of next week's Macworld Exposition in Boston will learn how Apple Computer, Inc. spells the future.

Several themes will be highlighted:

Power Macintosh

Apple will unveil three low-cost PowerPC 601-based Power Macintoshes. Two, code-named Catalyst, are part of Apple's 7200 series. The 601/75 will cost $1,400, and the 601/90 will sell for $1,600. Both systems have three Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) slots and include 8M bytes of RAM, expandable to 256M bytes.

The third system, code-named Nitro, has a 120-MHz PowerPC 604 processor and is the first Power Macintosh 8500. Nitro also has three PCI slots and is priced at $3,400.

OpenDoc

There will be OpenDoc demonstrations where show-goers can get their hands on OpenDoc component software from a number of developers, including Apple and Novell, Inc.

The forthcoming Copland operating system

Expect Apple to detail the progress of Copland, which is due out in mid-1996. The next generation of the Mac OS will feature a more customizable interface and the ability to support multiple desktops. It will be 95% native Power Macintosh code. Taligent, Inc. is expected to be among those demonstrating applications running on it.

The Internet

The Cupertino, Calif., company will show off a new version of its EWorld on-line service that contains a built-in World Wide Web browser. Attendees will also be updated on Cyberdog, Apple's technology for establishing links between documents and data on the Web. Cyberdog is due out early next year.

Clones

Radius, Inc. will unveil a Power Macintosh clone that will ship this week. The Sunnyvale, Calif., company will also demonstrate its high-end Power Macintosh Radius System 110 for publishing professionals, which is due out in September.

Radius will also demonstrate a product that was announced earlier this month — a high-end graphics monitor called the Radius PressView 21 SR Color Reference Display System.

Clone rival DayStar Digital, Inc. will tout Genesis, its PowerPC 601-based Power Macintosh clone, along with Genesis MP, a multiprocessing Power Macintosh clone that supports up to four processors. The Flowery Branch, Ga.-based company expects to ship those by the fall.

Other new products

Apple will give sneak previews of a full update to its Newton personal digital assistant operating system, according to sources briefed by the company.

Wall Data, Inc. will announce Mac Rumba for IBM's AS/400 and Mac Rumba for the mainframe. These Macintosh client applications let users access and transfer data from the AS/400 or mainframe. The Mac Rumba line was formerly known as SNA.ps before the Campbell, Calif., company acquired it from Apple last year. Mac Rumba for the AS/400 is due out at the end of August, and Mac Rumba for the Mainframe is slated to ship in November, company officials confirmed.

An updated version of WordPerfect for the Macintosh debuts. See page 39.

Oracle fires salvo at Microsoft with development tool launch

Object-oriented product aimed at Visual Basic

By Lisa Picarille

Power Objects and power objectives. It was a little of both last week as Oracle Corp. launched an object-oriented, client/server development tool aimed squarely at Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, alongside marketing partners Apple Computer, Inc. and IBM.

"Oracle is trying to fire a shot across Visual Basic's bow, and IBM and Apple are trying to get more development tools to run on their minority share operating systems," said David Card, an analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif.

> This is the first time Apple has struck a deal to resell Windows desktop applications

"This makes sense for all involved if Oracle can position Power Objects as a development tool for Notes or OpenDoc. Then they can go after [Microsoft's] whole OLE, [Visual Basic] component strategy," he said.

Power Objects is a visual development kit that uses the Basic programming language and drag-and-drop technology to rapidly build simple client/server applications. The product is a key part of Oracle's Workgroup/2000 family and will initially run on Windows 3.1 and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Mac OS, the next version of Apple's System 7 operating system.

OS/2 and native Power Macintosh versions are due out in 90 days. Oracle has not announced a release date for Power Objects running on Windows NT.

Apple is taking a very active role with Power Objects. The Cupertino, Calif.-based computer maker will manufacture and resell both Windows and Macintosh versions of the products. The move gives Apple its first cross-platform client/server development tool and a potential boost to its image with large businesses.

"This is my weekly obligatory visit to say that Apple is still in the business market," quipped David Nagel, Apple's senior vice president of worldwide research and development.

For IBM's part, the Armonk, N.Y.-based behemoth hopes that hooking up with Oracle will boost sales of its OS/2 operating system, which to date has failed to attract large numbers of major software developers.

Both Apple and IBM are trying to stave off the threat of Microsoft's Windows 95 by emphasizing the openness of their respective platforms and supporting products from multiple vendors.

"I can't imagine the world of client/server computing reduced to two products — Microsoft Office and Microsoft BackOffice," said John W. Thompson, an IBM general manager.

Merrill Lynch bets on Sybase in $10M revamp

25,000 users to move to graphical systems at financial services giant

By Kim S. Nash

Merrill Lynch & Co. plans to start testing by year's end the first phase of a large, multiyear information systems revamp designed to give its financial analysts better, quicker, deeper customer data, company officials disclosed last week.

The linchpin of the project is Trusted Global Advisor (TGA). It is a set of mission-critical applications that will provide detailed information about the firm's retail brokerage customers, as well as various types of stock market, mutual fund and other financial data, to Merrill Lynch staff across the U.S.

Goals for TGA, which is scheduled to be fully deployed by 1998, include the following:

- Replace character-based customer service systems with graphical versions for 25,000 users in 600 U.S. offices.
- Install or upgrade LANs in those U.S. offices.
- Build gateways to link TGA to the company's mainframe systems.

According to two sources close to the project, the deal is valued at more than $10 million for Sybase, Inc., which Merrill Lynch chose to provide database and related software and consulting services.

Merrill Lynch officials declined to comment on the financial terms of the pact. However, they did acknowledge that some of the work they want to do is beyond the capabilities of today's products, even the Sybase database.

Merrill Lynch's Ritch Gaiti: *Sybase's 'skin is in the game'*

For example, the financial services company has scaled back ambitious plans to distribute and replicate its many gigabytes of customer information to all 600 locations.

"People are telling us that Sybase doesn't scale, but our architecture [accounts for that]," said Cynthia Wilson, director of enterprise information management and technology.

Instead of building a few huge System 10 databases, Merrill Lynch plans to create several smaller ones to manage specific tasks, Wilson said.

As technology advances, the brokerage envisions moving more data out to all its locations, Wilson said.

Sybase's largest customer

Sybase's willingness to let Merrill Lynch, now said to be the database maker's largest customer, guide future product direction was key to closing the deal, said Ritch Gaiti, director of advanced office systems and technology at Merrill Lynch's Princeton, N.J., office.

Product tweaks and new features suggested by the company will receive special consideration by Sybase engineers, Gaiti explained. That dedication impressed the brokerage.

"[Sybase's] skin is in the game," Gaiti said.

Oracle Corp., the other database contender for the contract, was reluctant to let Merrill Lynch have as much influence, Wilson said.

We're Not Going To Say Anything Critical About RAMAC Storage.

"Additional evidence that RAMAC faces a tough competitive environment includes increased customer willingness to trade-in RAMAC systems for EMC Symmetrix systems."
- PaineWebber, 3/15/95

"The days when IBM could argue that users put their most important data on IBM DASD are clearly on the wane."
- Gartner Group, 4/5/95

"IBM's RAMAC: The Emperor Has No Clothes...IBM has ceded its leadership role to leaner, more aggressive competitors."
- META Group, Inc, 4/7/95

"Right now we view RAMAC as a 'pea shooter' compared to EMC's 'howitzer' in terms of sheer power and capacity."
- Smith Barney, 3/24/95

"We have already heard of used RAMAC machines...unusual for a new product as customers switch to EMC."
- Alex Brown, 3/1/95

"It would be technically feasible to let the existing RAMAC devices plug into Seastar, but IBM decided that would eat up too much money at a time when its storage workforce is being reduced."
- Computerworld, 5/8/95

"One member found that RAMAC was about 40 percent slower than the EMC devices."
- NOREX Newsletter, 3/95

We Don't Have To.

ONCE AGAIN, PERFORMANCE IS A FACTOR OF EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

EMC, Symmetrix, and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. ©1995 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The new Compaq Contura notebooks. Powerful DX4 processors as fast as 100MHz. Up to 720MB of storage capacity. A docking base that lets you use an external monitor, mouse and keyboard. All in one remarkably affordable, elegantly efficient little package. Finally, a line of notebooks that excel in the oddest of places. Like wherever you happen to be.

Compaq Contura and the Compaq logo are registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

...access

...to peripherals.

AFFORDABLE.

POWERFUL.

PORTABLE.

Pick Three.

COMPAQ

Workgroup hub offers Web management option

By Patrick Dryden

Starting this week, Thomas-Conrad Corp. will tap the Internet as a remote management resource for future hubs and switches by introducing a module for its most recent hub.

The management processor for the 24-port 100VG-AnyLAN hub enables monitoring and configuration via the World Wide Web. This option, called WebCheck, opens basic support to staffers running graphical browser interfaces on a wide variety of systems.

Central administrators can also manage the hub fully via the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). They can interact with the hub from a standard enterprise network management console or from Sectra, the company's Windows-based alternative.

"Since workgroups are managed by less experienced staff than those watching the corporate backbone, the goal is to simplify first-level training," said Billy Cox, product development director at Thomas-Conrad in Austin, Texas.

While WebCheck offers a graphical display of hub status and port statistics for initial configuration and trouble-shooting, "you still need an SNMP console to get deeper into management from a corporate view," Cox said.

Web spread

First-level supporters can check Web-enabled devices without requiring an expensive, complicated management console.

In May, Tribe Computer Works started the Web management trend. The Emeryville, Calif., company embedded Web server support in a branch-office router to ease direct monitoring and enable hot links to its own support group.

Although Tribe offered its software to other vendors, Thomas-Conrad had a homegrown version under way for hubs, the first being the 100VG-AnyLAN model.

Price reductions taking effect this week drop the cost per managed port to $170, the lowest in the market for 100VG-AnyLAN workgroups, according to Cox.

Hubba, hubba

Thomas-Conrad Corp. will reduce the price of its 100VG-AnyLAN hub and adapters this week, citing increased demand for building 100M bit/sec. workgroups

Product	Price
24-port hub	$2,969 (down 17%)
Hub management card	$950 (new)
EISA adapter	$260 (down 22%)
ISA adapter	$225 (unchanged)

Price isn't as important as management flexibility to Keith Sherk, senior technical service representative at Siemens Electric in Toronto. His LAN support group is testing 100M bit/sec. workgroups — both 100VG-AnyLAN and 100Base-T — for possible rollout to customers across Canada.

"Some of our 40 offices are all the way up in the Yukon, so I'd rather not have to fly out there to fix LANs," Sherk said. "We like the option of running Thomas-Conrad's software or Novell's ManageWise console. We weren't expecting the Web choice, too."

The SNMP Management Processor costs $950 and includes the Web server software and Management Information Base software for supporting SNMP consoles. The hub costs $2,969 and includes the software module supporting Sectra Management System for Windows, which costs $895.

"This is just the beginning," Cox said. "Expect this management suite to be part of every product" from Thomas-Conrad.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST NOTEBOOK TO MAXIMIZE THE PENTIUM PROCESSOR'S FULL POTENTIAL.

When the rush was on to introduce a notebook with a Pentium® processor, Texas Instruments decided to do what others thought couldn't be done.

We created a notebook that maximizes Pentium performance by integrating *full PCI bus architecture in our Texas Instruments TravelMate® 5000.*

And for flexible connectivity, we designed a way to allow external access from the PCI bus to the latest peripherals.

It was a challenge we addressed for two simple reasons: to give users true desktop Pentium performance *for faster running software and expansion capabilities* for long-term investment protection.

So now you have a notebook with *smoother full-motion video and enhanced 3-D graphics.* In addition, we designed the TravelMate 5000 to take advantage of the "plug and play" capabilities of Windows 95® when it becomes available.

But our engineers didn't stop there. *We added a second lithium ion battery* without sacrificing size, weight or eliminating a floppy drive.

The TI TravelMate 5000. For more on what others thought you couldn't do with a notebook, call 1-800-TI-TEXAS (e-mail:2ti@msg.ti.com or on the Internet: http://www.ti.com).

75 MHz Pentium processor with PCI Bus

10.4" Active Matrix or 10.5" Dual Scan displays

2MB Video memory

8MB RAM, expandable to 32MB

*810 million bytes (=772MB) or 524 million bytes (=500MB) Hard Disk Drives**

Multimedia package Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone

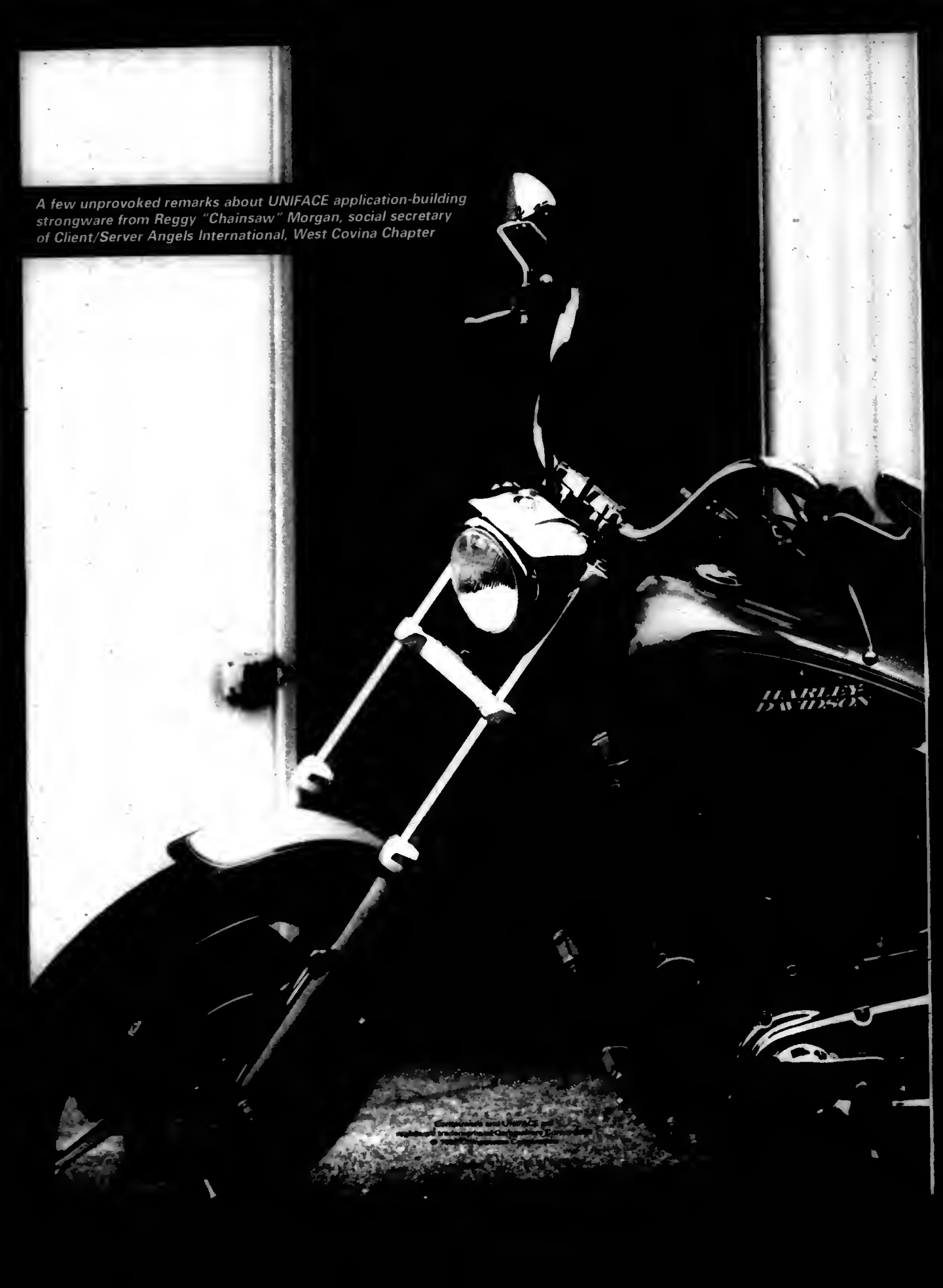
Two Lithium ion battery packs

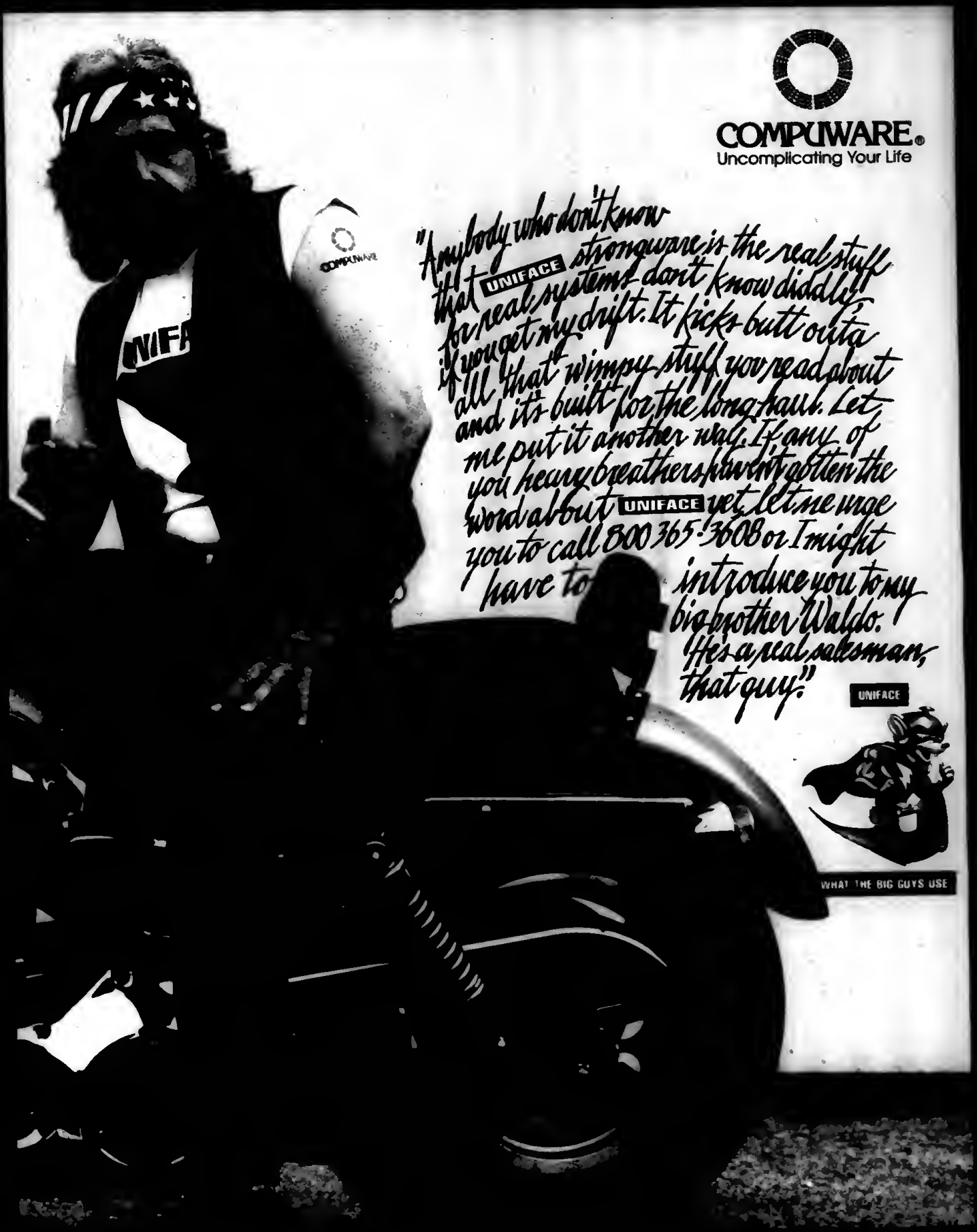
Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Warranty may vary from country to country. Contact your local TI office for details. Batteries and options are covered by a one year limited warranty. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Depending on model. © 1996 TI.


A few unprovoked remarks about UNIFACE application-building strongware from Reggy "Chainsaw" Morgan, social secretary of Client/Server Angels International, West Covina Chapter
HARLEY-DAVIDSON


COMPUWARE®
Uncomplicating Your Life
"Anybody who don't know that UNIFACE strongware is the real stuff for real systems don't know diddly. If you get my drift. It kicks butt outta all that wimpy stuff you read about and it's built for the long haul. Let me put it another way. If any of you heavy breathers ain't gotten the word about UNIFACE yet, let me urge you to call 800 365-3608 or I might have to introduce you to my big brother Waldo. He's a real salesman, that guy."
UNIFACE
WHAT THE BIG GUYS USE

Client/server outsourcing catches on

Conference focuses on real-world experiences

By Julia King

Babson College is among the growing number of organizations looking to selectively farm out construction and maintenance of complex client/server infrastructures

The Babson Park, Mass., school has outsourced the design and deployment of a campuswide network to support, among other things, a client/server-based data warehouse application. This, in turn, has freed up internal information systems staffers to focus on building and customizing business applications.

Deciding which client/server components should be outsourced is one of the themes at Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc.'s industry conference "Scaling Walls: Matching Business Requirements to Client/Server Applications Development," which begins Aug. 7 in Cambridge, Mass.

"In the old days, before distributed computing, infrastructure wasn't an issue because all of the components were embedded as part of a system," said Judith Hurwitz, president of the Newton, Mass., consulting group.

Hurwitz now ranks infrastructure investments as one of the top issues facing IS managers migrating to client/server environments.

Increasingly, she said, outsiders are being called in to handle specialized tasks ranging from building networks to developing the underlying messaging services that enable client/server applications to communicate across an enterprise.

Skill quest

At the heart of this trend is a drive to increase the return on client/server investments. Other factors are a lack of in-house client/server technical expertise and an ever-narrowing focus on core business functions.

At Babson, for example, IS staffers are concentrating on learning the intricacies of middleware, a set of software skills that are best developed and maintained in-house, said Richard Kesner, chief information officer at the college.

"This is because middleware is so intimately integrated with the business," he explained. "If you grow these skills yourself, it takes time, but that is where your value-add is. Applications are generic, but middleware is what dictates how you use them and integrate them into your workflow."

Object-oriented components are another fast-growing piece of the client/server market. Managers from two companies that have already adopted the technology — Pan Canadian Ltd. and Skyway Freight Systems, Inc. — will discuss their implementations at the Hurwitz conference.

Outsourcing object development is another alternative. "Building and maintaining an object-oriented infrastructure is not within most companies' core business domain," said Robert Sturgis, director of technology at The Technical Resource Connection, a systems integrator and outsourcer in Tampa, Fla.

Upward spiral

Hurwitz Consulting Group forecasts that the market for high-end client/server consulting and implementation services will reach $10 billion by 2000 and that between 30% and 40% of this market will be for outsourcing services.

A client/server system streamlines the car selling business. See page 47.

BIGGER AND BIGGER
VS. BETTER AND BETTER.

MAKE THE BETTER CHOICE — 4TH DIMENSION SOFTWARE

Our competitors are still gobbling up companies—piecing together acquired technology to give a semblance of integration and a hint of interoperability. Meanwhile, we continue to develop and deliver solid solutions for managing enterprise operations automation—while providing the kind of service and support you can rely on.

Based on common methodology, 4th Dimension Software's CONTROL™ line of products provides true integration and interoperability. We supply the most comprehensive solutions for **production control and scheduling, automated systems operations, output management, removable media management** and **data integrity**—installed at more than 1,400 data centers worldwide.

The choice is yours. Bigger or Better. Make the better choice and call us for more information.
800.347.4694, Ext. 522. or 714.757.4300, Ext. 522.

4th DIMENSION SOFTWARE INC.

"WHAT'S HOT TODAY CAN BE ANCIENT HISTORY TOMORROW. WE HAVE TO RESPONO INSTANTLY TO CUSTOMER DEMAND OR MISS THE OPPORTUNITY."

Mary Evans. Vice President. Store Operations. Babbage's Software Stores. NeoStar Retail Group

[redacted] "In this business, change is constant. Evolving customer preferences, new software releases, changing product inventories... staying on top of it all and keeping customers informed requires immediate access to the latest information. Our information system keeps it all at our fingertips."

PATRICK: "With Btrieve, we've built a client/server system that's more than flexible. From inventory control to store management and POS systems, Btrieve delivers rock-solid performance, it's virtually maintenaoce-free, and it's incredibly easy to use."

BUILT ON BTRIEVE

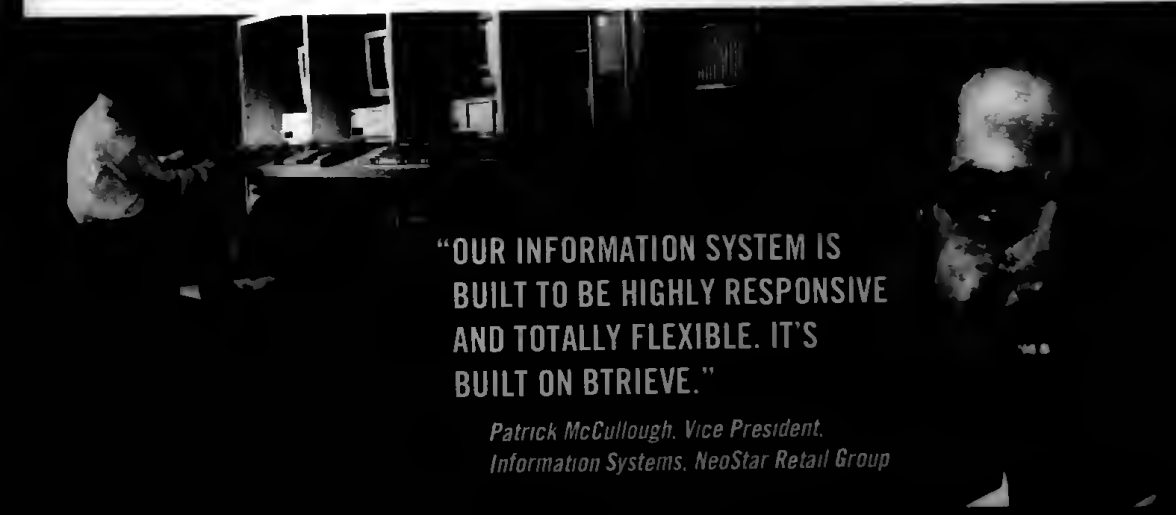
[redacted] "The system is so intuitive, our store staff requires very little training. We don't even need the manual. This means our staff can concentrate on serving the customer rather than serving the system."

PATRICK: "As Babbage's grew to over 330 stores, Btrieve grew with us seamlessly. We see no limit for our company's future. And we see no limit for Btrieve."

For the complete Babbage's story, call Btrieve Technologies, winner of the 1995 RealWare Award at DB/Expo.
800-BTRIEVE
(512)794-1719
CompuServe
[GO BTRIEVE]

IT SIMPLY WORKS
BTRIEVE TECHNOLOGIES

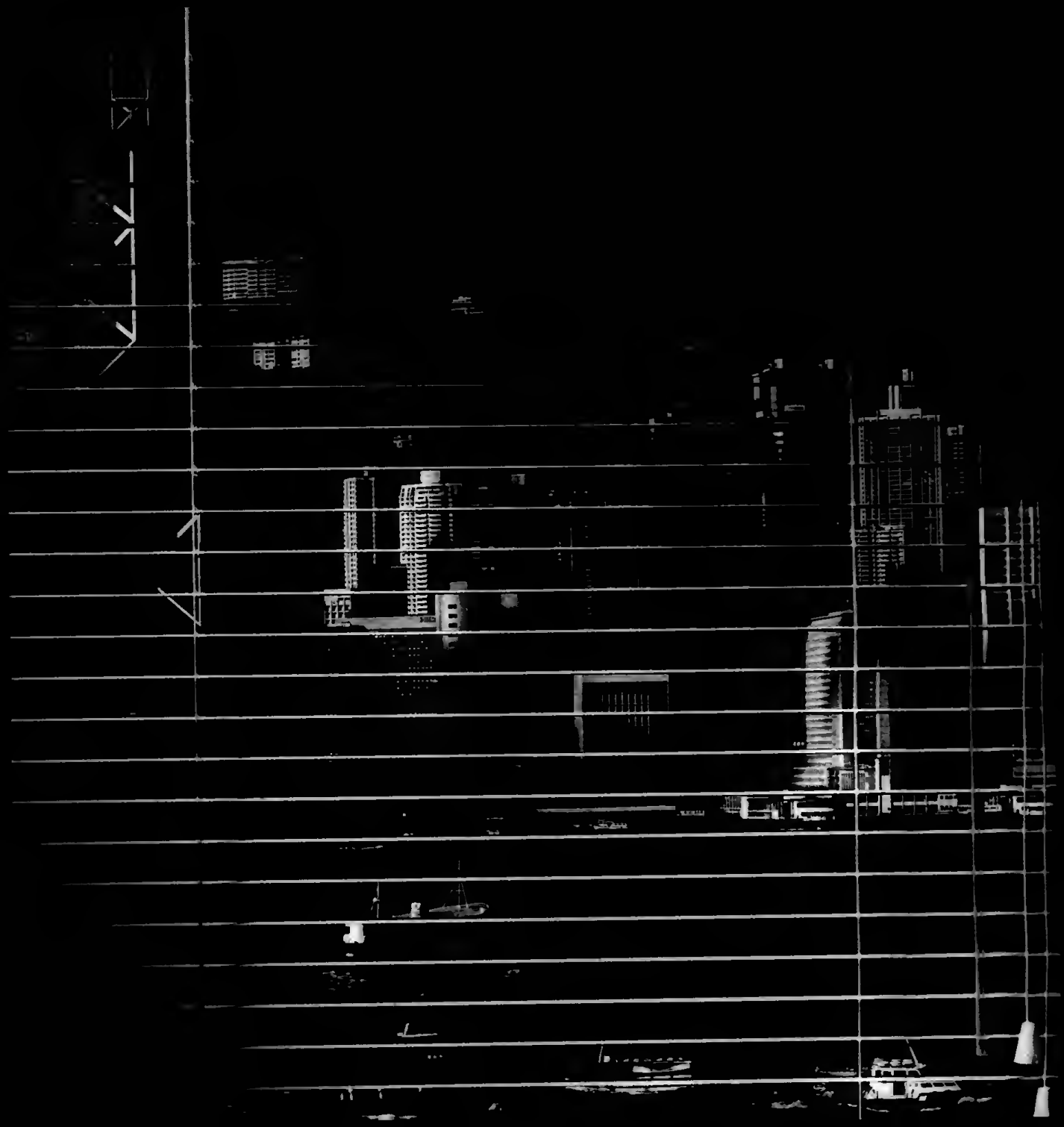
Winner REAL Award



"OUR INFORMATION SYSTEM IS BUILT TO BE HIGHLY RESPONSIVE AND TOTALLY FLEXIBLE. IT'S BUILT ON BTRIEVE."

Patrick McCullough. Vice President. Information Systems. NeoStar Retail Group

LAN WorkPlace 5 can help open vast resources. With one suite of applications, information on NetWare®, UNIX, TCP/IP and the Internet can be available for every user. No matter where they're located. Or what time zone they're in. Your Windows and DOS users will swiftly point, click and enter their way into worlds they only dreamed of. All while giving you secure and complete



control of who goes there. And with built-in Netscape Navigator, the business advantage of using the Internet is no longer a mystery. For more information on LAN WorkPlace 5, please contact us: 1-800-453-1267, E-mail lanworkplace@selectnet.com. And you'll see how easy it is to gain a whole new perspective.

LAN WorkPlace 5

NETWARE ON ACCESS PRODUCTS

NOVELL

White House snubs IS reform bill

By Gary H Anthes
WASHINGTON

"Thanks, but no thanks." That was the White House response last week to a legislative proposal that it assume responsibility for federal systems procurement and create the new job of Chief Information Officer of the U.S.

Confusion rules

"The best I can say in defense of the existing computer systems chaos is that it is as confusing and intractable to potential adversaries as it is to government officials and systems users."
— *Paul A. Strassmann, National Defense University*

The draft legislation by Sen. William S. Cohen (R-Maine) is intended to reform the way the government acquires information technology. But the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) said Cohen's bill would place too much management responsibility at a level too far from systems acquisition and use.

"The [Information Technology Reform Act] continues a model of central micromanagement rather than one in which agencies take responsibility for their systems," said John A. Koskinen, OMB deputy director for management, at a congressional hearing on the subject. "The lengthy assignment of duties to the CIO would undermine, not enhance, accountability of agencies for [their information systems] management."

Koskinen also said the OMB has neither the staff nor the institutional charter to take on the kinds of operational chores contemplated in the Cohen bill.

The bill, introduced last month, would do three more things: repeal the Brooks Act, a 30-year-old legal framework for federal computer purchases; eliminate the General Services Administration's (GSA) contract protest board; and transfer oversight authority for computer purchases from the GSA to the OMB [CW, June 26].

Federal IS experts testifying at the hearing said they were underwhelmed by the national CIO idea. Renato A. Di Pentima, who retired last month from his post as deputy commissioner for systems at the U.S. Social Security Administration, said, "At the national level, such a position could lead to large staffs, overcentralization and reinstitution of the multiple approval-level gridlock that the legislation is trying to reduce."

The bill merely creates a new bureaucratic layer — the CIO at OMB — while removing another layer — the Brooks Act oversight at GSA," said GSA Administrator Roger W. Johnson. "I believe that a more effective management solution would emphasize the responsibilities in each agency."

Lack of security

Sharply criticizing the Cohen bill for its failure to make information security a top priority of the national CIO was Paul A. Strassmann, the Pentagon's former director of defense information.

"The act contains an extensive section that deals with the maintenance of detailed records about contractor performance," Strassmann said. "[But] the damage that can be inflicted by a single well-placed info-terrorist attack on a critical government system can exceed the cost of contractor incompetence by a large multiplier."

Strassmann further warned that as the government consolidates, standardizes and outsources systems, those systems become even more vulnerable to attack. "There is a clear and present danger to the security of the U.S.," said Strassmann, now a visiting professor of information warfare at the National Defense University here. "It is just a matter of time before crippling threats to the information integrity of the federal government will take place."

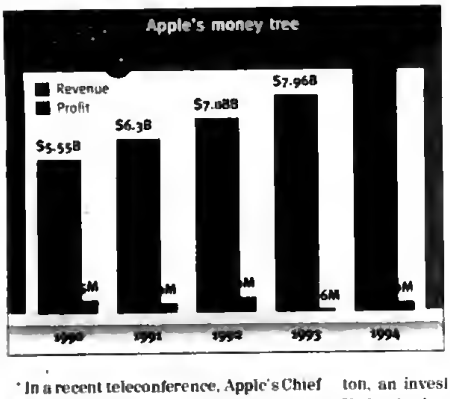
Although the U.S. Department of Defense would be largely exempt from the provisions of the Cohen bill, the Defense Department took issue with its promise to automatically terminate projects that exceed certain cost overruns or performance shortfalls. "It is not reasonable to mandate strict adherence to inexact estimates," said Colleen A. Preston, deputy undersecretary of defense for acquisition reform.

Fixing Apple backlogs key to fruitful future

By Lisa Picarille

Apple Computer, Inc. may have posted lower than expected earnings and revenue for its third fiscal quarter, but financial analysts say they are bullish on the company provided Apple resolves its ongoing supply problems.

Those supply problems, along with a $127 million restructuring charge, caused Apple to report profits 25% lower than expected. This created a backlog of orders that Apple was unable to fill.



In a recent teleconference, Apple's Chief Financial Officer Joe Graziano outlined a variety of problems that he said created the $200 million backlog and decreased Apple's unit growth rate by 1% to 5%. These include the following:

- Manufacturing problems with printed circuit boards for Apple's 5200 series.
- A slightly lower than expected availability of 604 PowerPC chips, which held back ramped-up production of Apple's 9500 series of Power Macintoshes.
- A fire that destroyed the manufacturing facility of a Malaysian supplier that manufactures Apple's monitors.
- Decreased availability of dynamic RAM and quad-speed CD-ROM drives.
- A third-party software program that was bundled with the 5200 in Japan didn't meet Apple's quality assurance standards and had to be fixed.

According to Graziano, most of these problems have been corrected, and Apple has now increased its inventory to $400 million worth of products. In reaction, several Wall Street firms, including First Boston Corp. and Sanford C. Bernstein, Inc., have upgraded Apple's stock from Hold to Buy.

"Assuming there are no more operational problems, things should be great," said Bill Gurley, vice president of equity research at CS First Boston, an investment banking firm in New York. "Apple was cited by the channel as the No. 1 systems vendor [in unit sales] for the month of June, but they were also cited most often as having the most shortages of product."

One reason for the upgrade, he continued, is that demand for Apple products remains high despite the impending threat of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 operating system.

Apple's backlog of orders has created "an atmosphere of demand and [has] users thinking about purchasing a Mac with a sense of urgency," said Chris LeTocq, an analyst at SoftTracks, Inc., a market research firm in Los Altos, Calif.

Graziano confirmed the backlog and added that Apple expects to fill those orders this quarter. He acknowledged that Apple will not be in a comfortable position until 1996.

The company's total unit shipments for the third quarter rose by 20%. Half of those shipments were Power Macintosh systems. The company expects that figure to rise to 80% by year's end.

Gross margins for the quarter increased to 28.3% of net sales, compared with 26.7% for the same period last year.

Slow quarter

Apple did show a 20% increase in third-quarter revenue, to $2.57 billion from $2.15 billion for the same quarter last year. But because the Cupertino, Calif., computer maker's earnings dropped to $103 million, compared with $138.1 million for the same quarter last year, Wall Street analysts were still disappointed. They had expected Apple to post 90 cents to 94 cents per share, rather than the 80 cents it reported.

Intel's P6 tuned for 32-bit apps

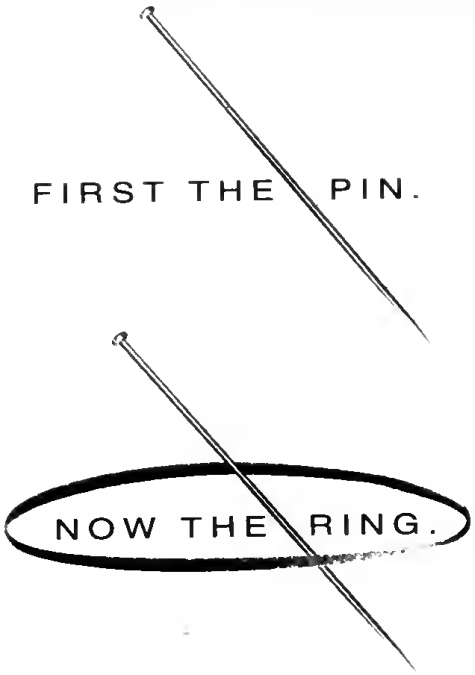
Users without 32-bit applications will see slight performance increases, if any, from Intel Corp.'s P6 processor, according to internal benchmarks.

Intel gave statistics in P6 strategy discussions with reporters last week. The benchmarks revealed that 16-bit applications run slower on P6 systems than on 133-MHz Pentium systems and in some cases slower than on 100-MHz Pentium systems. Intel explained performance differences by saying the P6 was meant for a 32-bit world.

Intel also confirmed release of a 60/150-MHz P6 in the fourth quarter. Sources said a 66/166-MHz chip will appear in the first quarter of 1996. The P6 is expected to further enable PC server encroachment on mainframe territory.

"It's an evolutionary path, and pieces are being developed and configured into servers that can take on the mainframe's role," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Intel's market strategy may sound like a broken record, but analysts say P6 should be another best-seller. — *Michael Fitzgerald*



Sprint announces the biggest achievement in network reliability since fiber optics.

Sprint has just completed
a remarkable advancement in network reliability:
coast-to-coast connection of overlapping rings
using SONET technology.

This unique network of connecting rings
has the ability to reroute service around disruptions
in as little as 60 milliseconds. Less than
the blink of an eye.

Even in the event of an electronics failure or cable cut,
any voice, data, image or video service will continue
uninterrupted—going virtually unnoticed.

It's nothing short of extraordinary.
And nothing less than you'd expect from the company
that pioneered the first all-digital fiber optic network.
The first public data network.
And the first commercial access to the Internet.

To Sprint, it's just business as usual.

Sprint Business.
We'll help your business do more business.

Sprint.
Business

© 1995 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

They
it all. They
WINDOWS NT
WORKSTATION

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation gives your high-end users the powerful operating features they want. NOW.

want it now.

Chances are, your high-end users have been screaming for an operating system that can keep up with their demands. You, on the other hand, want a system that's secure, reliable and compatible with the networks, hardware and applications you already have.

Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation may be the answer. It's the high-end complement to the Microsoft Windows® 95 operating system. It can handle the most demanding business needs. From financial analysis and engineering to manufacturing and corporate development.

Windows NT Workstation can make your job easier. Built-in security helps prevent user-error, tampering and unauthorized access. Proven reliability means less downtime and fewer service calls. Remote management allows you to gather information and administer the system from your desktop. And because it supports Windows NT Server, Novell® NetWare® and UNIX® networks, it's network-ready right out of the box.

Your users will get what they want. They can run and integrate both 16-and 32-bit business and productivity applications, including the new wave of applications built for Windows 95. Users can run two or more applications at the same time with full preemptive multitasking. There's full crash protection so even if one application fails, the others continue to run. And through better use of system resources, users won't be bothered with "out of memory" messages. It just works. Giving your users exactly what they want.

To get all the details, call (800)583-0034, Dept. YWD, or visit the BackOffice section of our website at http://www.microsoft.com.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Windows NT Workstation can run on a 12 MB 486DX or RISC-based system (including MIPS® R4x00,™ DEC™ Alpha AXP™ and Power PC™), runs most MS-DOS® and 16-bit applications, and is compatible with most hardware and peripheral configurations. For information only. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *Where do you want to go today?* and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Alpha AXP and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MIPS is a registered trademark and R4x00 is a trademark of MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. NetWare and Novell are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

Computer Industry

Let's make a high-tech deal

Record number of mergers and acquisitions reported for first half of year, totaling $39.3B

By Tim Ouellette

It's shaping up to be the summer of love in the computer industry, with more and more companies joining together every day.

That is because in the first half of the year, 649 mergers and acquisitions took place in the red hot computer industry, a 76% jump over the same period last year.

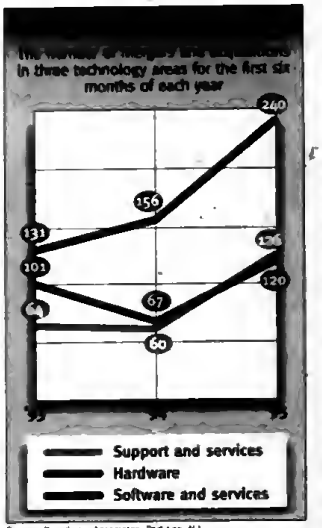
Though there has always been a goodly number of high-tech mergers and acquisitions, "this is the most robust activity that I have seen," said Paul Deninger, managing director at Broadview Associates, a merger and acquisition advisory firm in Fort Lee, N.J.

Not since the period between 1987 and 1989 has there been a similar level of activity, Deninger said. But at that time, companies outside the computer industry were looking to get in through acquisitions, which is not the case this time, he added.

Factors spurring many of the recent deals, according the Broadview report, include the coming introduction of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95, the move by large networking vendors to broaden their product lines by purchasing niche players and the rush to gain market share in the on-line services arena.

The conditions that have caused the shuffle in these areas include the stock market's explosive growth and a widespread demand for client/server systems, Deninger said. Also, the dwindling product life cycle has led many companies to buy products rather than take the time to build them, he added.

According to Michael Murphy, editor of the "California Technology Stock Letter" in Half Moon Bay, Calif., the success of Adobe Systems, Inc.'s purchase of Aldus Corp. last year helped ignite the buying firestorm. "Adobe turned it around pretty quickly after its stock price initially dropped and people saw it was a legit way to grow," he said.



Source: Broadview Associates, Fort Lee, N.J.

Broadview also found that the value of these deals had skyrocketed, totaling $39.3 billion so far this year, up from $25.7 billion in the first half of last year. Because a booming stock market has resulted in high stock prices and high valuations, companies with acquiring minds can more readily use stock as a means to purchase an undervalued company with a lower stock price.

"You can just plain afford to get these deals done," Murphy said.

That is why companies such as Silicon Graphics, Inc. are willing to suffer lower earnings in the short run — from their purchases of Alias Research, Inc. and Wavefront Technologies, Inc. — to quickly fill holes in their product lines.

3Com Corp. buys Chipcom Corp. See page 14.

Questions linger about Digital's comeback

Despite profits, analysts say battle continues

By Michael Goldberg

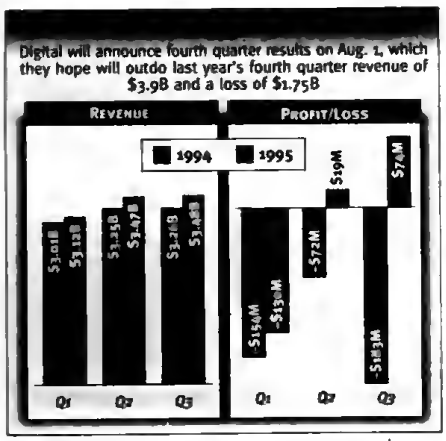
Although Digital Equipment Corp. is expected to post its third consecutive profitable quarter tomorrow, stock market analysts are still debating whether the company that lost $2 billion last year has turned itself around.

Analysts said the consensus on Wall Street is that Maynard, Mass.-based Digital will report a modest year-end profit for its fiscal year, which ended June 30. If so, it would be the company's first year in the black since 1990. Officials at Digital declined to comment.

Something to prove

"I'd say they've reached a clearing, but they're not out of the woods yet," said Steven Milunovich, an analyst at Morgan Stanley in New York. "They're showing some revenue growth, but it's still modest compared to other companies." Digital still must show it can generate gains to match the level of computer makers such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co., Milunovich said.

Cautious commentary from analysts did not dampen the enthusiasm of Joseph A. Pollizzi III, vice president of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. The company's progress validates his longtime loyalty, said Pollizzi, who is deputy chief of science and engineering systems at the Space Telescope Institute in Baltimore. "As one who has done a lot of strategic planning based on Digital technology, I consider it very good news. It's a very good feeling," he said.



More of the same

In fact, Digital's performance in the quarter should reflect a continuation of the company's behavior this year so far: a growing business in AlphaServer computers as VAX-related revenue declines and PC sales rise, according to William J. Milton Jr., an analyst at Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. in New York.

Milton strays from the Wall Street consensus in that he said he doesn't expect the company's profits in the past three months to be strong enough to put Digital into the black for the entire year. But he said, "The important thing here is that the company is profitable and is likely to remain profitable."

Milunovich said Digital officials told analysts earlier this year that its increased reliance on resellers rather than on a direct sales force would change its revenue pattern. He said this should create a trade-off: The quarter that ended in June, historically Digital's strongest quarter in sales, will show lower-than-usual sales, and the period ending in December, when resellers do more business, will grow.

How low can they go?

In a company progress report this month, Digital said it was down to 60,000 employees after laying off 5,500 workers in the past six months to cut costs.

On its guard

In addition to building server and PC sales, Digital has followed through on most of Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer's turnaround plan. For example, by the end of June, Digital had finished cutting the workforce in half. The $14 billion company had sold off chunks of the business and revamped its management structure.

This should help Digital guard against a historically slow summer sales period, said John Jones, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco. The fourth quarter, meanwhile, "won't blow us away, but [the numbers] will be respectable," Jones said.

In the next few years, Milton said Digital will have to decide whether to invest in costly research and development to create new generations of its 64-bit Alpha microprocessor in the face of competition from chip giants such as Intel Corp.

"I have my longer-term doubts about whether it will make sense for [Digital] to stay on the microprocessor performance curve, given the low volumes" of Alpha chip sales, he said.

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators-VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95 Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific R&D, Tech. Management
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

E4G5-5

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators-VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95 Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific R&D, Tech. Management
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

E4G5-5

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Don't miss the August and October issues of Computerworld Client/Server Journal...

August Issue

Cover Story: Distributed Computing in the Next Millennium

A look at what's on the horizon for user interfaces, application development, hardware architectures and networking infrastructures.

Vertical Market Focus: Insurance

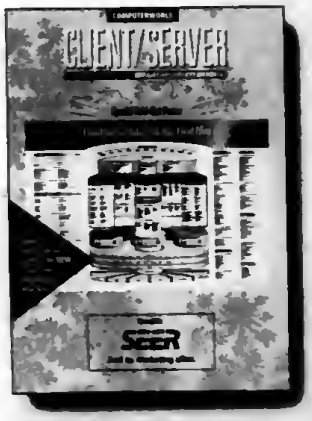
How downsized, restructured firms in this industry are taking groupware one step further by creating links with extra-enterprise partners — through EDI or Notes or workflow — to further enhance customer service.

Product Focus: Network Systems

Firing Line takes a comparative look at Sun Microsystems' Solstice and IBM's Karat.

Test Drive focuses on Sun Microsystems' Java Home Page authoring tool.

Careers Column: How to spot the signs of staff burn out and tips on how to remedy the problem.



Plus a special pullout guide – the Computerworld Client/Server Infrastructure Road Map – this foldout poster features a comprehensive listing of client/server hardware, software, application development and networking products.

October Issue

Ad Close: August 23

Cover Story: Measuring ROI for Client/Server

How are companies examining their return on client/server investments? Can it really be measured in hard dollar terms?

Vertical Market Focus: Transportation

A look at how successful the railroad industry has been in business process reengineering to regain a foothold in the transportation industry. Does it pose a competitive threat to trucking and what are trucking companies doing to remain competitive?

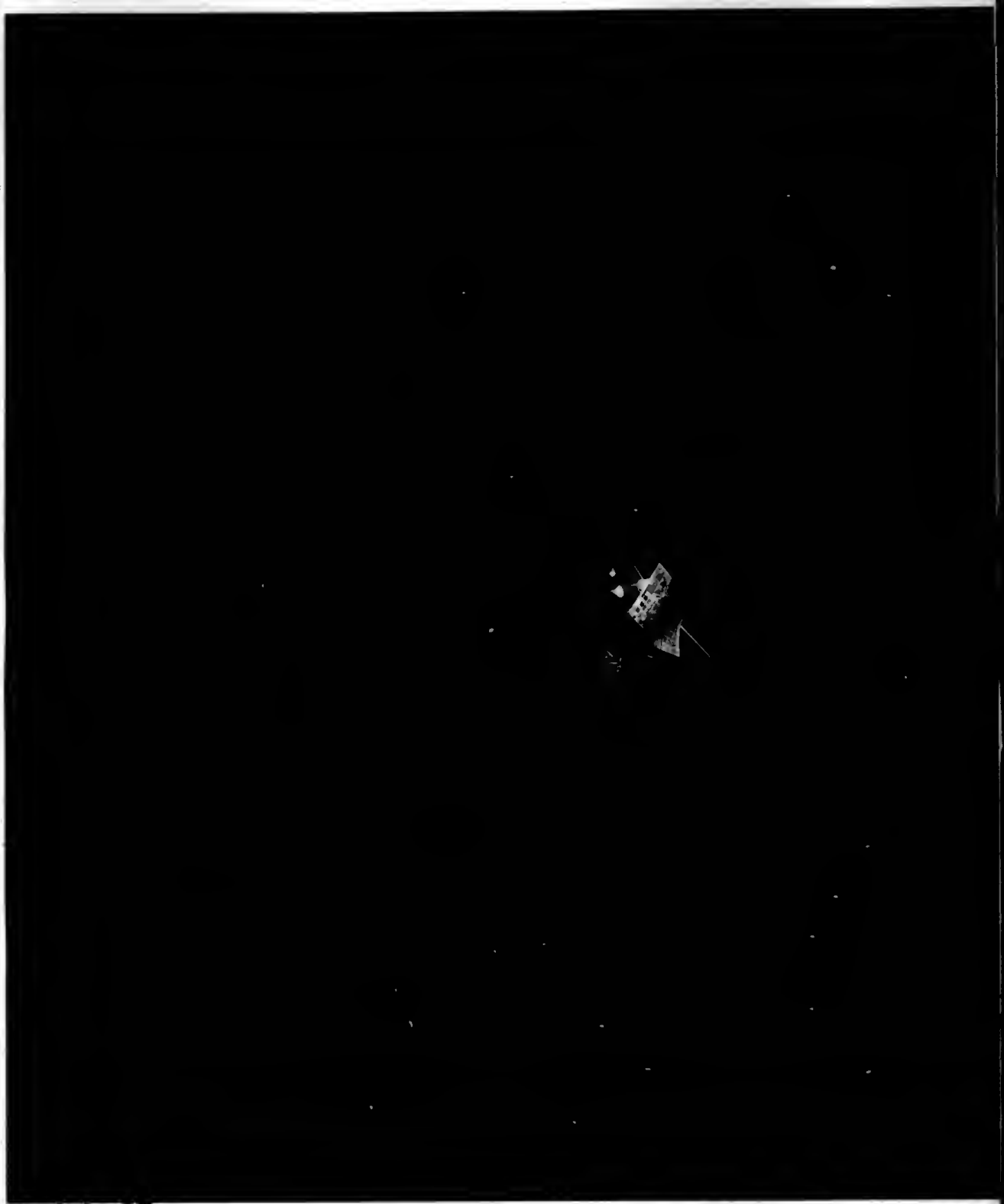
Product Focus: Database Tools

Our Firing Line feature compares ODBC drivers.

Careers Column: Grooming technical managers for project management.

COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL

Where distributed computing meets business objectives



©1995 Hewlett Packard Company 5971-3602

Your people are screaming for better information. Your boss is hammering you on costs.

What computer system do you have?

You can satisfy everyone by evolving your legacy computing environment with Hewlett-Packard. We offer the hardware, software and services you need to migrate to a flexible, enterprise wide client/server environment. We're currently providing thousands of companies around the globe with the solutions for better decision-making and quicker customer response.

If the business decisions are yours, the computer system should be ours.

Computer Systems

Leave content control up to us

When I was a kid, the six words that my friends and I feared most were "Wait 'til your parents find out!"

That phrase has come to mind a number of times lately as I read about congressional groping over how to regulate obscenity on-line. It seems the biggest story in cyberspace this summer has been more about what you *can't* see than what you can.

Content-control freaks are going to find that limiting content on the Internet is like holding out your hands to stop a speeding train: It's a nice gesture but ultimately futile. The Internet was designed to withstand a nuclear assault. It will surely reroute its way around government attempts to limit its content.

But in the meantime, the growth and vitality of on-line services will be limited by rumblings about government efforts to control them.

Elected representatives should butt out of the control business and let users, parents and the market address the issue.

I don't need the government to tell me what books or videos I can bring into my home, and I don't want the FBI watching the bits that come over my phone wires. But the industry must give me the tools I need to make my own choices so that someone doesn't step in to make them for me.

Here are a few thoughts on what parties at both ends of the wire can do to give control back to the user:

On-line service providers: You can do a better job collecting *and verifying* information about who has accounts on your services. Anonymous E-mail is OK, but law enforcement agencies should be able to identify the senders if necessary. Offer subscribers a range of screening and reporting services such as America Online's parental control feature, which lets users limit what their kids can do with their accounts or at least document what they've been doing.

Software makers: Give me a comprehensive journaling tool that lets me log any activity on my computer, including uniform resource locators and newsgroup addresses. Allow me to set up a simple database of thumbnail images that are downloaded to my system so I can check up on what my kids are checking out.

Regulators: Establish clear rules for prosecution of cyberstalking and harassment. Mete out particularly harsh punishment for any indecent activity directed at children. Leave consenting adults alone. Then get out of the way.

Parents: Boycott services that provide total anonymity to their subscribers. Let your kids explore and enjoy cyberspace, but make sure they know you can check up on them whenever you want. Their strongest incentive to stay in line while they're on-line is the fear of what will happen when their parents find out.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *pgillin@cw.com*

Navigation easier with page tabs

Just a note to let you know [that your page tabs are] the best redesign change I have seen in a trade magazine yet.

I have to read up to eight trade magazines each week. It is a real chore sometimes. Making it easy for me to navigate a publication, like you have done, is fantastic!

Keep up the good work.

Bob Erwin
Digital Link Corp.
Sunnyvale, Calif.
bob@dl.com

DCE is strategic to client/server at GM

The tone of your June 5 article titled "DCE software delays disappoint users" misrepresents how General Motors/Electronic Data Systems view Distributed Computing Environment (DCE). DCE is strategic to how distributed client/server computing will be done within GM because of the scalability, broad vendor support and robust security it provides.

Distributed computing is not trivial, and any standards effort in this area will take some time. However, the user benefits gained in terms of investment protection justify the effort.

There is nothing else available that offers a robust, secure, interoperable and standards-based environment in which to develop and deploy distributed client/server applications other than DCE. To imply that as consumers of DCE technology we are less than satisfied because DCE does not do everything is, at the very least, misleading.

Paul Frisch
GM/EDS
Troy, Mich.
pfrisc01@eng.eds.com

Bandwidth blues

You say, "I spend one-third of my time on the Web trying to find stuff, one-third waiting for screens to redraw and one-third reading useful information" ["Random thoughts," CW, July 10].

Ah, the fundamental bandwidth and utility question. Consider for the moment that:

1. Bandwidth requirements for the World Wide Web are higher than current capacity and will remain so for some time.
2. Web browsers are typically poorly integrated tools.
3. Hypertext Transport Protocol is a cheap hack that avoids a great many things that I need from my own publishing efforts.
4. No effort is being made to compress the data stream.
5. Indexing the Web is hard because it grows at 25% per month.

Joshua R. Poulson
Systems Engineering
ADP Dealer Services
Portland, Ore.
jrp@plaza.ds.adp.com

Stop playing the victim

While Larry Cooke makes some important points about worker empowerment and the layoff/firing process [Over 40, and you're out!, CW, July 10], I find it distressing to have to stumble past a deliberately misleading statement that reinforces the idea that somehow white males are once again the real victims of the modern world.

Cooke identifies the victim in his article as "probably a white male," but this field is largely made up of white males. Who else are they going to lay off? I am a 40-plus female, a master's student in information technology, and not only are there no women in my classes, there are precious few minorities of any kind.

I hardly think it serves to clarify the situation to have the dominant worker group whining about discrimination when they hold most of the jobs and most of the positions of power. I personally think we could solve our problems more easily if we stopped trying to achieve top victim status and started working together to bring people back into the economic equation.

Penelope Roberts
proberts@
admin.ed.umuc.edu

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis

Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson

Technology Evaluations Editor
James Connolly

Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio

Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe

Assistant Sections Editor
Michael Fitzgerald

Technical Editor
Charles Babcock

Senior Editors
Craig Stedman, Large Systems
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
Laura DiDio, Networking
Elizabeth Heichler
Application Development
Bob Wallace
Internetworking

Mid-Atlantic Bureau
Thomas Hoffman, User Strategies
Julia King, Management
Cheryl Gerber, PC Software

Washington, D.C., Bureau
Mitch Betts, Social & Legal Issues
Gary H. Anthes, Government & Security

West Coast Bureau
Jean S. Bozman, Open Systems
Kim S. Nash, Databases
Steve Moore, Storage Management
Lisa Picarille, PC Software

Midwest Bureau
Ellis Booker, Electronic Commerce

Pacific Northwest Bureau
Stuart J. Johnston, PC Operating Systems

Southwest Bureau
Patrick Dryden, Network Management

Senior Writers
Jaikumar Vijayan, Neal Weinberg,
Mindy Blodgett, Michael Goldberg

West Coast Bureau
Sunachi Mohan

Staff Writer
Tim Ouellette

New Products Writer
Stewart Deck

Design Liaison
Stefanie McCann

Features Department
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lucy Zottola Dib, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Kathleen Gow, In Depth

Associate Editors
Jodie Haire, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Gagne, CW Guide

Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard

Special Projects Editor
Bruce Rayner

Managing Editor, Special Projects
Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti

Senior Research Manager
Bob Fink

Research Analyst
Laura Hunt

Freelance Intern
Amy Mallory

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory

Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire

Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Ellen Fanning
Michelle J. Keys

Copy Editors
Kimberly Gillard, Jay F. Ruoti
Michelle Grabon, Roberta A. Fusaro

Design Director
Tom Monahan

Senior Graphic Designers
Nancy Kowal, Mitchell J. Hayes

Graphic Designers
Janell Genovese, Mary Beth Welch,
David Waugh

Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone

Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte

West Coast Bureau: Chris Flanagan

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor
Catherine McCreevy, Managing Editor
Mary Brandel, Senior Editor
Stephanie Faucher, Graphic Designer

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700, TDD: (800) 428-8344
MCI Mail: 379-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413

For more information on how to contact Computerworld editors, see page 106.

The see-through corporation

Ronald E. LeBleu and Roger T. Sobkowiak

In the beginning, there was the glass computer room where all the expensive hardware sat. Then came the glass door, which symbolized that the manager was available and approachable. Then there was the glass ceiling, the real and difficult-to-break barrier that prevents women and minorities from moving into upper management.

Now let's welcome the latest in see-through metaphors, the "corporate glass house effect."

At its core, the "corporate glass house effect" is about the information within a corporation: What it knows about itself and what others know about it. It has to do with corporate secrets and what can really be secret in this era of electronic eavesdropping. It has to do with proprietary systems and data that can, even with the best firewall, be accessed, read and even manipulated. It has to do with electronic mail that can send facts or rumors traveling across the country at the speed of light. It has to do with connectivity and virtual offices that redefine the internal and external boundaries of the corporation.

The notion that the corporation has indeed become a glass house requires us to rethink just what are company secrets. Can an inquiring reporter have E-mail access to key executives 24 hours a day? Can a stockholder look at the monthly production schedule? Can a creditor check up on cash reserves? All of this will be possible. What should the corporation do about it?

The irony is that, in this age of electronic connectivity, it is still not unusual to find a company that does not tell professional employees the possible salary range for their job. It is not unusual to find companies that have a problem sharing vital information among business units that are isolated from one another. It is not uncommon to find outsiders with more information and insights than insiders. A former business associate used to complain that "If you really want to find out what's going on in this company, buy a copy of the *Globe*!"

In many places, corporate managers are resisting the tide of electronic connectivity, and few have assessed the dangers or developed a glass house strategy. Sure, they have an information technology plan, but that isn't the same thing as a strategy for a corporation that will become increasingly more open and more visible to outsiders than ever before.

The difficulty is that the transformation is taking place on so many fronts and in so many departments in the corporation. IS is the guardian of the bulk of the data and the creator of the databases, while users are making decisions about what degree of openness should exist for their files. Outside agencies are requiring electronic filing. More and more data is being shared with vendors and business partners. And heaven help the corporation connected to the Internet!

The glass house corporation is far along in construction, and for many unprepared corporations, the realization will be very unsettling and potentially very dangerous. The whole notion of a corporate secret may become as obsolete as the paper it was written on.

LeBleu and Sobkowiak are managing partners at Software People Concepts, Inc. in Monroe, Conn.

OLE is Microsoft's weak link

Judith S. Hurwitz

Microsoft's core technology is too slow and inflexible for industrial-strength jobs.

Corporate IS groups and independent software vendors are searching for one vendor to provide a single set of application programming interfaces for the enterprise. But the leadership void in the area of enterprise infrastructure is growing like the hole in the atmosphere's ozone layer.

Microsoft has stepped forth to accept the leadership role and offer a magical patchwork of object and remote procedure call technologies. But I doubt whether Microsoft can make it a reality by the end of the decade.

The weak link in the overall Microsoft enterprise strategy is, ironically, the one piece that the company is touting as the centerpiece, namely OLE. OLE originally was designed to allow desktop application components to exchange messages. OLE 2.0, however, remains a monolithic piece of code that is not especially modular, flexible or scalable — the key ingredients for a distributed computing architecture. My developer friends tell me it's like assembly language programming. That's not exactly an encouraging sign.

Developers have also discovered that OLE is too slow in a complex computing environment. It's one thing to bring a few hundred rows of data from a remote database into a spreadsheet via OLE. It's yet another for OLE to link small-grained application components across a distributed networked environment.

Microsoft says this same OLE 2.0 will form the foundation for an enterprise environment, with the addition of a distributed file system, a transaction processing environment and a database controlling environment.

What worries me is the fact that even Microsoft acknowledges this transition will take a minimum of 10 years, and neither the corporate IS or vendor communities are prepared for that level of investment.

Microsoft will be forced to rearchitect OLE several times before it begins to resemble the type of industrial-strength environment required. No doubt this will mean that IS and software developers will be forced to make yet another massive technology transition — do you remember moving from OLE 1.0 to OLE 2.0?

I come away from my discussions with Microsoft and the software community having a sense of deja vu. It reminds me very much of the promises and ambitions that IBM had for its long-term Systems Application Architecture (SAA) strategy.

Now the industry is following Microsoft blindly down a similar road. Will Microsoft be more successful than IBM was? Perhaps. But Microsoft has never before had to design a mega-framework or experience the kind of pain that IBM went through with SAA.

Maybe partnerships and acquisitions will get the job done, but I worry that Microsoft is underestimating the magnitude and complexity of the task ahead.

When I point out to developers that OLE is complex, monolithic and difficult to develop for, they all agree. When I ask why they believe that Microsoft will transform this compelling vision into a working infrastructure, the answer is always the same: "Microsoft will accomplish this heroic task because they have to and because the industry needs it."

I remember a time when the world waited for SAA and believed that IBM would pull it off — because it had to.

Hurwitz is president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. Her Internet address is jhurwitz@world.std.com. The firm is sponsoring a conference Aug. 7-10 in Cambridge, Mass., on business and client/server issues.

REMEMBER THAT FREE LOVE THING FROM THE 60'S?

cond. It

expand, with *drives on a single controller. Most of all,*

fans and power

swapping and

downtime can be

You'll also love the way

your storage investment,

support plus industry-

drives. And with our attractive pricing, your investment

ill quickly pay for itself. Tested 100% for compatibility, the

safest storage

more? Groovy. Call us at 1-800-786-7967.

digital™

CAME BACK AS A STORAGE UNIT

DIGITAL is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CHEMICAL BANK MAKES ON-LINE PLANS, 41
CHASE TESTS TOOL TO HELP MANAGERS ANALYZE DATA, 41

Desktop Computing

Prognosis promising for PC project

Health care firm attacks PC life cycle costs with internal leasing program

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Baxter Healthcare Corp. is controlling its rapidly spreading PC assets with some serious internal medicine.

For more than a year now, the Deerfield, Ill.-based health care supplier's information technology department has operated PC Works, an internal PC leasing and management program. The leasing program, effectively an internal skunk works, was started to see if cradle-to-grave PC management on a fee basis could help standardize PC assets and keep a lid on spiraling ownership costs.

Receptive audience

Although it is still too early to quantify the program's savings, the forecast is encouraging, said Glen Jurmann, section manager of office technology at Baxter.

"Users seem to like the program very much. It really has helped to simplify the whole process" of distributed asset management, while reining in costs, Jurmann said. If deemed a success, the program will be expanded to include other divisions.

At least one PC Works user said he likes the program. Matt Zavaski, a marketing analyst at Baxter, said the approach has helped tremendously to reduce the hassles, paperwork and costs associated with a more localized purchase arrangement.

PC services offered through PC Works include the following:

- Hardware and software procurement and distribution.
- Installation.
- Maintenance.
- Help desk services.
- Asset tracking and disposal.

The program, which is based in Deerfield, spans the nine offices of Baxter's U.S. distribution business.

Instead of buying PCs locally, Baxter's user departments can choose from a standard PC Works menu of hardware. The menu offers users a choice of three desktop and two laptop configurations, although this could change. For example, Compaq Computer Corp. is the dominant PC supplier now, but this arrangement does not preclude other vendors down the road.

For a fixed monthly lease fee ranging from $146 to $190 per seat, depending on the configuration and service requirements, users can get a 75- or 90-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium-based system, installed software, help desk services and full support during the product's three-year depreciation cycle.

Baxter Healthcare's Glen Jurmann, *section manager of office technology: 'Users seem to like the program very much. It really has helped to simplify the whole process.'*

Once a user selects the hardware, his request is mailed electronically to a local Baxter controller for approval and then routed to PC Works. The PC Works group takes charge of the order and handles the procurement, shipping and installation of the PCs.

Prior to PC Works, user departments pretty much had free rein to purchase whatever hardware and software they wanted.

Analysts said the program was innovative and could provide a model for other large corporations.

"It sounds like what they are trying to do with life cycle services like these is have a much more methodical and controllable [PC] environment," said Allie Young, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in Framingham, Mass.

Though all user requests are processed through PC Works, the actual integration of the hardware and software is done by Baxter's main Illinois PC reseller.

Tracking system

The PCs are tracked throughout their life span by an asset-tagging process that links each machine to the end user and department. At the end of the depreciation cycle, the systems are reclaimed by PC Works for disposal.

The result: Instead of a mishmash of hardware, software, vendors and service contracts, Baxter can now implement standardized PC hardware and software platforms and offer more consistent service.

"The great part about the program is that it helps to minimize our expenses," Zavaski said. "Before, it was such a mess."

WordPerfect for Mac to access 'net

Other enhancements to include revised interface and Web browsing tool

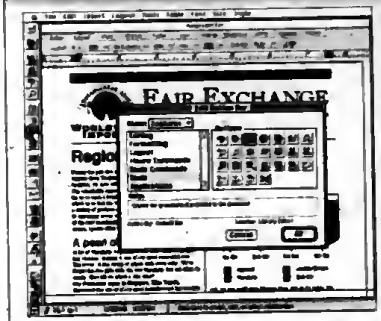
By Lisa Picarille

Novell, Inc. plans to deliver next month a beefed up version of its Macintosh word processor that lets users create and edit documents on the Internet.

WordPerfect 3.5 for the Macintosh will include Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, a popular World Wide Web browser. This integration will allow users to directly access the Web from within a WordPerfect document. Novell is also including other tools — such as its Envoy electronic document publisher and viewer and Hypertext Markup Language import and export capabilities — to make it easier for users to post Web pages.

A new Bookmark feature — similar to the Bookmark feature in Navigator but a separate feature within WordPerfect 3.5 — lets users establish links directly to specific sites on the Web and create links to other parts of the same document or establish links to different documents

New features of WordPerfect 3.5 for the Macintosh



Bookmarks
Links to other places in the same document, other documents or the Web

Text-to-Speech
MacinTalk support lets users hear their typed documents

Make-It-Fit
Users can adjust font size, margins and line height to fit text in a specific number of pages

Button bar
Users can customize the button bar to perform specific tasks (see screen)

High marks

Peter Weil, a Ph.D. candidate at the University of Wisconsin at Madison who is using a beta version of WordPerfect 3.5 for the Macintosh to write his thesis on Russian politics, applauded this feature.

"Bookmarks are very useful editing tools," Weil said. "You can mark text to be edited and then go back and forth. I have information all over the place, and bookmarks make it convenient and useful to deal with different chapters, notes and articles."

WordPerfect 3.5 for the Macintosh also sports other enhancements, including a streamlined interface for easier navigation, support for Apple Computer, Inc.'s

WordPerfect, *page 44*

I Want Power, Features And Reliabi I Want It All.

You Ca

Z-NOTEFLEX.

POWER

High-speed processors to 100MHz

Large TFT and passive color LCDs

High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives

Fast local bus video and hard drives

Up to 6 5 hours of battery life*

FEATURES

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD

Swappable floppy for second battery

Lockable modular components

Integrated 16-bit audio

Two Type-II PCMCIA slots†

Integrated pointing device with oversized buttons

FLEXDOCK™** enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities

FLEXSHOW™** multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5 25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY

PC Tools™ anti-virus software loaded

24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support

3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX™ It's what you want in a notebook

1-800-289-1320 Ext. 5174
http://www.zds.com

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

Z-NOTEFLEX, FLEXSHOW, FLEXDOCK and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Intel386 ... PC Tools is a trademark of Central Point Software, Inc. * Figure based on two-battery configuration. Battery life depends on applications ... † Additional Type-I, Type-II and Type-III PCMCIA slots are available with optional modules. Specifications are subject to change.

Banks balance competitive transactions

Chemical Bank refines on-line service in response to electronic banking movement

By Thomas Hoffman

When Chemical Banking Corp. rolls out on-line and desktop banking services in October, it will be months behind competitors such as The Chase Manhattan Bank NA.

While Chemical has been slow to redefine its offerings in the on-line banking world, it is walking through the same miry marsh as many large banks. Because the electronic banking movement is just beginning to take shape, industry experts say Chemical will be solidly positioned because it has aligned itself with Microsoft Corp. and Intuit, Inc. through separate on-line banking ventures.

Earlier this month, Chemical became the first Top 5 U.S. bank to cozy up to Microsoft by offering to resell its Money for Windows 95 personal finance package to would-be customers. A week later, Chemical joined Chase, First Chicago Corp. and 18 other banks, credit-card companies and securities firms in support of Intuit's market-leading Quicken package.

Chemical's Ron Braco *says bank plans to start shipping banking software this fall*

The bilateral agreements were designed to provide Chemical customers with a range of electronic banking options that go beyond the bank's proprietary Excel PC banking software, according to Chemical officials.

Try it; you'll like it

Chemical officials declined to speculate on what percentage of their customers they expect to shift to Microsoft, Intuit and the soon-to-be-enhanced Excel packages. But given the uptick in branchless banking initiatives, Chemical executives realized they had to move quickly to keep pace with the rest of the industry.

Microsoft's Money for Windows 95 — which is slated for an Aug. 24 ship date with other Windows 95 products — is a revamped version of Microsoft's Money personal finance application.

The Windows 95 application is expected to offer significantly enhanced graphical user interfaces and functionality compared with Chemical's basic on-line package called Excel, which the bank has been marketing since 1984, according to Ron Braco, senior vice president of electronic banking at Chemical.

"If you're a less sophisticated computer user or you don't have the time to do check reconciliations with Money [for Windows 95], then Excel is the way to go," Braco said.

Take your pick

Chemical aims to combine the best of its existing efforts with the best that Microsoft and Quicken have to offer. Customers will be able to use Money for Windows 95 and Quicken to budget their funds and reconcile their checking accounts. The new Windows-based version of Excel will be accessible through Chemical's proprietary software or Prodigy. Excel offers baseline services such as account balance viewing, funds transfer and electronic bill payments.

Chemical customers using the Microsoft and Intuit software will be able to dial in to Intuit's Intuit Services Corp. subsidiary, which was set up to support processing for both software packages. Chemical Excel users are able to dial in to the bank's Tandem Compnters, Inc. Cyclone gateway to funnel requests for balance inquiries or update their list of electronic bill collectors. The Tandem gateway is linked over an IBM SNA oetwork to two IBM ES/9000-based consumer and wholesale deposit systems, according to Carl Morales, managing director for consumer banking systems and operations at Chemical.

Braco said he expects the bank to start shipping all three products sometime this fall. Chemical, which currentiy markets Excel for $10.95 per month, will announce pricing for Money for Windows 95 and Quicken this fall.

On-line budgeting and check reconciliation capahilties would appeal to Robert Hammond, a 33-year-old service technician at H G. Penn & Co., a construction equipment distributor in New York.

"I've been thinking about looking into Chemical's hanking software because I find the PC easier and friendlier to use than the phone for managing my hank accounts," Hammond said.

Chase develops tool to help securities managers quickly evaluate asset strategies without having to program

By Stuart J. Johnston
NEW YORK

The Global Securities Services (GSS) group at The Chase Manhattan Bank NA has a uniqoe challenge to meet: keeping up-to-the-second information on $t.5 trillion in securities for institutional investors worldwide.

Chase GSS, based here, is the world's largest custodian of stocks, bonds, treasury bills, foreign currencies and other securities for mutual funds, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds and foundations all over the world.

Chase holds securities for owners and provides them with data so they can make decisions regarding their assets. To do this, Chase GSS has to build tools so securities managers can quickly and easily develop strategies to manage their securities.

The catch is that securities managers want to spend their time making important financial decisions, not programming. So the tools need to be easy to learn, simple to use and extremely user-friendly.

By the end of September, GSS will be holding $1.8 trillion worth of other people's money in securities

Piece of cake

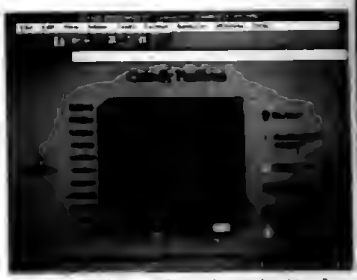
Enter Chase InfoStation 2000, currently in beta testing with four GSS customers.

InfoStation 2000 runs under Windows 3.1 and provides flexible client/server access to customers' data stored using Sybase, Inc.'s System 10 server database running on Unix servers in Chase's data centers in New York and Bournemouth, England.

Besides information regarding the securities they own, asset managers also need to know details such as trading laws in foreign countries, currency exchange rates overseas and even other countries' tax laws. Operations personnel at the customer companies also need to track sales transactions and make certain money is collected, taxes are paid and forms are filed.

These are just some of the major needs that InfoStation 2000 was designed to address when it becomes available to GSS customers at the end of this year.

Although Chase has a family of InfoStation products, the new product is miles ahead of existing tools that do "screen scraping from [IBM] 3270 systems and file downloads," said Barry Elkin, a vice president at GSS and product manager for InfoStation 2000.



Using InfoStation 2000's *analyzer charting features, users can quickly chart the value of their securities*

First, InfoStatinn 2000 helps end the problem of customers downloading "a lot of data that they don't need," said Lori Vinelli, a Chase vice president who has managed much of the day-to-day development effort. With the new system, customers will get only the specific data they need, thus saving time and system performance.

"Going from the CICS environment of looking at one transaction at a time to being able to use the graphical user interface and retrieve report-style information [showing many transactions simultaneously] is wonderful," said Kathy Coupland, manager of technology for Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.'s investment financial management department in Atlanta, an InfoStation 2000 beta tester. She says it has helped securities managers save time.

Fan of flexibility

Coupland said she also likes InfoStation 2000's flexibility, which allows for ad hoc reporting.

"Our financial analysts who do strategic planning need report writers, [while] operations [personnel] have to look at individual trades to see if trades are settling or failing and to see if the cash came in on the settlement dates," Coupland said.

Behind the scenes

Chase GSS's InfoStation 2000 was primarily built using Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic 3.0 and Access database.

Because much of the system is menu-driven and takes advantage of prebuilt report templates, most of the complexity of the data processing is hidden from the user.

For example, the user can create a report by choosing from a menu of database fields. Behind the scenes, the software generates the correct SQL statements and performs the queries on the server database.

The product also takes advantage of Wizard technology from Access to automate much of the process of designing queries and reports.

Development has gone relatively quickly for a system of these dimensions, taking 12 to 15 developers — including the Sybase developers — about eight months, said Barry Elkin, a vice president at GSS and product manager for InfoStation 2000.

— Stuart J. Johnston

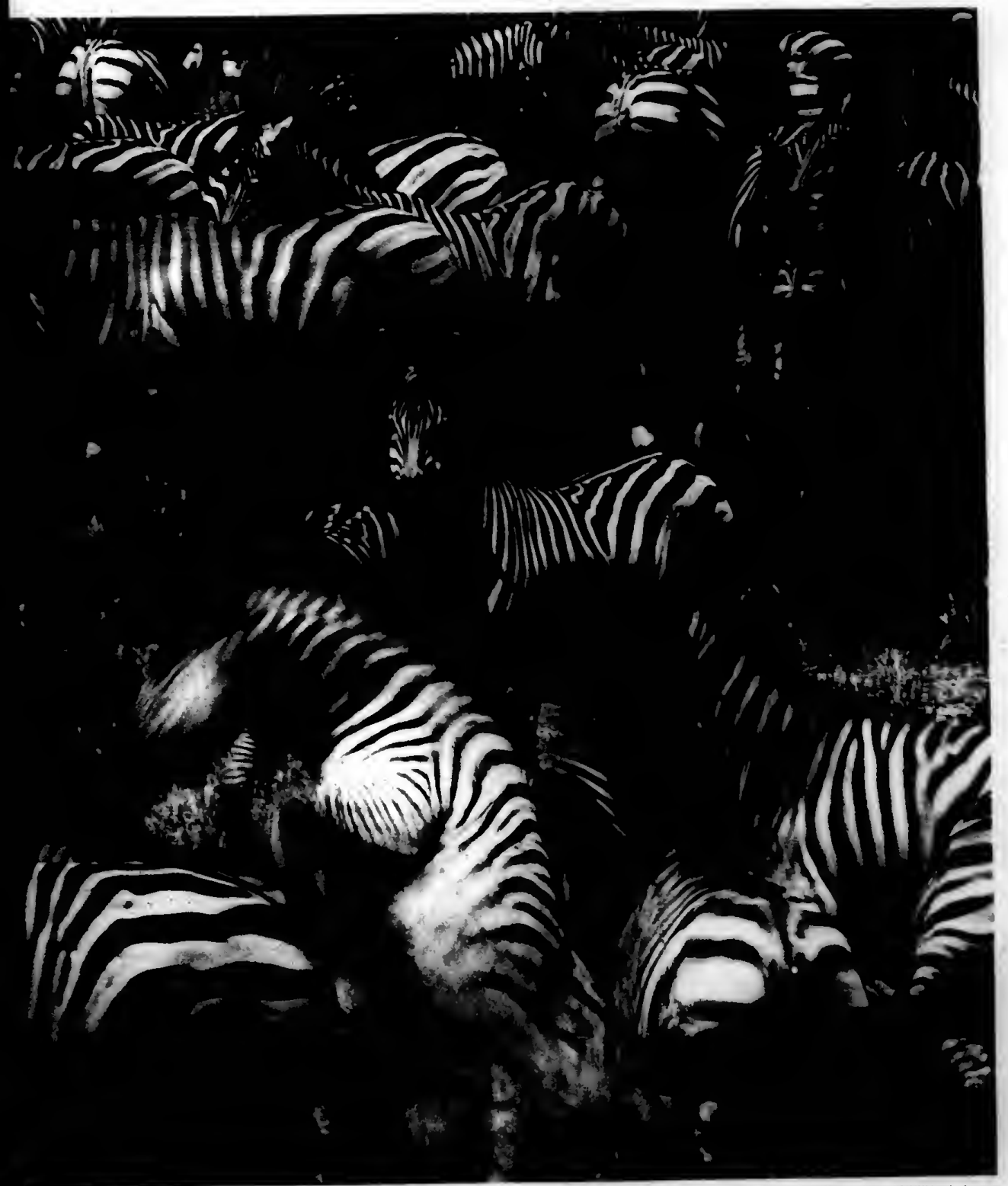
CONFUSION. CHAOS. MADNESS.

Multiple computing platforms. Multiple operating systems. Multiple vendors. Let's face it–it's nuts out there. In an effort to make some sense out of this mayhem, PLATINUM introduces a radically simple solution called the PLATINUM Open Enterprise Management System, or POEMS. By automating and integrating critical IT functions of both mainframe and open client/server systems, POEMS systems management tools finally make it easy to manage and share information in a truly open environment–one that encompasses all computing platforms. We can even integrate software you already own with the software solutions we provide. Whatever it takes to bring order to the chaos. For more information on the POEMS architecture or our systems management tool set, just turn the page.

For a free consultation please give us a call at 1.800.590.7528.

The Open Enterprise Management Company

PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY



PLATINUM *technology, inc.*, 1815 South Meyers Road, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois 60181 Phone 708.620 5000 Fax 708 691 0718 ©1995 PLATINUM *technology, inc*

[redacted]

Tanisys Technology, Inc. has introduced SpinWizard Corporate Edition (CE).

According to the Austin, Texas, company, SpinWizard CE is a groupware organizer that lets network managers configure and distribute applications and documents within Windows. It features a rotating, three-dimensional carousel of icons that can represent any application, file or command sequence. It automatically loads most applications onto the carousel at installation.

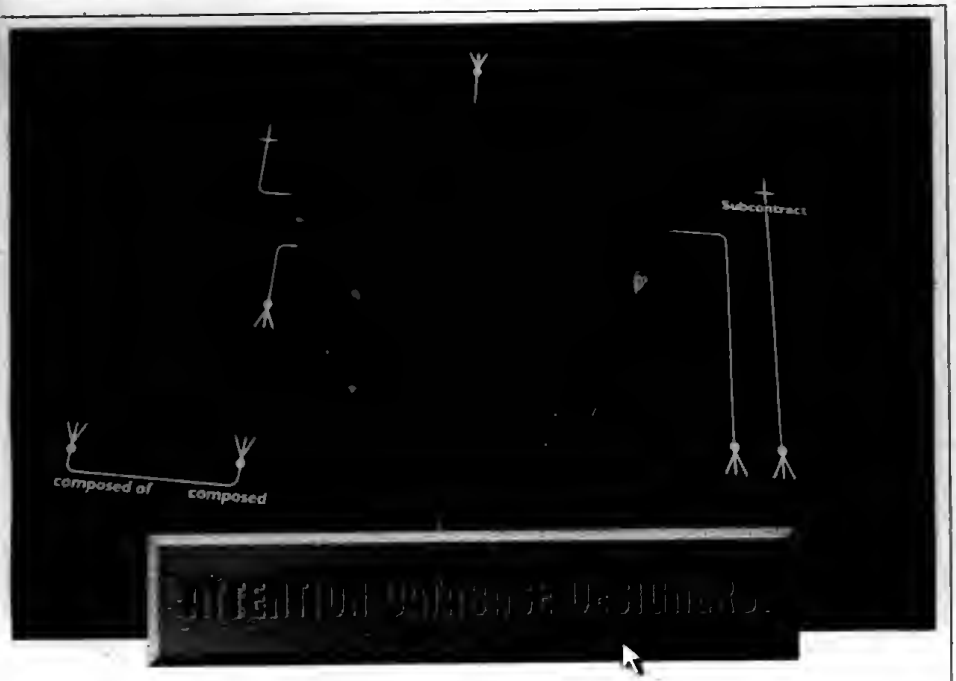
SpinWizard CE lets managers configure and centrally administer buttons on the client user's SpinWizard carousel and create a combined carousel in which the administrator can place and lock buttons.

Pricing for SpinWizard Corporate Edition starts at $55 per node.

▶ *Tanisys*
(512) 263-1700

Product short

AER Energy Resources, Inc. has released AER Energy PowerPro, a rechargeable zinc air battery for Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s portable computers. Cost: $399. AER Energy Resources, Smyrna, Ga. (404) 433-2127.



S-Designor is the tool with the power, intelligence, and ease-of-use you've been looking for.

[redacted]

■ To unlock the power of S-Designor, just open its friendly Windows interface and describe the application's requirements in a generic model of business entities and relationships. Then, for your specific database, ■ S-Designor *automatically* generates a separate graphical representation of its structure where you can optimize tables, references, integrity rules, indexes and views. ■ Throughout your application's entire life-cycle, this two-level Information Engineering method, plus detailed analysis reports, guarantees superior database design and error-free maintenance. ■ No matter what the size of your project, S-Designor's powerful features put you in complete control. Which means S-Designor handles large models through convenient submodels. And with our workgroup edition, lets you share design information through a comprehensive SQL project dictionary.

[redacted]

■ Whether you want to create, reverse-engineer, maintain, upsize, downsize or rightsize your database, S-Designor is the smart choice. And S-Designor does it right for over *thirty* databases including Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Ingres, SQL Server, Progress, D82, AS/400, SQLBase, Paradox, Access, FoxPro and many others. ■ From the design models, S-Designor automatically creates and maintains the optimal database structure, including constraints, views, triggers and stored procedures. ■ For maximum client/server performance, S-Designor *fully bridges with PowerBuilder, GuptaSQL Windows* and other leading 4GL tools. ■ The bottom line? If you're looking for a database design tool with incredible power, intelligence, and ease-of-use, take a close look at S-Designor. It's the easy way to design truly perfect databases.

Now, design the right way!
With S-Designor's powerful and fully integrated modeling features, you can design, create, reverse-engineer and maintain over 30 databases. Plus, you can interface with your choice of client/server tool!

[redacted]

SDP Technologies Inc
One Westbrook Center Suite 805
Westchester IL 60154
Phone (708) 947-4250 Fax (708) 947-425

[redacted]

With S-Designor it's actually easy to design perfect databases. But don't take our word for it; prove it to yourself. Call right now and we'll rush you a fully-functioning copy of S-Designor that lets you evaluate all its powerful features.

[redacted]

HP adds subnotebook

Hewlett-Packard Co. recently broadened its line of subnotebooks with the HP OmniBook 600CT.

Weighing in at a mere 3.8 pounds, the subnotebooks feature a 9½-in. active-matrix color screen, 16-bit built-in audio and optional lithium ion battery. The systems are based on Intel Corp.'s DX4 25/75-MHz chip and ship standard with 8M bytes of RAM — expandable to 32M bytes — and a 260M-byte hard drive.

Other features include serial, parallel, floppy disk and infrared ports.

Shipping now, the systems are priced starting at $3,679. The 16M-byte and 24M-byte memory-expansion modules cost an additional $1,149 and $1,729, respectively. — *Jaikumar Vijayan*

WordPerfect

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

MacInTalk for converting text to speech and a Make-it-Fit function that lets users adjust font size, spacing and margins to make text fit into a desired number of pages.

Although Microsoft Corp.'s Word owns the lion's share of the Macintosh word processing market, WordPerfect has gained some ground. Market share for WordPerfect 3.5 for the Macintosh is expected to rise to 30% for 1995, compared with 11% for 1993, said the Software Publisher's Association in Washington.

"WordPerfect has been pushing hard on the Mac side," said Chris LeTocq, president of SoftTracks, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif. "Microsoft will always be stronger, but now there are a lot people that look at WordPerfect because they see the company as more committed to the platform because of Novell's work on OpenDoc."

Weil said Novell's support for Apple technologies is critical. "It makes me feel more secure and hopeful that in the future, when there are improvements to WordPerfect for the Mac, it will be with the Mac look-and-feel and Apple technologies in mind. It gives me more confidence than I have in Word 6," Weil said.

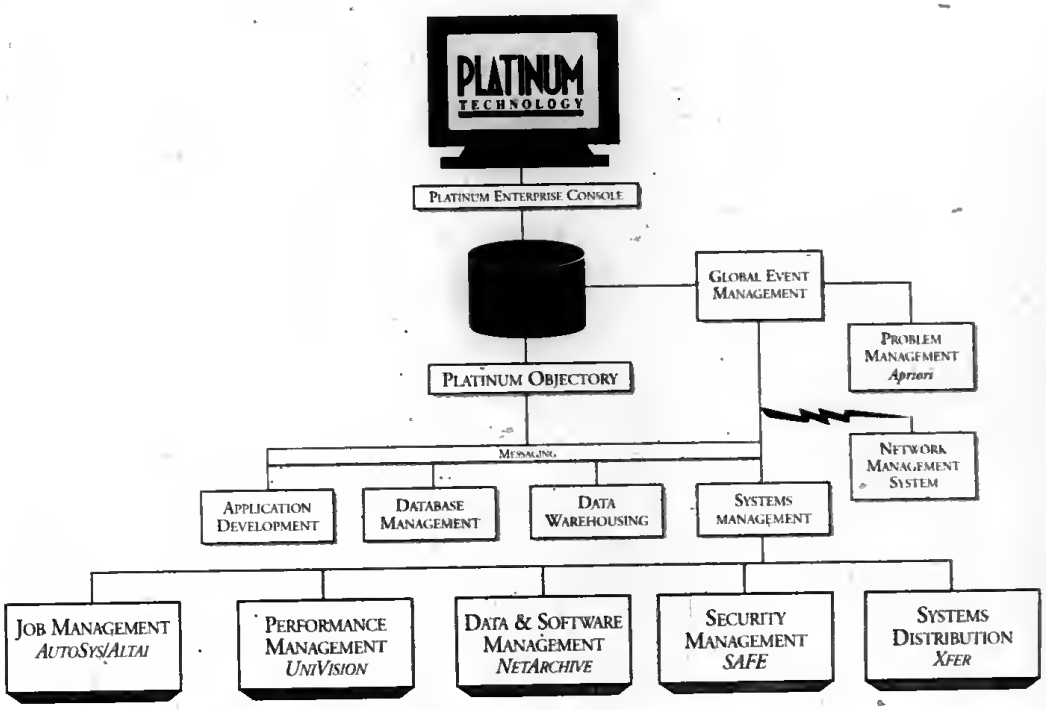
In the past, users and industry watchers have criticized Microsoft for making Word for the Mac too Windows-like.

WordPerfect 3.5 for the Macintosh is priced at $189.

PITTSBURGH CAREERS
WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S AUGUST 21 EASTERN EDITION.
DEADLINE: AUGUST 17, 3PM
1-800-343-6474, x304

POEMS

PLATINUM's Open Enterprise Management System



THE METHOD TO THE MADNESS.

To help make sense out of the enterprise systems management chaos, we offer a breadth of systems management tools, each a masterpiece in its own right, designed to make managing and sharing information possible in a true open enterprise environment:

AutoSys/Altai, a technologically superior job scheduling tool set that gives you the ability to centralize and automate the scheduling and management of jobs in distributed MVS, UNIX, and NT environments.

UniVision, a best-of-breed suite of tools that allows you to continuously monitor and manage performance and resource utilization across an array of popular databases and platforms.

NetArchive, provides the only true distributed client/server solution for enterprise-wide backup and HSM.

SAFE, an industrial strength security system that integrates heterogeneous security systems into one seamless environment from a single graphical user interface.

Xfer, the highest-performing software distribution tool, lets you bring order and control to your distributed heterogeneous environments by managing the distribution, configuration, installation, and upgrading of software.

Apriori, the industry-leading help desk tool, provides a patented approach to problem resolution by identifying and answering commonly asked questions without having to invest in intensive programming time.

These systems management tools are just one part of the PLATINUM Open Enterprise Management System (POEMS). We also provide a full complement of tools for data warehousing, database administration and application development – everything you need for managing today's increasingly complex, multi-platform, multi-operating system, multi-vendor environments. For more information or a complete look at how we can help you, please give us a call.

PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY

The Open Enterprise Management Company

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*, 1815 South Meyers Road, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois 60181 Phone 708 620 5000 Fax 708 691 0718 All product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners ©1995 PLATINUM *technology, inc*

THE BEST-RATED UNIX® SYSTEM.

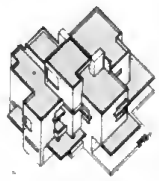
(OH NO, NOT ANOTHER ONE.)

Recently, IBM was awarded best-rated UNIX system by a noted consultant, D.H. Brown.

Now, we're as proud as anyone to be ranked No. 1, but we can't help but notice other companies are being ranked No. 1, too. And proudly telling the world.

Which raises a pesky question: If everybody can be ranked No. 1, what should you look for in a UNIX partner?

Good point.



Over 10,000 programs from design to data mining.

We suggest you look at a number of things. The operating system. Range of applications.

And perhaps, above all, the ability to run your company using the different computers and platforms you already have in place. Something that, you may have guessed, we're no strangers to at IBM.

In fact, at the last Enterprise Management Summit, IBM surpassed all other vendors in systems and network management.

RS/6000 is a leader in UNIX midrange sales.

On top of that, our RISC System/6000® and its UNIX operating system, AIX,® connects to a wide range of systems, including HP,® Sun,® DEC® and PC LANs, so you'll be able to keep working with your existing business computers.

What's more, RS/6000™ products extend from notebooks to high-performance parallel computers, so your investment is protected as your business needs grow.

As for software, with over 10,000 commercial and technical applications, your network can run everything from engineering to accounting to major databases.

RS/6000 keeps United Airlines flying on time.

Not surprisingly, when United Airlines system aircraft maintenance controllers needed to access critical information instantly and communicate it to a fleet of 550 airplanes, they chose RS/6000 to keep them connected.

The UNIX platform is a very powerful tool. And with our proven RS/6000 system running on AIX, there are hundreds of ways it can help your business stay competitive. We'll be glad to show you how.

Call us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA102.

Or, if you're on the Net, visit our Home Page at http://www.ibm.com.

And see for yourself how we stack up.

IBM

10/94 D.H. Brown Report "UNIX Matures" – IBM AIX 4.1 International Data Corporation (IDC) ranks IBM as a storer in 1994 Worldwide UNIX Midrange Systems Revenue. IBM, AIX and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks and RS/6000 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation

IMAGE PRINTING FINDS ITS CORNERSTONE, 48
BRIEFS, 48

Workgroup Computing

LANs • SERVERS • SOFTWARE FOR GROUPS

Kiosks keep car auctions moving

By Julia King

Each time a bidder in the bundle of mostly men winks, nods his head or jerks some other body part, auto auctioneer Ed Miller, clad in jeans and a lime green shirt, slaps a well-worn length of rubber radiator hose against a counter to acknowledge the offer.

At Miller's elbow is a computer screen displaying information about the Ford Ranger pickup truck now idling in Lane 1 of Adesa Corp.'s auto auction in Macedonia, Ohio. With the help of two "ring men" who patrol the oil-spattered concrete selling floor to quickly spot bidders' signals, it takes less than two minutes to sell the Ranger for $2,750.

By the end of the day, Miller will have slapped his hose thousands of times in selling some 800 cars, primarily to dealers. Nationwide, auto dealers regularly purchase inventory for their own lots at the suburban Cleveland auction facility and other Adesa auction sites.

Analytical Technologies, a client/server integrator in Bingham Farms, Mich., developed Adesa's Windows-based Easy System with Powersoft's PowerBuilder tools. At the company's Macedonia, Ohio, auction site, 60 PC-based workstations and nine kiosks are linked over a Microsoft Windows NT network. All customer and automobile data is fed in a SQL Server database. Adesa staffers also have access to Microsoft's full suite of [illegible] applications. Eventually, all 16 Adesa auction sites will be linked over a [illegible]

"Today, I'll buy maybe 15 to 20 cars, and I'll sell the same amount," said Burt Burgasser, who owns a dealership in Buffalo, N.Y.

To keep track of his many transactions at Adesa, Burgasser has only to swipe his bar-coded identification card and touch a few screen-based icons on any one of nine nearby PC-based kiosks.

Together with the auctioneer's PC — one of a total of 60 workstations — the kiosks are part of Adesa's new client/server-based Easy System, which has significantly streamlined the often gritty business of buying and selling used vehicles.

What the Easy System has done "is completely re-engineer the dealers' experience from the time they come in until they exit," said Steve Hicks, Adesa's information systems manager.

For instance, by giving dealers more control over their transactions, Easy System has cut car checkout time from 12 to three minutes. Registration time is also down, from three minutes to 20 seconds.

Car auctions, *page 48*

Package consolidates in-boxes

Mac users can pick up E-mail all in one place

By Suruchi Mohan

Claris Corp. last week announced Emailer, an interface that gives Macintosh users a universal in-box for on-line services.

Emailer, which Claris is marketing for Fog City Software, Inc. in Capitola, Calif., lets Macintosh users receive electronic mail from America Online, CompuServe, the Internet, Eworld and RadioMail in a single in-box. This means users do not have to log in to each service separately.

"I couldn't live without it," said Joe Zobkiw, president of TripleSoft, a software development company in Raleigh, N.C. "I check seven to eight E-mail accounts daily." He said it used to take him an hour or more to go through all the accounts; now, while Emailer downloads messages in the background, Zobkiw can work on something else on his Macintosh.

"This is the first piece of software that tries to deliver on [the promise] of the universal mailbox," said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Consulting in San Jose, Calif. "It takes full advantage of Mac graphics and Mac integration with communications. It is easy to use when integrating multiple mailboxes."

Claris Emailer can do the following:

- Create and maintain an address book for all recipients.
- Help with installation via a question and answer format.
- Attach files from a hard disk or network.
- Support file exchange across various E-mail systems.

Although users said they are happy with the first version of this product, they would like to see additional features in subsequent releases. These include multiple signature files so different E-mail accounts can attach different features; AppleScript for adding features to the program; and agent technology embedded in the universal mailbox.

"It is the most valuable program on my computer right now, next to my development program."
— Joe Zobkiw, president, TripleSoft

Giving users the universal mailbox affords them a capability they never had before. "It is a nice simple product that does its job," said Brian Teeter, marketing communications manager at Amwest Surety Insurance Co. in Woodland Hills, Calif. "That's a lot of strength. It is as easy to use as a toaster; I could grasp this program very quickly."

The product is available now for $89 from Santa Clara, Calif.-based Claris.

Resumix streamlines employee skills tracking

By Tim Ouellette

Do you know what your employees can do?

One company now keeps up to date on employee skills with software from Resumix, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

The Vanguard Group, a mutual fund company in Valley Forge, Pa., had already been using Resumix software to scan resumes into image files and extract the data into a skills database while recruiting new employees. But once the company hired someone, it had no way to move the information into its PeopleSoft, Inc. human resources system without manually re-entering reams of paper data, said Tom Howard, system manager at the mutual fund company.

So for Vanguard and other customers, Resumix developed Resumix OpenAccess, a set of application programming interfaces that tie the Resumix system to general human resources systems from companies such as PeopleSoft, SAP AG and Duo & Bradstreet Software.

"Once someone accepts the position, [a recruiter can] click a few buttons, and data flows to PeopleSoft," including job number, skills, salary and personal information, Howard said. PeopleSoft has skills tables but doesn't include skills codes or descriptions.

And when employees gain new skills — from training, for example — the PeopleSoft system will automatically send that data to Resumix to help develop future job descriptions.

From the get go

Some businesses are using Resumix OpenAccess, which costs $17,500, even earlier in the hiring process. At Signet Bank, Inc., numerous branch locations contain employment kiosks, which prompt job hunters through the application process.

The kiosk is connected to Resumix, which sorts through the data and helps form a pool of qualified applicants for various positions, said David Robinson, an officer at Richmond, Va.-based Signet.

Car auctions

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

So far, Adesa has moved two of its 16 auction facilities to the on-line system. Eventually, all 16 sites will migrate and be linked via a wide-area network. This will give traveling buyers instant access to information about all of their transactions with Adesa, regardless of the auction location. Auction sites include Moody, Ala., Indianapolis, Memphis and Knoxville, Tenn.

Hicks pegs the total cost of the project at between $4 million and $5 million.

Before the Easy System was installed a few months ago, Burgasser brought along an assistant to expedite the pile of paperwork involved in registering cars, transferring vehicle titles and settling his account.

"But now, I do all my paperwork right here," he said, rapping his knuckles on top of the shoulder-high kiosk. "It took me about 20 minutes to learn the system."

No more lines

The Easy System gives car dealers instant access to virtually any information they need about the auctions. For example, dealers can electronically obtain bid badges and vehicle lineups, pay buying and selling fees and secure passes to exit the auction with their merchandise once the account has been settled.

Before, dealers had to stand in separate lines to complete each of these transactions. At the end, they were left with "multiple paper-based copies of everything," Hicks recalled.

The Easy System, which includes Microsoft Corp.'s Office suite of applications, has also streamlined the work of Adesa staffers such as Theresa Nativo, a sales representative.

"With access to the computer, I can now resolve problems with dealers myself. I don't always need to go through her," Nativo said, pointing to Mary Adams, the auction's registration manager and former keeper of data downloaded from Adesa's old IBM System/38.

Credit control

One fringe benefit of Adesa's Easy System is a reduction in losses, according to Chuck Novince, general manager at Adesa's Macedonia facility.

"The System/38 was archaic and labor-intensive. It really couldn't tell you on the spot which dealers owed you money. The only way we could control [losses] was to put a policeman at the door. We actually had to put up 'Wanted' posters," Novince recalled.

The Easy System, by contrast, gives all Adesa staffers instant access to dealers' credit information, which "has allowed us to get a grip on the accounting side of the auction," he said. — *Julia King*

Card primes print performance

By Tim Ouellette

■ Imaging systems can't make paper disappear, but they can bring a standard office printer to its knees.

And there is still the matter of communicating with people in the outside world, most of whom still swim knee-deep in paper. This means printing out your image files for them.

"There will always be people out there who have to take it on paper. You have to build your organization to handle these levels," said Jim Robinson, information systems project manager at Ingram Micro, Inc. in Santa Ana, Calif.

But huge image files can clog a regulation printer. Cornerstone Imaging, Inc. is looking to address this need with PrintAccel, an image accelerator card that enhances the quality of an image before printing and speeds up the printer's performance. The product will ship next month.

"It really could help us," said Kevin Doherty, imaging systems engineer at Director's Mortgage, a Riverside, Calif.-based user of ViewStar Corp.'s imaging system. "Other loan companies who are not image-ready lead us to do a lot of printing."

The card fits into Hewlett-Packard Co. LaserJet 4 serial printers, the leading printer for businesses, according to Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif. PrintAccel is targeted at networked printers so users can send image files from their desktop or workstation without buying more hardware.

Speeding up the printing process usually requires a dedicated machine or a faster, more expensive printer (see chart), according to users and analysts.

For example, Director's Mortgage currently relies on an expensive high-speed printer for large-volume print jobs. But as an HP shop, Doherty said, his company could easily cost-justify a product such as PrintAccel, especially with office printers spread among numerous buildings.

Bankers Trust Co., a user of FileNet Corp.'s imaging software, had to resort to dedicated hardware to move things along.

"We needed a dedicated machine because we couldn't go over the network," said Hugh Cullman, a vice president at the New York firm. "We were incapable of getting performance at the print site."

PrintAccel's driver software sends the image to the printer as a compressed 200 dot/in. file, different from the normal 600 dot/in. print file. The card decompresses the file, enhances the image quality and scales the file to the 600 dot/in. size required for printing on the LaserJet 4, which then prints at full speed.

"When people print, they shouldn't have to worry about whether it is image or text. The printer shouldn't be croaking every time it is an image," said Scott McCready, principal analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Paper caper

With other image printing configurations, especially the need for separate hardware

Configuration	Problem
Dedicated print station	Not connected to the network
Dedicated PC network print server	Long processing time; requires special network imaging printer
HP's JetDirect print servers (no dedicated print server required)	Slow processing speed, poor image quality
Image printing cards with JetDirect print servers	Poor image quality

Briefs

FileNet selects app partner

Workflow market leader FileNet Corp. in Costa Mesa, Calif., has chosen **Trident Data Systems, Inc.** in Los Angeles to develop health care and finance applications for FileNet's Visual WorkFlo software.

Scott Paper picks Novasoft

Scott Paper Co. has selected **Novasoft Systems, Inc.**'s NovaManage document and workflow management system for its paper mill operations. Scott has already entered 4,500 engineering drawings and is moving its procedures and material safety data sheets onto the system.

Palindrome ships software

Palindrome Corp. in Naperville, Ill., said Storage Manager 4.0, an integrated backup, archiving and hierarchical storage management product, is now available. It costs $995 for single-server networks of up to 25 users.

NASDAQ buys surveillance software

The **National Association of Securities Dealers** in Washington has selected **Applix, Inc.**'s network computing market surveillance software on Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC workstations and servers to scrutinize possible trading irregularities in the NASDAQ exchange.

PC-based Unix system ships

WorkGroup Solutions, Inc. in Aurora, Colo., said it has shipped WGS Linux Pro Version 2.2, a Unix operating system for Intel Corp. 80386 and 1486 PCs. The system is on CD-ROM and is priced at $19.99.

HP cuts LAN adapter prices

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week announced immediate price cuts of up to 15% on its 100VG-AnyLAN adapters and switches. 100VG-AnyLAN is a specification for supporting Ethernet at 100M bit/sec. speeds and competes with "fast" Ethernet products. The price of HP's 10/100VG Industry Standard Architecture adapter has been cut from $349 to $229, while the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) version now costs $279, down from $349. The price of a six-pack of 10/100 EISA adapters has been cut from $2,035 to $1,615, while the cost of a 24-pack of the Peripheral Component Interconnect version was dropped from $5,496 to $4,630. A package of 24 of the EISA models is now $6,215, down from $7,895. And the price of HP's AdvanceStack 100VG Hub-15 has been cut from $3,750 to $3,199.

Novasoft acquires 4GL vendor

Workflow vendor Novasoft Systems, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., acquired **Objective Solutions, Inc.**, a firm that has worked closely with Novasoft in the past. Novasoft, which used Objective's fourth-generation language as the basis for its product line, will gain software development centers in Florida and Massachusetts.

Sniffer Lite debuts

Network General Corp. introduced last week Sniffer Lite, a cheaper version of its network protocol analyzer designed for troubleshooting traffic on Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs. The product costs $4,995, about half the starting price of the enterprise network model. To help prepare reports from data collected by portable analyzers, the Menlo Park, Calif., company also added Sniffer Reporter. The software for 486 or higher PCs will ship today for $2,495; in 90 days, it will cost $2,995.

With so many vendors claiming to offer replication in their products, we believe it's time to clarify what replication really is and explain why it's a critical system component for users, administrators and application developers. True replication is the capability to bidirectionally and efficiently synchronize multiple instances of a database among distributed clients and servers across multiple computing platforms.

It's More Than Public Mailboxes

Conferencing or "threadware" products claim to support file replication, but merely create public discussion mailboxes. Users can send only text messages and file attachments, and security is extremely limited.

It's Mnre Than File Synchronization

File synchronization tools allow you to move files between folders on your network server and your laptop. These tools work well for personal use, but provide a weak foundation for collaborative activities. They work nnly at the file level, cannot find renamed files, and ignore deletions made while disconnected from the network.

It's More Than Relational Database Propagation

One-way replication is a feature of many relational database systems, A sales division, for example, can send sales figures to field offices, but those field offices cannot return updates or corrections. Relational database technology simply cannot handle multiple data masters, and therefore cannot fully support collaborative work processes.

Business Processes Require True Replication

Collaboration and coordination of team activities, whether within a workgroup or across an enterprise, deal with constantly changing, semi-structured information such as sales proposals and product specifications — the kind of information frequently used and modified by multiple people in multiple locations. What's needed is a flexible, two-way and secure replication mecbanism to facilitate these kinds of business activities.

The replication technology within Lotus® Notes® is well suited for today's business processes. It supports bidirectional

changes to database information — between users and servers or between servers — and sends *only* the information that has changed.

Replication technology must respond to changing business conditions. With Notes' selective replication, you can replicate only *your* regional sales data, *your* purchase approvals, and so on. Notes transmits changes at the document level today, and will offer field-level replication in its next version, Release 4.0.

Notes offers unparalleled support for mobile users. You can work with a local database replica on an airplane, and replicate npdates to co-workers (while their updates replicate to you) when you reacb your destination.

Notes' replication offers flexible conflict resolution. In the unlikely event that two people work on the same document simultaneously, Notes keeps both versions and automatically flags the conflict in the database. You can manually or programmatically decide how to resolve the conflict. Other products simply notify the database manager.

Notes revolutionizes application maintenance and distribution. Notes replicates not only data, but application design elements as well. Developers are now free to improve applications without worrying how to distribute the changes — even to mobile workforces.

Finally, Notes replication is reliable and scalable. Notes servers establish scheduled replication sessions, so synchronicity is assured. Other message-based replication methods are error-prone due to unpredictable delivery rates.

Notes offers the most advanced, comprehensive replication available today. Combined with its distributed object store and its superior application development environment, Notes can support a new class of strategic bnsiness applications such as worldwide sales force automation, cross-functional project coordination, and links to customers and partners, regardless of their computing platform.

Today's new breed nf collaborative business applicatinns demands true replication. Only one product haa it. Lotua Notes.

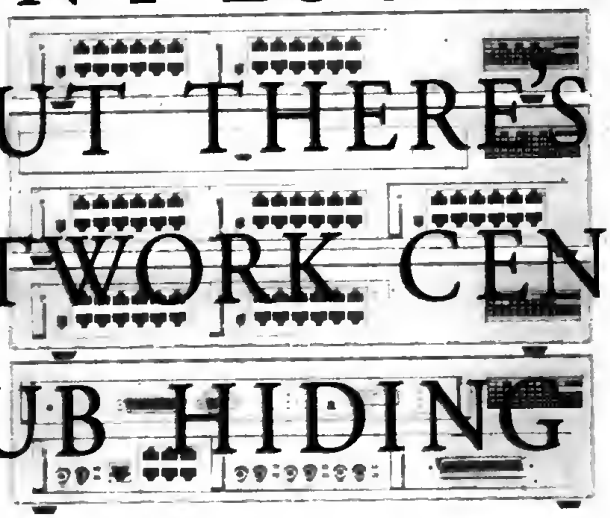
Lotus

Working Together®

For more information, call 1-800-828-7086, ext. A941, or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway Cambridge MA 02142 All rights reserved. Lotus Lotus Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

SynOptics & Wellfleet

DON'T LOOK NOW, BUT THERE'S A NETWORK CENTER HUB HIDING IN THE CLOSET.



INTRODUCING THE DISTRIBUTED 5000 SWITCHING HUBS.

It's our new Distributed 5000,™ optimized for Ethernet. And it's sitting in the wiring closet with all the advanced features you need, like multi-segment capability, per-port configuration switching, modular ports and modular management. It has the bulletproof reliability and the features of a network center hub, yet you can expand and reconfigure it like a workgroup hub.

Talk about the best of both worlds. It's just another example of how Bay Networks offers you more choices for your network. So call **1-800-8-BAYNET EXT. 224** for a free video on our enterprise wiring closet solutions. The Distributed 5000. It'll make your wiring closet a lot less scary.

© 1995 Bay Networks, Inc.

Visit our Web site: http://www.baynetworks.com

Bay Networks

The Merged Company of SynOptics and Wellfleet

Schools put 'pony express' out to pasture

ISDN promises speed, ease

By Neal Weinberg

When Gini Browsh, educational technologist for the Cincinnati public schools, wants to send a memo to a co-worker, she "puts it on the pony."

The "pony" is an internal messaging system that dispatches trucks to crisscross between the 83 schools and one administrative center in the district. Estimated time of delivery: two to three days.

But Cincinnati is putting its "pony express" out to pasture this summer and replacing it with an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) that promises to improve transmission speeds from 35 miles per hour to 64K bit/sec.

The $4 million project is expected to save the school system $3 million over the cost of the pony express.

The project is being implemented in two phases. The first phase, now under way, involves establishing electronic mail for administrators. The second phase will bring the wide-area network, including Internet access, to the classroom.

Lacking links

Less than 3% of U.S. classrooms are linked to wide-area networks, according to Cincinnati Bell Telephone.

The system will be put to the test when an estimated 55,000 students return to school. The lack of a computer-based communications infrastructure has made September "a nightmare" for school administrators, Browsh said.

The Cincinnati school system, the 28th largest in the country, has a complex system of internal district boundaries and a variety of magnet schools within those districts. With families moving around and sometimes enrolling children late, it literally has taken weeks for administrators to nail down exactly which students were attending which schools.

This has wreaked havoc on everything from teacher assignments to bus routes to ordering food for the lunchrooms.

David W. Hickey *says Cincinnati schools 'were in the Dark Ages when it came to communications'*

The new system should vastly improve communication among administrators and will ultimately improve the quality of education, Browsh said. Teachers and administrators will spend less time shuffling papers and more time with students, she said.

The man behind the improved infrastructure is David W. Hickey, who became network administrator a year ago.

"It wasn't pretty," he said of his first impressions of the Cincinnati school operation. "They were in the Dark Ages when it came to communications."

There was a Honeywell, Inc. mainframe surrounded by "a hodgepodge of unsupported, outdated equipment," Hickey said.

Hickey started moving to a distributed computing model, adding servers and putting PCs from AT&T Global Information Solutions in every location. He loaded Microsoft Corp.'s Office and Mail and created Novell, Inc. LANs.

To connect the buildings, which are an average of 52 years old, he installed a fiber-optic backbone. Hickey then investigated a variety of data transmission options and settled on ISDN because it offered the best bandwidth for the money.

Hickey says now that the schools are wired, Cincinnati is ready to accept classroom computers under a new state program.

And he plans to have students surfing the Internet sometime next year.

Cisco software boasts integrated management

By Laura DiDio

■ Cisco Systems, Inc. recently forged new links between legacy IBM SNA networks and its router-based internetworks. The company announced a package that will let network administrators manage both environments from a single console.

CiscoWorks Blue network management software is a continuation of Cisco's phased strategy to provide full integration between its routers and IBM SNA networks (see chart).

Dave Nikolejsin, data network planning manager at British Columbia Systems Corp. in Victoria, British Columbia, will beta-test the product. He said he hopes to use CiscoWorks Blue to consolidate the chore of managing 45,000 users across Canada.

British Columbia Systems has several IBM 3745 mainframes whose SNA traffic traverses 1,500 Cisco routers. Until now, Nikolejsin said his firm has developed all of its own management applications in-house "to deal with correlating alarms between SNA and Simple Network Management Protocol-based router networks.

"Our implementation isn't pretty, but it works. But CiscoWorks Blue will save us a substantial amount of development time and cost," Nikolejsin said. He said he expects Cisco's software will contain more features and be more reliable than his company's home-brewed product. "The graphical capabilities will prove especially useful; one picture is worth a thousand words, especially for our junior operations staff," he added.

Cindy Santisario-Borovick, research manager at International Data Corp., a market research firm

Cisco, *page 59*

Cisco's legacy

CiscoWorks Blue is a series of modules designed to let users integrate the management of legacy IBM SNA traffic with Cisco's router-based internetworks. Its features include the following:

Native Service Point support
Gives IBM mainframe administrators the ability to fully control and monitor Cisco routers.

CiscoWorks Blue Maps
Allows network administrators to manage SNA and TCP/IP protocols from a single CiscoWorks console.

SNA Control and Correlation
Provides network administrators with the ability to determine which router port SNA resources are attached to.

Response Time Reporter
Shows network congestion points and whether the problem is occurring in the SNA or TCP/IP network.

Configuration/Design/Simulation
Tools that let network managers solve problems and design routed networks in IBM environments.

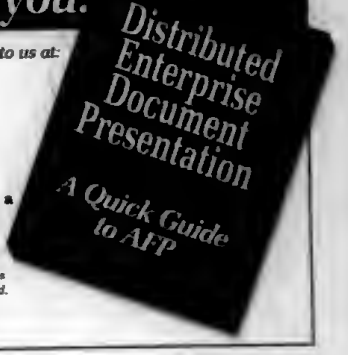
This free booklet tells what AFP can do for you.

Users of AFP (Advanced Function Presentation) know how powerful a tool this host-centered architecture can be for managing critical business documents. The challenge is: finding the best ways to distribute AFP to your branch offices or other remote sites.

- Our free AFP guide can help you sort it out. You'll learn:
- How AFP and IPDS (Intelligent Printer Data Stream) work
- How to use client/server systems to distribute AFP documents throughout your organization
- How to print and view AFP documents on distributed LANs
- How to manage and optimize AFP resources

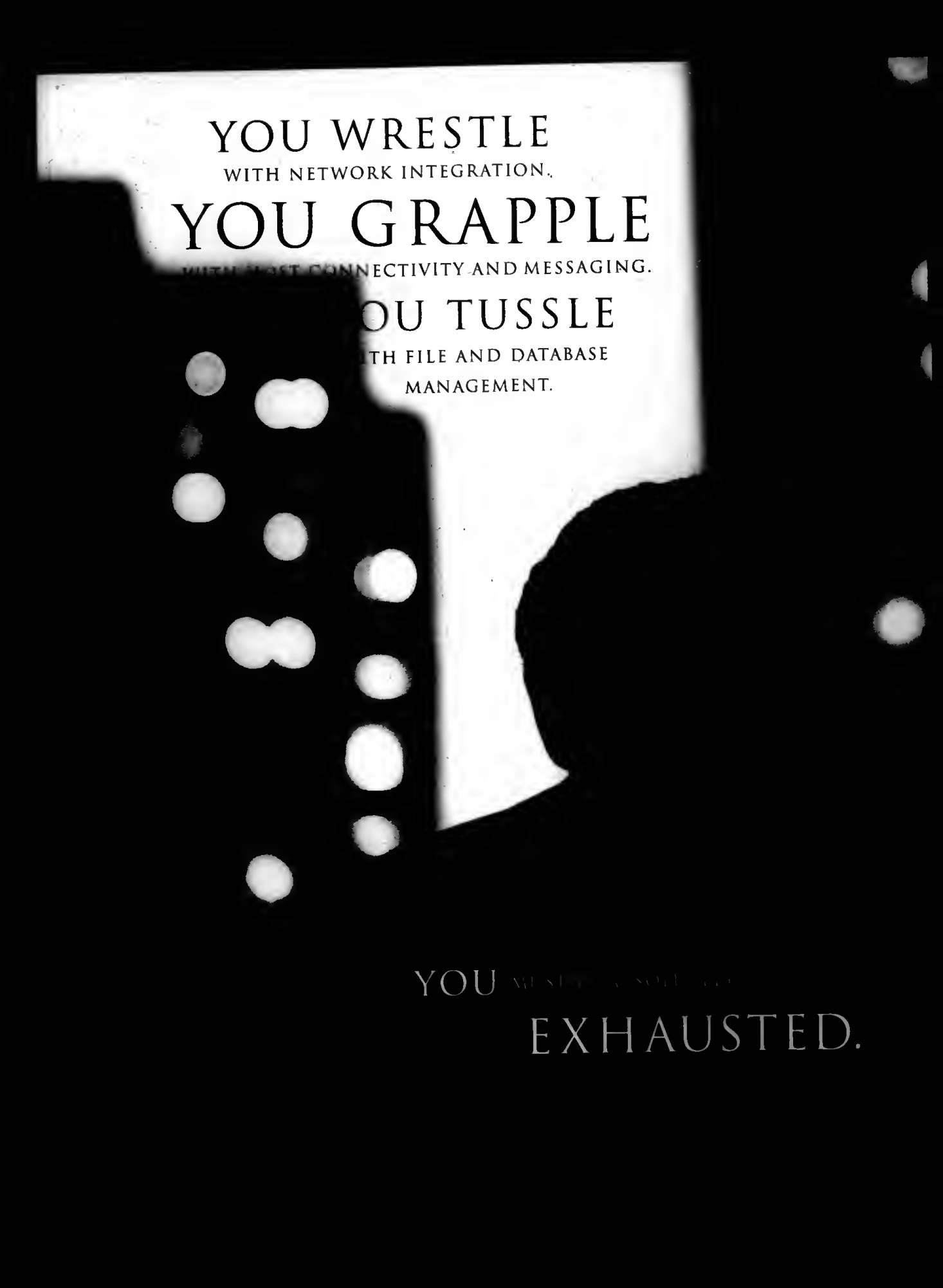
To get your free guide, call **800/544-4072**, *or write to us at:*

Interface Systems, Inc.
5855 Interface Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
Fax: 313/769-1047.



INTERFACE SYSTEMS, INC.

AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE
In Europe, call Interface Systems International in Slough, England, at +44 (0) 1753 811888 (fax +44 (0) 1753 811808).


YOU WRESTLE
WITH NETWORK INTEGRATION.
YOU GRAPPLE
NECTIVITY AND MESSAGING.
OU TUSSLE
TH FILE AND DATABASE
MANAGEMENT.
EXHAUSTED.

Take heart. There's a new, integrated family of server software called Microsoft BackOffice. And it will empower you to do your job. With authority.

Imagine what you could do with an integrated information system.

You could finally break free of clumsy business systems. You could respond more quickly to changing business needs. You could enable the people you work with to get the information they need. So they can make better, smarter decisions.

It's called Microsoft® BackOffice. And it's a whole new approach to business computing. Five best-of-breed products that combine to form an integrated information system. One complete, seamless client-server network based on Windows NT™ architecture that will enable you to create the next generation of information applications. At last.

You start with the network operating system–Windows NT Server. After that, it's easy to add database management (Microsoft SQL Server™), messaging (Microsoft Mail Server), host connectivity (Microsoft SNA Server), and systems management (Microsoft Systems Management Server). You can forget struggling for days to get things up and running, because everything is optimized to work with Windows NT Server, and everything

Microsoft Windows NT Server: *The network foundation for a new generation of business applications. It is a multipurpose network operating system that can deliver application server capabilities without compromising file and print service performance.*

Microsoft SQL Server: *The high-end database platform at the center of a complete client-server architecture for information management.*

Microsoft SNA Server: *Makes it easy to connect PCs to IBM mainframes and AS/400s.*

Microsoft Mail Server: *The heart of a complete messaging system that makes it easy to communicate with anyone, anywhere.*

Microsoft Systems Management Server: *The most comprehensive solution for managing networked PCs.*

Client License Pak: *BackOffice family licensing simplifies client-server pricing. The client license pak includes one Client Access License for each BackOffice server product you acquire, essentially licensing a single desktop to access these products on any server.*

and the server, you'll use a consistent,
applications across all products. And easily
desktop.

that an open platform means the
network, including NetWare® Macintosh® and UNIX®
hardware, which lowers the cost of purchase
thousand 32-bit applications for the Windows
6-bit Windows
a sound investm

Or contact us at
on

decisi
's all within

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Chevron puts energy into Web page

By Jean S. Bozman
SAN FRANCISCO

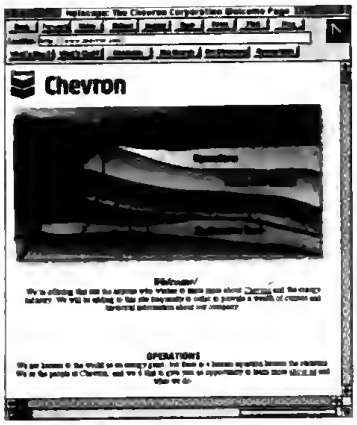
Chevron Corp. has 22 Internet sites within its corporate firewall. But it was only this month that the oil giant put its first home page out on the consumer side of the World Wide Web.

In doing so, Chevron, based here, tapped the networking knowledge of Unix experts in its information technology unit in La Habra, Calif. It fell to them to link a new Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix server outside the firewall to an IBM RS/6000 Unix server inside the firewall.

ISL, a San Francisco digital design firm, developed the Hypertext Markup Language code. But it was information technology employees at Chevron who tied the Web server into the well-defined world of Chevron's enterprise network.

"Their role was to make sure that what we were developing was going to interface with Chevron security," said ISL President David Ferguson.

Chevron users had been using the Internet as a one-way street to access information outside the firewall or as a way to link Chevron sites worldwide. From now on, it will also be a means for outsiders to view Chevron corporate information and, eventually, to view selected product information on-line.



Chevron's *Web home page will offer users information on the energy industry*

The Sun and IBM servers are linked thorough a "pinhole" in the firewall, said Philip de Louraille, a Unix systems analyst who helped design and install the Web server. That way, the dedicated link is secure from outsiders.

Chevron's Web page icon — a cross-section of geologic strata harboring oil — anchors a set of special interest pages that viewers may visit. Each one has a focus, including financial analysts and reporters, consumers and students.

"The blueprint is now done," said Chevron spokesman Mike Libbey, who advocated with corporate speechwriter Terry Busch that the site be established to provide public access to Chevron's product and company news, executive speeches and corporate strategy. "We've furnished the living room, and now we're going to furnish the other rooms with the same design scheme."

The home page presented to the outside world has been cloned into a separate corporate home page set up for employees on the RS/6000.

What a tangled Web we weave . . .

By Ellis Booker

Are you wondering if your network engineers and programmers are pointing their Web browsers at naughty pictures during business hours? Try WebTrack, a software application that restricts employee access to unwanted World Wide Web sites.

WebTrack, from Webster Network Strategies in Naples, Fla., can restrict access to some or all of 15 Internet site categories containing anything from pornography to job search information.

The product, which installs on a proxy server behind or on the network firewall, also logs attempts to access inappropriate sites. WebTrack and its Control List (a list of thousands of uniform resource locators) costs $7,500. Regular Control List updates are available by subscription for $1,500 per year. Corporations can customize their installation by adding or exempting sites of their choice.

Meanwhile, SurfWatch Software, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif., which earlier this year inaugurated the business of Web filters, announced additional products and alliances last week.

SurfWatch 1.0 for Windows is now commercially available. The firm also announced it had signed a letter of intent with America Online, Inc. (AOL) to provide technology that will add additional capabilities to AOL's parental control feature.

The Windows product, with an estimated street price of $49.95, will be offered with a monthly subscription fee of $5.95 for site updates. Direct and Educational shipments of the Windows version began July 23, and SurfWatch will be available on retail shelves within 60 days.

Software firm sees NT in Web future

By Ellis Booker

In anticipation of high demand for Windows NT-based World Wide Web servers, Process Software, Inc. last week cut prices and announced new product and distribution strategies.

Until now, all Web servers have been Unix-based. But International Data Corp. (IDC) shows sharp growth for non-Unix Web servers. IDC, a Framingham, Mass., market research firm, estimated that Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Web servers make up 10% to 20% of the 50,000-unit market.

Growth will explode next year as the market jumps to 200,000 units. Some 60% to 70% of those won't be based on Unix. While Microsoft's Windows 95 and OS/2 will claim some of this market share, Window NT servers look certain to grow.

Process Software, in Framingham, Mass., earlier this year became the first company to ship a commercial Hypertext Transport Protocol server. It is now trying to stay ahead of competitors such as O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. in Sebastopol, Calif., which undercut Process' pricing scheme when it introduced its WebSite NT server at $499.

To fight back, Process plans the following full-scale shift in strategy:

- An update to its flagship Purveyor WebServer for Windows NT. The company also reduced the cost of Version 1.0 to $495.
- New products, including Purveyor Desktop WebServer for Windows 95. Aimed at departmental users in corporations, it will cost $295. Purveyor WebServer for OpenVMS, priced at $1,195, will also debut.
- A four-tier distribution program aimed at sending precise marketing messages for large corporate users, small business users, value-added resellers and technical consultants.

Among the enhancements in Version 1.1 of Purveyor will be a Virtual Server feature, which allows a single server to host multiple Web sites, each with its own access control, traffic and logging information and data directory.

It will also have a High-Performance API, a custom application programming interface developed by Process that allows developers to integrate Web pages with back-end applications, such as payroll and accounting.

Process hopes its new strategies will direct it into new markets. While the firm's share of Process' sales has gone to systems on the "public" Internet, company officials are very optimistic about what they call "intranet" applications and groupware — the use of Internet technology behind a corporate firewall.

"It's changing rapidly as people learn about what they can do with LAN-based Web servers," said Chris McIntosh, a senior product marketing manager at Process.

Purveyor 1.1 and the other new members of the Process Web server family will be available in September.

http:

A couple of standout exceptions aside, relatively few companies today are making real money via the Internet. Still, the Internet has the potential to produce profits for a panoply of progressive firms. Both sideline sitters and aggressive activist businesses are looking closely at just who's who on the 'net.

Monitoring who among your competitors has joined the 'net has become an important activity. (We'd like to see a survey on the percentage of Web traffic composed of Webmasters peeking at one another's Webs!)

- The best place to check on the competition is The Commercial Sites Index, a searchable index maintained by Open Market, Inc. **(http://www.directory.net/)**. On-line submissions to the index can be made at **http://www.directory.net/dir/submit.cgi**.
- For a vertical view, check the business corporations page in Yahoo **(http://www.yahoo.com/Business/Corporations/)**. At last look, it had well over 100 business categories.
- The NetPages, maintained by Aldea Communications, Inc., provides a directory modeled on the familiar Blue, White and Yellow Pages directories. This site also features NetPages Ebook, a downloadable copy of the directory in Adobe format. **(http://www.aldea.com/wwwindex.html)**
- Another Yellow Pages directory is maintained by Interactive Marketing Services, Inc. The site's "Business World" area is divided into four categories: Advertising and Marketing; Internet Providers; Media/Information Services; and Other Business Services. **(http://www.imsworld.com/yp/business.html)**

For years, tapping into the full potential of client/server computing was something people could only wish for.

Introducing

Personal Computer Power Series™ 800 Super Client

The first class of personal computers to bring you the full potential of client/server applications.

All kinds of companies across all sorts of industries are turning to client/server applications to gain a competitive edge. But to truly realize the full potential of client/server computing, there are two benchmarks a PC needs to meet.

First, users need enough power on the desktop to orchestrate the complex flow of information coming in from multiple sources. Second, they need advanced applications – using rich content formats, such as voice, video and advanced graphics – that empower them to do more with global information resources. Net, a competitive edge for you and your company.

That's why IBM designed the Super Clients – the new PowerPC™-based Power Series family and the PC 700, designed to maximize your current investment. Super Clients have the horsepower that used to be found only on high-end workstations, combined with the usability and affordability of personal computers. Cutting-edge communications capabilities and advanced user interfaces make collaboration across the network more natural and human. And powerful network management features bring order to the process and help you lower your total cost of ownership.

The new Power Series family of Super Clients – the revolution of PowerPC chip performance.

The open-ended performance of PowerPC RISC microprocessors, such as the fast and powerful 133MHz 604 chip, makes the Power Series family an ideal platform for demanding client/server environments. Combine this power with your choice of leading robust 32-bit operating systems – OS/2® Warp Connect,[1] AIX,® Windows NT™ and Solaris®[1] – and you get the horsepower, reliability and security you need to handle the most complex networking environments. And the Power Series family is remarkably affordable, even

[1]When available. [2]Operating systems priced separately (Power Series only). Entry-level PC Direct price. Dealer prices and product availability may vary. [3]In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299, enter #'s 45225 and 45226 for Power Series family and # 45228 for PC 700. IBM, OS/2 and AIX are registered trademarks and Power Series, PowerPC, Sensory Suite, NetFinity and There is a difference are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

Super Clients.

Personal Computer 700 Super Client

with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16MB memory, prices start at just $2,795 (monitor not included).[2]

Power Series systems are available with Sensory Suite™ software specifically designed to exploit our unique floating-point performance. No need for expensive add-in boards or chips for graphics, music, speech or video.

PC 700 Super Client – an enhancement to your current investment.

The PC 700 Super Client is perfect for companies that want to protect their investments. The PC 700 delivers the blazing power of 133 MHz Pentium® processors to let people more fully exploit the potential of the client/server environment, speeding data access and easing network communications – including advanced multimedia digital sound capability.

Basically, users can do more and do it faster on the desktop. And as more advanced collaborative applications become available, you will be able to enhance your system to take full advantage. PC 700 prices start at $2,200 (monitor not included).[2]

And PC 700 comes with NetFinity.™ IBM's powerful systems management software, providing unparalleled feedback on system operations, advanced security features and asset management, allowing you to get better control over your PC systems. And allowing you to lower the total cost of ownership of your client/server network.

To find out more about how IBM Super Clients can deliver the potential of client/server applications to your desktop, call us at *1 800 IBM-4FAX*[1] enter # 8473643 for the Power Series family and # 8463468 for PC 700, or see our World Wide Web site at *http://www.pc.ibm.com*

IBM.

There is a difference™

Motorola extends reach with PCMCIA wireless modems

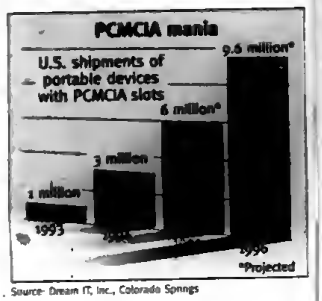
Wide-area product adds capabilities to portables for the ARDIS network

By Mindy Blodgett

Motorola, Inc. in Schaumburg, Ill., recently joined the small cadre of vendors developing PC card (PCMCIA) Type II wireless modems for the ARDIS network.

The Motorola Personal Messenger 100D — a wide-area, two-way single-unit modem — will fit into the PC card Type II or Type III slots on portable computing devices and personal digital assistants.

The Motorola product follows closely on the heels of the ARDIS Radio Modem rolled out by Eiger Labs, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., a start-up that last year began producing PC cards aimed at the mobile computing market.



Source: Dream IT, Inc., Colorado Springs

The PC card market has enjoyed slow but steady growth this year, according to industry observers.

"The PC card is an interesting way to add capabilities to portable computers without [building] them into the system," said William Ablondi, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass. "The business is currently dominated by fax and LAN card modems, but we see messaging and two-way paging cards becoming more and more necessary."

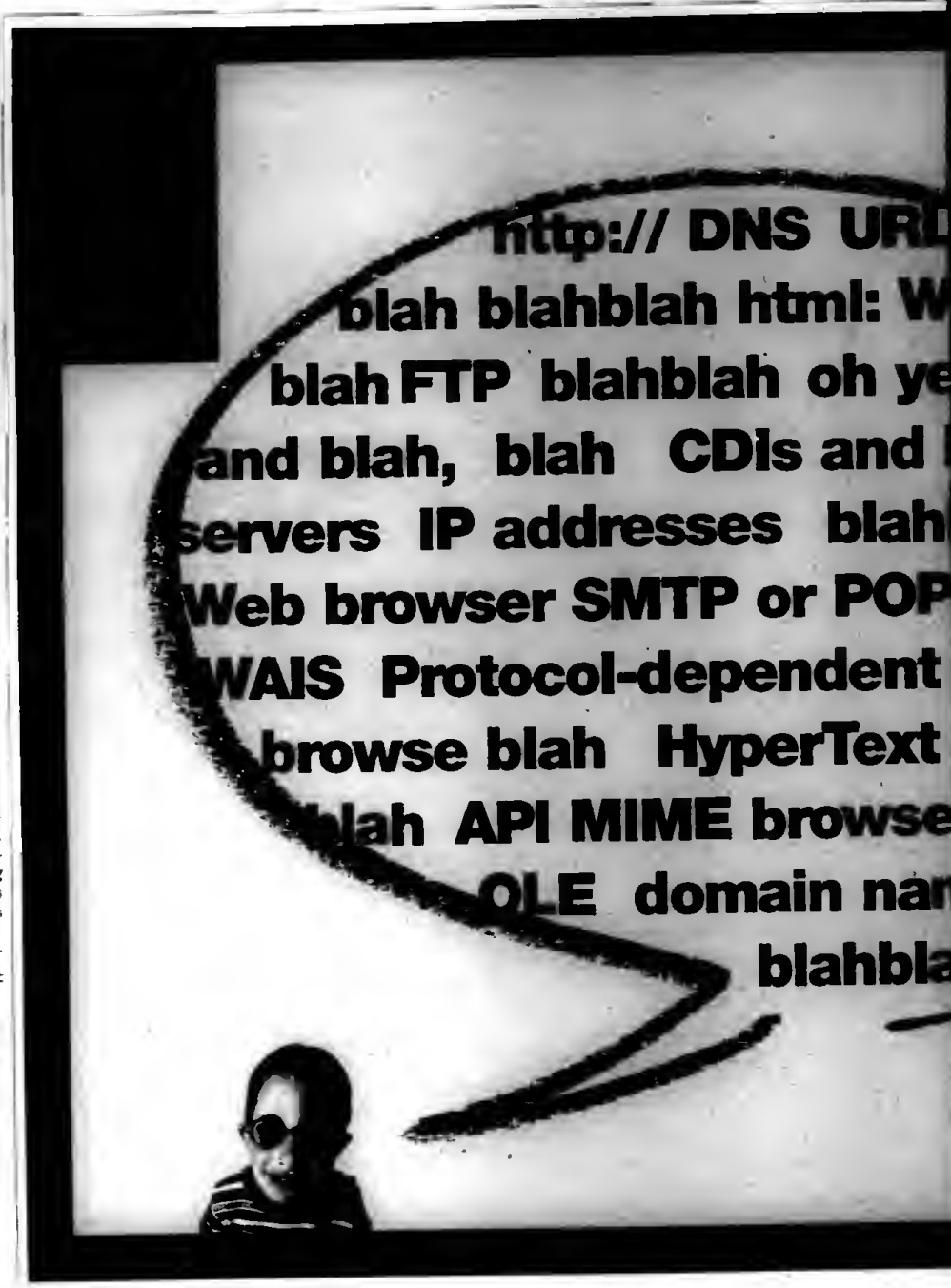
Motorola's modem is self-powered and runs on either a rechargeable nickel cadmium battery, with a battery life of two hours, or a 9V alkaline battery, which runs for three hours. It will be offered with RadioMail Corp.'s messaging service. ARDIS Co.'s Personal Messaging service, IBM's ARTour and Motorola's AirMobile Wireless Software for Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail.

Ablondi has tested the Motorola product and said it works well for users "who spend a sizable amount of time away from their desks, either in or out of the office."

The modem, priced at $750, has a store-and-forward capability. When the modem is shut off, messages are stored on the ARDIS network and forwarded later.

Although Motorola's modem currently works only on ARDIS, the company said it plans to offer the modem for use on other wireless networks, including RAM Mobile Data USA L.P.'s Mobiletex or Cellular Digital Packet Data.

The Eiger modem, which costs about $895, gives users access to two-way messaging, electronic mail and other information services or comes as a PC card attached to a transceiver. The modem was designed to operate on any IBM-compatible portable or desktop computer.



Brief

Cyberporn a hot topic

The Information Technology Association of America in Arlington, Va., has announced a task force to evaluate methods of industry self-regulation for dealing with public concerns over Internet smut. The recommendations should be ready by September.

Cisco

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

in Framingham, Mass., noted that CiscoWorks Blue represents an important step in Cisco's continuing strategy to link its router networks and legacy IBM SNA networks.

"It will allow users to preserve their considerable investment in IBM mainframe management and still deploy router-based networks," Santisario-Borovick said.

On the way

CiscoWorks Blue consists of four modules that will be released over several months beginning in September, said Nick Francis, director of product marketing at Cisco's IBM Internetworking Business Unit. The first piece of software expected is the Native Service Point support, which will give IBM mainframe administrators a full, graphical view and control of Cisco routers. It will ship as part of the IBM Base option in Cisco's Internetwork Operating System software. The mainframe component is a separate option that costs $895.

Subsequent components of the CiscoWorks Blue package will let businesses manage SNA routed internetworks using the Cisco suite of management applications. CiscoWorks Blue lists for $4,995.

[redacted]

Intel Corp. has announced the EtherExpress PRO/10 PCI Adapter.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., firm, the EtherExpress PRO/10 PCI Adapter is an adapter card that delivers high network throughput and low CPU utilization through a 32-bit bus master design and a 32-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus interface. It features plug-and-play installation, auto hardware configuration, auto driver installation for NetWare clients, auto selection of media connector type and switchless and jumperless design.

The EtherExpress PRO/10 PCI Adapter costs $199 for a single-pack and $895 for a five-pack.

▶ *Intel*
(408) 765-8080

MRV Communications, Inc. has introduced MegaSwitch 100.

According to the Chatsworth, Calif., company, MegaSwitch 100 features five switched 100Base-TX ports and two slots for additional 100M bit/sec. Ethernet modules. The product implements selective flow control that lets stations view one another's traffic through the switch when necessary.

MegaSwitch 100 supports up to 2,048 addresses, and each port can transmit at half-duplex 100M bit/sec. or full-duplex 200M bit/sec. at distances of up to 40 kilometers.

MegaSwitch 100 costs $4,995.

▶ *MRV Communications*
(818) 773-9044

The Clarion business unit of Data General Corp. has introduced the Model 150 disk array.

According to the Westboro, Mass., unit, the Model 150 disk array was designed for low-end Unix and PC server applications requiring a high-performance, high data-integrity storage subsystem.

It has seven hot-repair slots for disk drive modules and is preconfigured with three 2M-byte disks in a RAID 5 stripe for quick installation. Two servers can share the Model 150 disk array.

The Model 150 disk array employs redundant subsystems to eliminate single points of failure. Disk, power and cooling elements are redundant and can be replaced on-line without tools.

Pricing for the Model 150 disk array starts at $10,995.

▶ *Data General*
(508) 898-5000

ww bl
ah, TCP/IP
FAQs UNIX
BLAHblahblah
3 mail blahb
BLAHblahbla
WINSOCK bl
some more
e XOVR
h.

click.

Emissary

from Wollongong makes working with the Internet as easy as clicking your mouse. It's a killer app that lets you browse, get files, surf the net, do email, and read newsgroups—all with the point-and-click simplicity of Windows. So there are no protocols to worry about. No acronyms. No tricky commands. No hassle. In fact, with Emissary, navigating the net is as easy as using a Windows file manager. Emissary is the world's first Internet software that does for the Internet what Windows did for DOS. Finally, Internet for the rest of us.

To see what we mean, try out our cool beta—http://www.twg.com. Or call 1-800-872-8649, Dept. 30.

PITTSBURGH CAREERS

WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S AUGUST 21 EASTERN EDITION
DEADLINE: AUGUST 17, 3PM

1-800-343-6474, x304

Storage management

Users weigh benefits of DMI, SNMP

By Steve Moore

Standards for client/server storage management would be a boon to users wrestling with cumbersome collections of incompatible data storage devices. But industry players are still debating which standard they should adopt.

The two principal protocols that could ease the pain are the Desktop Management Interface (DMI), a recently developed standard for managing client and server hardware and software components, and the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), which traditionally has been used for managing network devices such as routers and hubs.

Users and analysts disagree as to which of the two standards will best lend itself to storage management.

While DMI is applicable to storage management, "it brings with it at least as many risks as advantages," said Rob Enderle, a systems management analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. DMI could add unnecessary complexity and "could result in letting people access storage devices you don't want them to have access to," he said.

SNMP advocates say the protocol isn't just for networks anymore and can be extended to handle computer systems, databases, applications and storage systems. But some users say SNMP also poses security risks.

Using the Desktop Management Interface for storage management

Pros

- Supports automated, enterprisewide management of storage devices
- Provides a consistent, network-accessible description of stored data resources

Cons

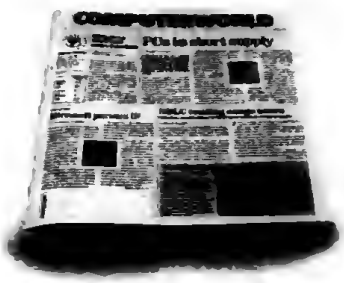
- Not yet widely implemented
- May entail added complexity and security risks

Richard Weiss, technical lead for systems and network management at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco, said until the strengthened security features promised in a forthcoming version of SNMP are available, "the use of SNMP for systems management for us will be limited to things that would not pose a security risk — perhaps just performance and fault management reporting."

Security issues aside, Mike Peterson, president of Strategic Research Corp. in Santa Barbara, Calif., said he sees DMI and SNMP working together to support networked storage management. While SNMP may ferry DMI-based storage management information across networks, DMI is "the best thing going" for device-specific storage management, he said.

One way the two standards could coexist would be to "have a smart agent on the server that talks DMI to workstations under it, but talks SNMP to management consoles above it," said Jim Gast, vice president of technology at Palindrome Corp. in Naperville, Ill.

Users say that capability can't come too soon. "I'm very interested in any tools I can get my hands on that will help me automatically administer our network from the storage management standpoint as well as from the connectivity standpoint," said Larry Lemay, a network engineer at Computer Language Research, a Dallas-based corporate tax processing firm.



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 140,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you.

IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

The Newspaper of IS

INVITE TOP I.S. STUDENTS

to work for your organization in Computerworld's 1995-96 Campus Edition. Deadline: Sept 15

1-800-343-6474 x201

Recently, *Client/Server Journal* profiled the best and brightest companies using distributed computing.

It turned out to be a profile on Sybase customers.

In a special report on client/server excellence, many of the companies profiled had one thing in common—SYBASE®. In fact, four of *Client/Server Journal's* "Fabulous Five"* were using SYBASE to gain a competitive advantage. These companies included Fannie Mae, Chase Manhattan Bank NA, Hughes Space and Communications Co., and Global Marine, Inc. Some of the most successful companies in the world. For more information on how your company can achieve excellence with Sybase, or a reprint of the *Client/Server Journal* special report, call 1-800-SYBASE-1 ext. 1294.

SYBASE®
The Architecture for Change™

©1995 Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S. call 410-224-8044. SYBASE is a registered trademark of Sybase, Inc. *1994-1995 study conducted by *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* and Cambridge Technology Partners, Inc. (CTP)

Now it's consolidated.

Now you can easily manage security across your entire enterprise. Activate and deactivate users. Perform secured single sign-on. Or manage access to systems in your organization. All from one location. From one supplier.

By uniquely combining innovative security solutions, expert training and over 10 years experience, Mergent is the market leader in providing client/server security for Global 2000 accounts.

Worldwide, 1.5 million PCs are protected by Mergent's products. Included in this comprehensive offering are an Internet firewall, single sign-on, protection from weak NetWare™ passwords, UNIX system security, and the PC/DACS™ family of award-winning client/server security products.

Threats to your information have never been more numerous. Or complex. Fortunately, the solution is as easy as calling Mergent at 1-800-688-1199. Call today.

MERGENT International

Security Made Simple™

© 1995 Mergent International, Inc.
All product names are trademarks of their respective companies

FIRM GIVES PRODUCTS A CLIENT/SERVER FEEL, 65
NEW PRODUCTS, 69

Large Systems

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • CORPORATE STRATEGIES

Iceberg set to break into big iron shops

StorageTek finally adds Escon I/O support to its mainframe disk array

By Craig Stedman

Fifteen months after it first shipped, Storage Technology Corp.'s Iceberg disk array is finally ready to float into the broad waters of the mainframe ocean.

That became possible when StorageTek added crucial support for IBM's Escon fiber-optic interconnect to Iceberg earlier this month. Escon moves data four times faster than traditional bus-and-tag I/O channels based on copper cables and is now the big iron interconnect of choice — especially in large shops.

Without Escon, Iceberg's reach into System/390 sites has been limited. More than 70% of new mainframe disk purchases are for use with Escon channels, said Carl Greiner, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Iceberg was shut out of that business and could only compete for the remaining bus-and-tag niche, he added.

Rolling 'em out

StorageTek is testing a second mainframe disk array called Kodiak that should ship in about two months, said Don Swatik, vice president of on-line storage solutions. Kodiak is a 1.3T-byte array that lacks the advanced features of Iceberg but has nearly twice the capacity.

Speeding things up

"We clearly have been anxious to get Escon. We could have used it Day 1," said Dick Fernandez, assistant vice president of computing services at Insurance Services Office, Inc., a clearinghouse for insurance data in Pearl River, N.Y. The nonprofit firm was one of the first Iceberg customers and has 450G bytes in place now.

Even with bus-and-tag channels, Iceberg helped speed up applications such as data sorts and backups, Fernandez said. However, tests conducted last year showed DB2 database processing would still run faster on old-style 3390 disks with Escon, he added. "Now we should be able to move that over to Iceberg."

Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. has installed 360G bytes of Iceberg on System/390s, but the rest of its terabyte of mainframe data was put on IBM's Escon-equipped Ramac disk arrays, said Thomas Loane, vice president of computers and communications services at the Fort Lauderdale, Fla., company.

"Escon's performance is very important," particularly in high-volume applications that stress mainframe I/O channels, Loane said. "We had some applications that Iceberg wouldn't have been good on before," he added. But with Escon available, Alamo may have a wider interest in Iceberg, Loane said.

Source: Company reports

Iceberg offers some features beyond typical RAID Level 5 technology, such as data compression and a log-structured file system that lets updates be written to any available location on a disk drive.

However, Iceberg has lagged well behind Ramac in shipments, even though StorageTek beat IBM into the market by nearly six months (see chart). StorageTek salespeople lamented earlier this year that the lack of Escon "was killing them," said Robert Callery, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. IDC expects StorageTek to ship about 116T bytes of mainframe disk storage capacity this year, which would yield an 8.6% market share, Callery said. The vendor's internal goal was closer to 20%, he added.

Don Swatik, vice president of on-line storage solutions at StorageTek in Louisville, Colo., admitted that the company has had trouble getting customers to buy multiple Icebergs. But StorageTek expects "a significant uptick" in orders now, he said.

Besides adding Escon support, StorageTek doubled to 64 the number of drives that can fit within a single box and improved Iceberg's data compression and disk utilization capabilities. As a result, an Iceberg controller can now handle 720G bytes of data, up from 400G bytes. That should allow StorageTek to be "much more aggressive in pricing," Swatik said.

CA readies flurry of enterprise apps

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW ORLEANS

CA-Unicenter/The Next Generation, replete with three-dimensional special effects, was without question the showstopper announcement at Computer Associates International, Inc.'s user conference here earlier this month [CW, July 24]. But it was the lure of key enhancements to 20 CA enterprise applications that drew 15,000 otherwise intelligent information systems professionals to CA-World '95 in sweltering New Orleans in the middle of July.

CA's announcements fell into three primary categories, which included the following:

- OLE 2.0 support and OCX controls for CA-Visual Realia 2.0, CA-Realizer 3.0 and other client/server application development tools.
- Plans to integrate a new dynamic scheduling engine into CA-PRMS, CA-ManMan/X and other manufacturing applications.
- Enhanced decision-support capabilities for CA-Masterpiece/2000 3.0, CA-CAS/Unix and several other client/server business applications.

Several users braved the subtropical conditions to view CA-Dynamic Scheduling Engine, a new object-oriented manufacturing package the Islandia, N.Y., software giant is developing. The system is designed to provide manufacturers with hybrid — real-time and Manufacturing Resources Planning (MRP-II) — scheduling capabilities that should enable them to maximize their production runtimes.

That kind of functionality appealed to Krish Kumar, an IS manager at Robert Bosch Corp. in Charleston, S.C. Bosch, which builds antilock brakes and fuel-injection systems for Ford Motor Co. and Chrysler Corp. vehicles, has to deliver goods to its customers' warehouses within 64 hours of accepting an order. Kumar said CA-Dynamic Scheduling Engine should help his shop meet those deadlines more effectively by scheduling additional manufacturing runs around its existing MRP-II system.

"If you look at a closed-loop system of electronic commerce and distribution, there are fluctuations in scheduling," Kumar said. "This package should provide us with more flexible planning and scheduling." Bosch plans to beta-test the scheduling application with its CA-PRMS manufacturing suite in September.

More opportunities

For CA-Ingres users, there were more new features for the database systems and tools CA acquired with The ASK Group, Inc. last June.

For example, several users identified opportunities for leveraging the object-oriented capabilities in CA-OpenIngres/ODBMS, the hybrid object/relational database that CA is developing in cooperation with Fujitsu Ltd.

"You can store data as [binary large objects] today, but [CA-OpenIngres/ODBMS] should really improve our search and storage capabilities," said Steve Caswell,

CA-World, *page 65*

The enterprise strikes back

A sampling of key product enhancements recently announced at CA-World '95

Product	Function	New feature	Availability
CA-Dynamic Scheduling Engine	Designed to provide manufacturers with hybrid scheduling to ease production bottlenecks	A new object-oriented client/server package to be integrated with other CA manufacturing applications	In beta for CA-PRMS in September
CA-OpenRoad 3.5	An object-oriented multiplatform application development tool	Complete application generation capabilities on CA-Ingres, Microsoft's SQL Server and databases from Oracle and Sybase	Scheduled to ship Q1 1996
CA-Visual Realia 2.0	A GUI client/server development tool for Cobol programmers	OLE 2.0 support with OCX controls	Currently in beta; scheduled to ship later this summer
CA-Masterpiece/2000 3.0	Client/server financial management package	Decision-support workbench	A Windows NT version is planned for beta by year's end

NASDAQ trades up to client/server system

By Michael Goldberg

After 25 years and trillions of transactions, the NASDAQ exchange is moving part of its mainframe-based system to an open client/server environment.

NASDAQ is setting up a "gatekeeper" system to authenticate transactions for traders around the U.S. The system uses a cluster of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. machines guaranteed to limit any system shutdown to 30 seconds, said John Hickey, the stock market's senior vice president for production services.

Quick fix

Sequent showed NASDAQ that its Symmetry computers would limit any system shutdown to 30 seconds.

Hickey said the gatekeeper setup will provide on-line confirmation of trades and allow buyers and sellers to report discrepancies immediately. Traders in other stock markets must wait a day to report such a problem, he said.

Starting in mid-1996, the stock market will use the Sequent cluster as a gatekeeper for 5,000 traders in the U.S. and England. In addition to the 30-second guarantee, Hickey said NASDAQ picked the Symmetry systems because they can run Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 database management system software.

Hickey, who works at NASDAQ's Trumbull, Conn., data center, said the firm needed to break away from the proprietary software programs it has run on Unisys Corp. systems since 1971.

The stock market also uses 35 Tandem Computers, Inc. fault-tolerant machines to produce and confirm market results.

"The software we use today is on a very old base. We needed to move that base to make it more current and to make modifying it easier. If we want to make a change now, it's burdensome," Hickey said.

Room to move

The new system should allow the stock market — which hit a record of 597 million shares traded on July 19 — to handle approximately 800 million shares per day, Hickey said.

The $2.5 million Sequent system, which includes hardware, software and support, is one of the last stages of NASDAQ's five-year, $180 million information systems overhaul to modernize systems. Last year, the exchange experienced a series of computer-related trading disruptions [CW, Oct. 31, 1994].

The stock market will upgrade its mainframes to Unisys 2200/900 models, due to be rolled out by year's end.

It will install an MCI Communications Corp. 56K bit/sec. network to replace a 9.6K bit/sec. leased-line system. And by the time the overhaul is done, all traders will be performing transactions on Intel Corp. Pentium-based workstations, a market spokesman said.

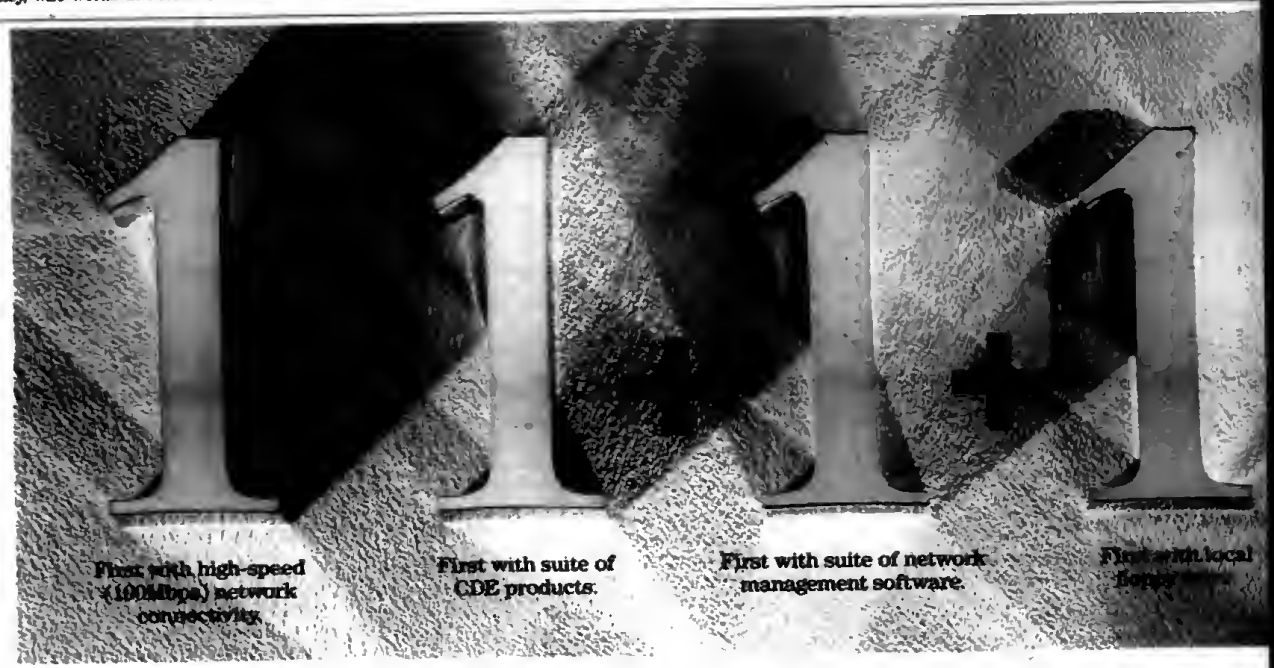
Hickey's IS staff of 360 people is busy rewriting software and modernizing network connections and workstations at remote sites across the U.S.

Norton Greenfeld, president of Implements, Inc., a Wayland, Mass.-based market analysis firm, said the deal demonstrates Sequent's value as a maker of highly available systems that compete with vendors promising fault tolerance.

Investing in technology

The NASDAQ exchange is installing three sets of clustered Symmetry 5000 systems by Sequent Computer Systems

Location	System	Function
Trumbull, Conn. (Headquarters)	A cluster of two 8-Pentium Symmetry 5000 SE20 machines	Tests new production software
	A cluster of two 8-Pentium Symmetry 5000 SE60 machines	Runs the stock market "gatekeeper" system for traders
Rockville, Md.	A cluster of two 8-Pentium Symmetry 5000 SE60 machines	Provides disaster recovery for gatekeeper system



The ones to look for in X term

*7 of 9 categories. **Units and revenues. International Data Corporation and X Business Group. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Firm gives products a client/server feel

IDEA adds AS/400 support to Concert controllers

By Craig Stedman

IDEA Associates, Inc in late July added several features to its Concert communications controllers for IBM mainframes and midrange systems that give the SNA-oriented devices more client/server flavoring. Included was software that provides access to the AS/400 from TCP/IP networks and remote PCs.

Merging markets

IDEA, in Billerica, Mass., already provided TCP/IP and remote dial-in access on the mainframe side. The AS/400 support comes as IDEA faces the threat of increased midrange competition from TCP/IP-savvy vendors such as Apertus Technologies, Inc. and CNT/Brixton, Inc., said Cindy Borovick, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"Demand is increasing for TCP/IP connections within the AS/400 customer base, and the SNA and TCP/IP markets are starting to merge," Borovick said.

Concert competes with IBM's 5394 and 5494 AS/400 controllers and its 3172 and 3174 mainframe devices. IDEA's sales are split almost equally between the two platforms, but proportionally, the company is a larger thorn in IBM's side in the AS/400 market, according to Borovick.

Genesis Health Ventures, Inc., a geriatric health care provider in Kennett Square, Pa., will likely start using the remote dial-in feature for the AS/400 within the next few months, said Mark Caplan, manager of network planning and implementation.

The company's therapists and case managers "are getting more mobile," Caplan said. Genesis, which is beta-testing an IDEA software release with the new features, will soon have Concert controllers installed at 70 nursing homes, therapy centers and doctor's offices, he said.

The features are packaged as separate modules and will ship Aug. 1 as part of Release 3.2 of Concert's software. Also new is a Windows-based package for managing Concert controllers from a central site.

Brief

UPS lands outsourcing deal

United Parcel Service, Inc. has landed a five-year, $1 billion contract with JC Penney Co. to provide logistics management services for the retailer's small package air deliveries as well as portions of its ground shipments.

Under the terms of the contract, the companies have agreed to jointly develop methods for reducing or eliminating costs involved with transporting JC Penney's domestic package shipments. These costs include the increased use of electronic data interchange.

CA-World

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

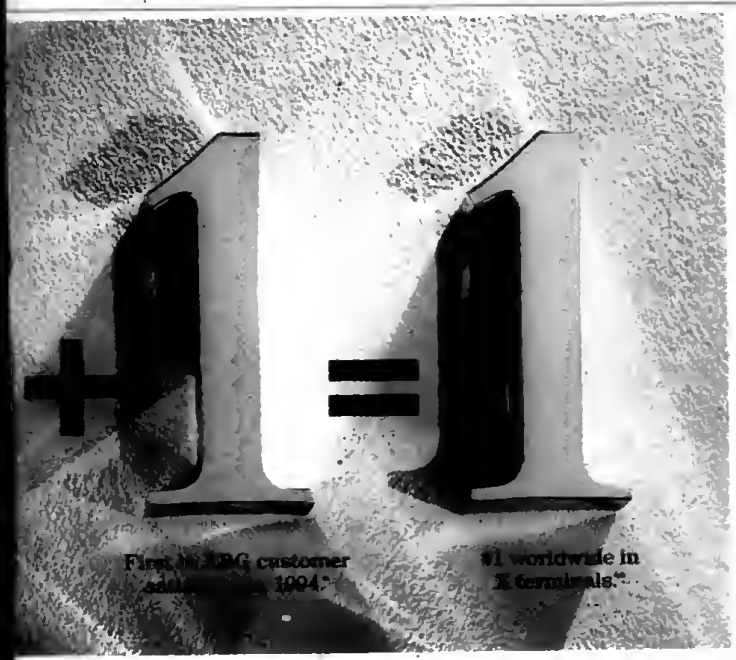
vice president of technology and quality at Palmer & Associates, Inc., a Norcross, Ga., consultancy.

Roger Williams, a computer-integrated manufacturing engineer at Polaroid Corp. in New Bedford, Mass., is interested in both the object orientation of CA-Openingres as well as CA-Openingres/Visual DBA, a new visual database administration tool that is supposed to make it easier for CA-Openingres database administrators to manage data and handle problems.

Making it easier

"I'm not really a [database administrator], and I don't know how to find a checkpoint," said Williams, who has been beta testing the software since early July.

But despite his lack of database experience, the visual tool has helped Williams to easily locate systems problems without forcing him to use a program manual.



Innovative software

functionality, performance

and customer satisfaction all

add up to one thing:

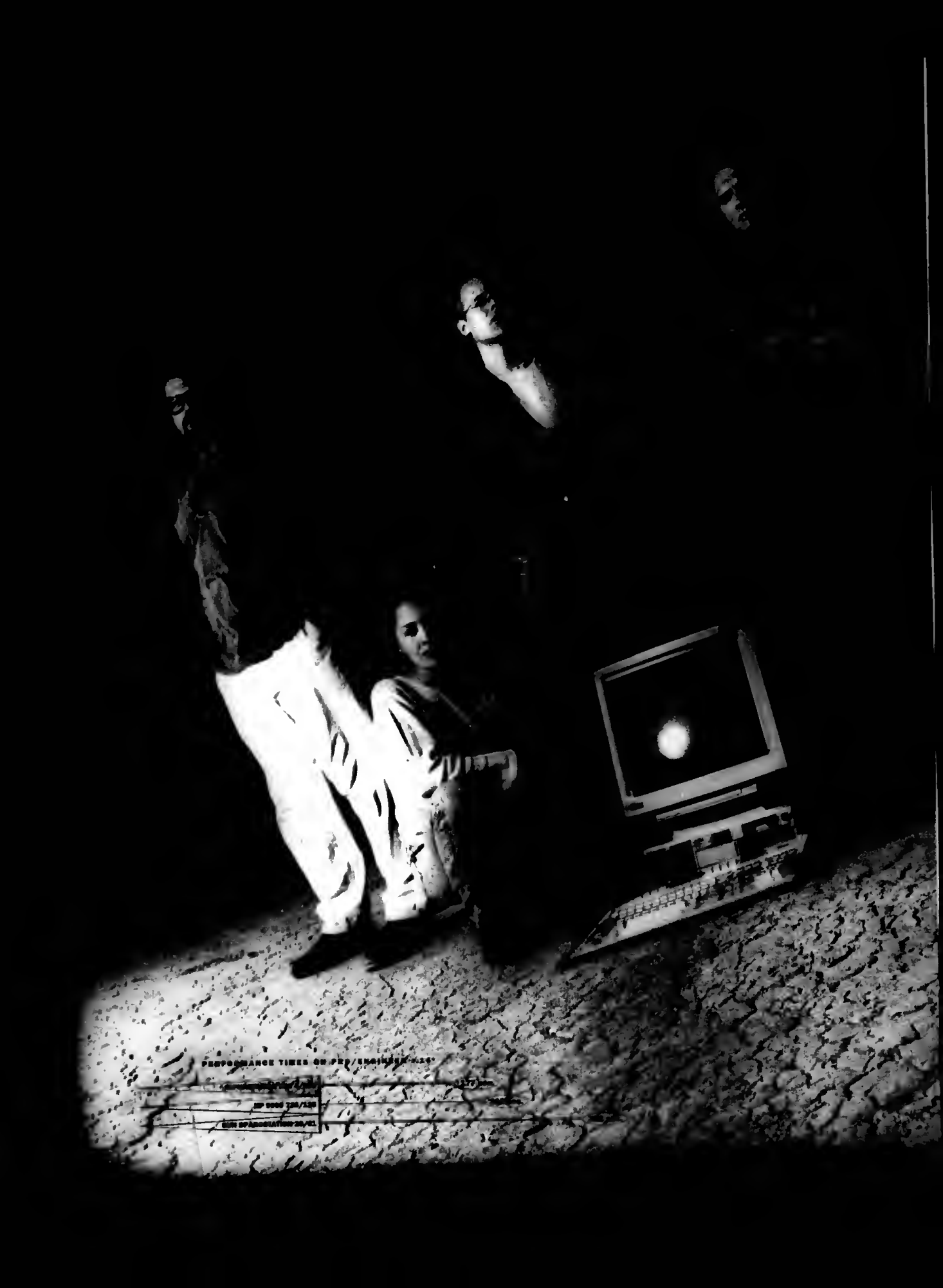
HP is the world leader in

X terminals. To find out more,

call 1-800-518-6473.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

inal leadership.


PERFORMANCE TIMES ON FED/ENGINEER

E OF US GITAL E DECIDED RE NOT KING ENOUGH.

Call us perfectionists. But we think you'll be a lot happier (and more productive) with a faster workstation.

So we created the AlphaStation™ 250 system. With it, you'll see applications like Pro/ENGINEER, Design Compiler, Unigraphics® and thousands of others perform as never before—thanks to the world's fastest microprocessor, coupled with next-generation system architecture.

You'll also see price/performance that puts competing machines to shame: The AlphaStation 250 system is roughly half the price of the comparably performing HP workstation.™ And you'll see virtually unlimited horizons, with the ability to run Digital UNIX® as well as Windows NT.™ What's more, an AlphaStation 250 system delivers superior graphics, multimedia capability and a no-nonsense three-year hardware warranty. Just like the rest of the AlphaStation family. So if you think you're ready for such fast company (we think you are), call us at 1-800-DIGITAL.

THE NEW ALPHASTATION 250. IT'S FAST ENOUGH.

digital™

Or reach us via our Internet address: moreinfo@digital.com.

AAT

© 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo and AlphaStation are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Digital UNIX V4.0 on Alpha is an X/Open UNIX 93 branded product. Unigraphics is a registered trademark of Electronic Data Systems Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Based on Digital's internal testing. Timings are geometric means of several tests. Details available upon request. As of 6-5-96

CLIENT? SERVER?

HOW DO I CHOOSE THE RIGHT TOOL?

Choosing the right client/server development tool is a big decision. So take some advice from industry analysts like Judith Hurwitz of Hurwitz Consulting Group and Ed Acly of IDC: Consider the applications you intend to build. Then select a tool to grow with your needs.

We've got the answers to help you pick.
In a new Cognos report, *The Right Tool for the Job*, the experts agree: Whatever you're building, match the tool to the task. It's decision support now. But it might be quickly scaled-up to a comprehensive transaction-intensive business application soon. So prepare yourself with the tool that builds and supports both.

Choose the tool that gives you choices.
Axiant® is the analysts' answer – it gives you the best of both worlds. It's a graphical application development solution with a robust 4GL engine and built-in decision support tools. Axiant applications deliver the Windows-based interface you need and the self-service decision support users demand. Plus support for transaction-intensive applications you can deploy on client *or* server.

Get The Right Tool Kit. Right now.
For more answers, call for your free Right Tool Kit. It includes *The Right Tool for the Job*, featuring insight from Hurwitz, Acly and others. Along with an Axiant White Paper, the Cognos interactive CD-ROM, and full products details. Call today. See how choosing the right client/server tool starts with asking questions. And ends with the tool that gives you answers.

1-800-365-3968, EXT. 2075

GET THE RIGHT TOOL KIT. CALL NOW!

COGNOS®
TOOLS THAT BUILD BUSINESS™

© 1995. Cognos Incorporated. Axiant, Cognos and Tools That Build Business are trademarks of Cognos Corporation.

AutoRAID simplifies disk array usage

Data storage product from Hewlett-Packard hailed as 'user-friendly'

By Steve Moore

Client/server users intimidated by the complexity of RAID were heartened by Hewlett-Packard Co.'s recent introduction of the first data storage product based on its much-heralded AutoRAID technology.

Implementing RAID usually requires time-consuming manual configuration and load balancing across multiple RAID levels that specify a variety of data protection techniques, but HP's XLR1200 Advanced Disk Array adjusts RAID levels to optimize data storage cost and performance.

Users were cautiously optimistic about AutoRAID. "We had trouble with [disk] mirroring due to the complexity of implementing it, and we will implement RAID once we have the budget for it," said Larry Kreighbaum, a senior computer facilities analyst at Amoco Corp. in Tulsa, Okla.

Although the firm is "looking at [Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s] RAID disk enclosure," AutoRAID's benefits "sound good on the surface," he said.

Analysts hailed the technology for its more user-friendly approach. AutoRAID "will spur acceptance of RAID, which many users were reluctant to get into because it was too complex," said Farid Neema, president of Peripheral Concepts, Inc., a market research firm in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Self-correcting feature

A key feature of AutoRAID is that in the event of a failure in a redundant disk array, it can reconfigure itself to become redundant in another way, "provided enough storage space is available," Neema said.

The Palo Alto, Calif., firm's previous Unix-oriented disk arrays were available only to users of HP computers. But with this product, HP is pursuing an OEM strategy to make the XLR1200 Advanced Disk Array available for any Unix environment as well as non-Unix environments, such as those based on the Macintosh or Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. Delivery dates will depend on customer demand, however.

The product, which an HP spokesman said will ship from some OEMs this fall, supports up to 24G bytes of data per enclosure and allows six enclosures to be mounted in a single cabinet.

"At the cost point, I suspect HP is aiming for about $1 per megabyte. People should be interested in using this new and needed piece of storage technology," said Mark Friedman, a principal consultant at Demand Technology, Inc., a Naples, Fla., consultancy.

RAID-iant

Features of HP's AutoRAID-based XLR1200 Advanced Disk Array

DYNAMIC DATA MIGRATION: Optimizes cost and performance by automatically migrating data among RAID levels.

ON-LINE CAPACITY EXPANSION: Supports logical disk volumes in which new and old drives of varying capacities can be intermixed.

ACTIVE HOT SPARES: Spreads spare storage capacity across multiple drives, thus keeping all disks active and increasing performance.

[redacted]

Systems Software Associates, Inc. has announced Configurable Enterprise Accounting (CEA), four new Configurable Enterprise Financials products for the BPCS Client/Server product line.

The new CEA products are BPCS Configurable Ledger, BPCS Configurable Currency Translation, BPCS Enterprise Structures and Consolidations and BPCS Advanced Budgeting and Analysis.

According to the Chicago company, CEA provides multiple, simultaneous posting of transactions to different target ledgers. This lets users compose rules for any business event to define what information, in what currencies and to which books the transactions are posted.

The products run on platforms including IBM's AS/400 and RISC/6000 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000.

Pricing for a typical configuration starts at $75,000.

▶ *Systems Software Associates*
(312) 474-7410

XDB Systems, Inc. has introduced XDB-Workbench 4.

According to the Columbia, Md., company, XDB-Workbench 4 lets users offload mainframe IBM DB2 development and maintenance to less costly and more productive platforms, including PCs and LANs. It gives programmers a DB2-equivalent environment to develop, test and execute complete DB2 applications on the desktop.

XDB-Workbench 4 consists of a database engine, a Cobol precompiler and development and administrative tools for the production of mainframe-ready applications. These tools include interactive facilities to create and alter tables and indexes, Cobol copybook generation, full import and export capabilities and table editing and browsing.

XDB-Workbench 4 also includes an interactive SQL utility that lets users write SQL commands, edit data, browse the database catalog and review the syntax of any SQL command.

XDB-Workbench 4 costs $1,500 per user.

▶ *XDB Systems*
(410) 312-9300

Genicom Corp. has announced Genicom 2430 and 2431, serial-matrix printers designed for IBM systems.

Genicom 2430 is an 80-column wide printer; Genicom 2431 is a 132-column wide printer.

According to the Chantilly, Va., company, the printers are equipped with an S/370 coaxial interface or an AS/400 S/36 twin-axial interface.

Each comes with a standard automatic switching feature that lets users switch between an IBM PC and an AS/400 host or an IBM PC and an S/370 host.

Genicom 2430 costs $1,530; Genicom 2431 costs $1,750.

▶ *Genicom*
(703) 802-9200

For Issues This Challenging, There's Only One Answer.

The SAS® System.

DATA WAREHOUSING

SAS Institute is the only software provider of end-to-end data warehousing solutions that enable you to leverage your investment in existing relational technology. Decision makers can access data from far-flung data repositories, and then transform that data into meaningful information...without dragging down the performance of your operational systems.

EIS

We believe there's more to EIS than fancy front-ends alone. Take advantage of the SAS System's menu-driven, object-oriented, and scalable toolset to build customized enterprise information systems that tap directly into your vast information reservoir...and that make full use of the latest reporting and graphical capabilities.

President and CEO James H. Goodnight

OLAP

Knowledge workers need access to relevant data in a timely fashion. On-Line Analytical Processing with the SAS System is ideal for putting decision makers in touch with the data they need... and for slicing and dicing that data to identify trends and exceptions.

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
URL: http://www.sas.com/
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.

To receive a SAS System Executive Summary, give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

WATCOM COMPILER GETS VISUAL INTERFACE, 72
NEW PRODUCTS, 72

Application Development

CASE • LANGUAGES • TOOLS

Red Brick offers small warehouse data marts

By Kim S. Nash

Red Brick Systems recently unveiled several new data warehousing products, including systems to tackle low-end workgroup servers as well as the tippy-top of massively parallel processing (MPP) boxes.

On the low end is Warehouse for Workgroups, which the Los Gatos, Calif.-based warehouse vendor hopes will attract user interest in data marts. The marts are smaller, limited-user versions of full-fledged data warehouses. Think of marts as 7-Eleven-type convenience stores as opposed to Piggly Wiggly-type supermarkets.

Data warehouse: A database designed specifically to hold large amounts of business information that end users can query, massage and analyze; a sophisticated decision-support system that usually runs on massively parallel or symmetrical multiprocessing machines.

Warehouse for Workgroups was designed for single-processor Unix hardware.

Marts are expected to appeal to two sets of users: toe-dippers who want to start small with warehousing and companies that plan to put miniature versions of their larger systems at remote sites.

A retailer, for example, might set up regional warehouses so that local managers could measure inventory, sales, back orders and other data pertinent to their specific regions instead of companywide information.

On the high end is Red Brick's Warehouse XPP, which was designed to run on MPP systems, starting with IBM's RS/6000 SP hardware (see chart, page 72). For any warehouse bigger than 500G bytes, users should trade up from Red Brick's flagship Unix-based Warehouse VPT 3.5 product to Warehouse XPP, said Ram Srinivasan, Red Brick's director of product marketing.

Dover, Del.-based Playtex Apparel, Inc. is spending "several million dollars" to build warehouse systems on VPT 3.5, said Sandra Tucker, MIS supervisor of sales and marketing systems.

During the next several months, Playtex plans to give 30 to 40 marketing and sales workers access to two years of customer histories. The roughly 60 million rows of data will be taken off production IBM DB2 mainframes and Oracle Corp. Unix databases and loaded onto Red Brick systems running on Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Unix servers, Tucker said.

More isn't better

Yet the notion of throwing yet another database into an already-complex client/server mix doesn't appeal to some users.

"We don't want to support any more databases than we need to," said Bob

Warehouses, *page 72*

Client/server tools for Windows 95

Vendor/product	Ship date	Supports	OLE controls
Borland International Delphi 32	Within a few months of Windows 95	32-bit and 16-bit platforms	Can use and create
Cognos Axiant 2.0	Scheduled for February 1996	32-bit platform in first release; 16-bit platform in second release	Can use
Gupta SQLWindows	Within 90 days of Windows 95	16-bit and 32-bit platforms	Can use and create
Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0	Within 90 days of Window 95	16-bit and 32-bit platforms	Can use
Powersoft PowerBuilder 5.0	None available	16-bit and 32-bit platforms	Can use
Progress Software Progress 8	Scheduled for early 1996	16-bit and 32-bit platforms	Can use

Win 95 wave won't wipe out 16-bit apps

By Elizabeth Heichler

A wave of new 32-bit client/server tools is due following the release next month of Windows 95, but corporate developers say they will continue to write applications for 16-bit Windows users for some time.

In general, developers are looking to Microsoft Corp.'s 32-bit Windows 95 operating system to provide a more stable development environment than Windows 3.1 for the new-and-improved tools expected from the likes of Borland International, Inc., Gupta Corp., Microsoft and Powersoft Corp. (see chart above).

"I'm hoping that there will be better memory management than there is now," said Hitesh Dani, a senior programmer analyst at Hershey Canada, Inc. in Mississauga, Ontario.

A development team at Polaroid Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., has been working with Windows 95 for the past two months. David Headley, senior software engineer at Polaroid, said he is pleased with the level of stability of the environment. His team is also beta-testing Microsoft's Visual Basic 4.0, which shows better performance and data access features and more support for OLE automation, he said.

Coming soon

One of the first Windows 95 tools developers will have a chance to look at will be Delphi 32, which Borland will demonstrate at its user conference next week. Borland plans to maintain separate 16-bit and 32-bit versions of Delphi. Next out of the chute is likely to be Visual Basic 4.0, which Microsoft has confirmed will bow on Sept. 12.

Prior commitments

But while tools move to the 32-bit world, developers must still deal with supporting applications that run on older generations of 16-bit systems, said Dan Kara, director of research for the market intelligence division at Software Productivity Group in Northboro, Mass. Most vendors will deliver 32-bit tools that support development of applications that will run on 16-bit desktops, but they are likely to phase out this support over time, he said.

Like other corporate developers, Dani said he doesn't see a rapid migration of end-user desktops from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, given the hardware upgrade costs involved. So he said he believes it will be important for tool vendors to continue to support application deployment on 16-bit systems.

Developers working on applications that will be deployed on 32-bit systems said a key feature of the 32-bit tools will be the ability to use software components called OLE controls (OCX). OCXs are pre-existing, reusable software building blocks that can be purchased from third-party companies or built in-house.

"One of the main things we're looking forward to is support for OCXs," said Christopher Waters, senior applications software engineer at SBM Computers and Communications Corp. in Easton, Pa., which uses Visual Basic.

Waters said he expects OCXs to be easier to work with than their 16-bit predecessor, Visual Basic custom controls. They can also be customized by developers.

Because the new generation of 32-bit development tools will also run under Microsoft's Windows NT, they may have the side effect of boosting the fortunes of NT as the mature development platform of choice, Kara said.

Middleware gains weight

- A recent study predicts the middleware market will grow from **$1 billion** in **1994** to **$3 billion** in **2000.**
- **73%** of the middleware market comes from people connecting databases to mainframes. Driven by client/server applications and downsizing, this will fall to only **19%** of the market by **2000.**
- Message-oriented middleware will make up **23%** of the market in **2000.** Object request brokers will hold **16%** of the market. Distributed transaction processing monitors will take **25%.**

Source: Ovum Ltd., London

Watcom compiler gets visual interface

The combo should simplify C/C++ coding

By Elizabeth Heichler

Watcom's latest push to make its cross-platform C and C++ compiler easier to use involves the integration of a visual programming interface with development tools.

Specifically, Watcom C/C++ 10.5, which ships this month from the Waterloo, Ontario-based division of Powersoft Corp., includes Visual Programmer from Blue Sky Software Corp. in La Jolla, Calif.

Making it easy

The combination of Watcom C/C++ and Visual Programmer will simplify the process of coding user interfaces and "eliminate a ton of legwork," according to Dan Springate, who uses the tool to develop custom applications for the financial industry at D. L. Springate Securities in Sierra Madre, Calif.

That is because Visual Programmer can graphically build user interface screens and then automatically generate Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) code for 16-bit or 32-bit Windows environments. MFC is a Microsoft Corp. C++ class library that gives developers a base level of Windows graphical user interface functionality for their applications.

Watcom C/C++ 10.5 supports development that targets the prerelease version of Microsoft's Windows 95. Following the general release of Windows 95, Watcom said it will issue a free upgrade that supports it as soon as possible.

Al Fox Television Stations, Inc. in Hollywood, systems analyst Charles Knotts said he has found that the new Watcom/Blue Sky package requires fewer systems resources than IBM's VisualAge for C++, although he doesn't think it is as powerful.

The ability to use a single C/C++ development environment to target multiple deployment platforms is one of the highlights of the Watcom package, according to Knotts (see box). Knotts said he is pleased that Version 10.5 includes support for OS/2 Warp as a target environment.

Another addition to Watcom C/C++ 10.5 is the Infobase CD-ROM, a copy of the comprehensive help database used by first-level support staff at Watcom. The disk includes search facilities to make it easier for users to find information about specific problems, a spokeswoman said.

Watcom C/C++ 10.5 has a retail price of $350 and costs $199 for a competitive upgrade. Current customers can pay $129 for an upgrade.

[redacted]

CenterView Software, Inc. has announced Choreo 1.1 for Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic.

According to the New York company, Choreo 1.1 for Visual Basic extends Visual Basic with a component-based tool set that lets developers take advantage of high-end, client/server development capabilities using industry-standard tools. Developers can use Choreo 1.1 for Visual Basic to create client/server applications without having to program to database application programming interfaces.

Choreo 1.1 for Visual Basic includes native database drivers and supports stored procedures and commands in relational databases, including Microsoft SQL Server 4.2 and 6.0, Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 and Sybase, Inc.'s Sybase SQL Server 10 and 4.2.

Choreo 1.1 for Visual Basic requires 9M bytes of hard disk space, a VGA or higher resolution monitor, Microsoft's Visual Basic 3.0 and Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups.

Choreo 1.1 for Visual Basic costs $595.

▶ *CenterView Software*
(415) 873-1295

Visual Numerics, Inc. has announced the IMSL Math Module for C++, a new module in its ObjectSuite family of object-oriented development tools.

According to the Houston company, the module provides building blocks for programmers that help speed the development of C++ software applications. Users can embed the module's precoded algorithms directly into C++ applications and avoid writing the code from scratch.

The IMSL Math Module for C++ is divided into six sections containing classes of algorithms that correspond to natural nomerical analysis concepts: Complex Arithmetic, Vectors, Matrices, Matrix Factorization, Splines and Pseudorandom Number Generation.

The module supports PCs running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows with Win32s or Windows NT. It also supports Unix workstations from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The IMSL Math Module for C++ costs $695.

▶ *Visual Numerics*
(713) 784-3131

Verimation, Inc. has introduced VCOM, a message-oriented middleware application for application integration.

VCOM was designed to provide a consistent interface to data communication for application systems development across a range of platforms. According to the Woodcliff Lake, N.J., company, VCOM provides an application interface that supports multiple programming languages and is consistent among supported platforms.

VCOM supports a range of operating systems including Windows, MS-DOS, IBM's MVS, OS/400, AIX and OS/2; Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS and Ultrix; and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX.

Pricing for VCOM is based on processor power and starts at $1,200. It is also available for client/server implementation starting at $135 per client.

▶ *Verimation*
(201) 391-2888

MEDICAL ALERT...

Ulcers Tied to Unix "vi" Editor

Can't stomach another editing session? Use the Unix editors and languages that worked for you on the mainframe.

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

Warehouses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

Molby, technical leader of information warehousing at GE Lighting, a division of Cleveland-based General Electric Co.

GE Lighting will stick with its Oracle databases for both production and warehouse systems, Molby said.

Regardless of whether users choose to run one or several different databases, they lament a lack of administration utilities for warehouses.

Filling the space

To fill that gap, Red Brick plans to ship its Enterprise Control and Coordination software later this year. It is a partially graphical management console that lets database administrators track the performance of Red Brick warehouses.

Among the product's key functions are the following:

- Management of information about material that resides on Red Brick databases, such as indexes of where and how much data is in the warehouse.
- Tight password control and other security features.
- Management of several instances of the database as they are copied to remote sites.

Brick warehouses

The following are new data warehouses from Red Brick:

Warehouse for Workgroups	Warehouse XPP
Supports up to 30 named users	Runs on IBM's RS/6000 SP massively parallel hardware*
Supports up to 5G bytes of data per table	Automatically routes queries to least-used node
Lacks data partitioning	$40,000 to $850,000, depending on number of processors and users
$11,000 to $30,000, depending on number of users	

*Due to support Unisys' Opus in November

At Sun, we think one of the jobs of your new, more helpful computer network is to help you make money. And we have a complete set of products and services that let you use the Internet to do just that. We start by giving you quick and painless access to the Internet. Once you're connected, we'll enable you to conduct commerce in a way that's completely secure for both you and your customers. Thanks in part to one of the most advanced security products ever made available—our SunScreen™ solution. We can also set you up with our breakthrough, graphics-intensive HotJava™ browser, which lets you interact in real time with customers, with live financial information, and more—right on the Internet. Like we said, it's all about helping you make money. To learn more about network computing, please contact the company that invented it. Sun. At http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 255.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

© 1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, SunScreen, HotJava and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Most companies give you one type of database. Which is great if you only have one type of user.

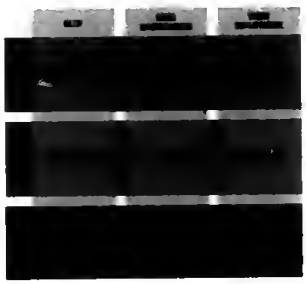
Today's users come in all shapes and sizes. Funny how most vendors' databases don't.

Instead, they simply offer a one-size-fits-all solution. Which, in reality, fits very few.

SPECIALIZED OPTIONS FOR SPECIALIZED NEEDS. Sybase takes a different approach. Our architecture gives you optimized database options—as well as industry-leading middleware and de-facto standard development tools—each built for a specific need and purpose.

ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING. Old information is useless informatioo. Which is why you need the price/performance of SYBASE® SQL Server.™ Achieving extremely high transaction rates, it's been proven in the toughest real-world, real-time applications.

THE SYBASE ARCHITECTURE:
OPTIMIZED PRODUCTS
FOR SPECIALIZED NEEDS



THE DATABASE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOUR DATA WAREHOUSE IS PROBABLY TOO LARGE TO DEPLOY WIDELY. WHICH IS WHY SYBASE OFFERS OPTIMIZED SOLUTIONS—AS WELL AS INDUSTRY-LEADING MIDDLEWARE AND DE-FACTO STANDARD DEVELOPMENT TOOLS—TO MEET YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

DATA WAREHOUSING. SYBASE SQL Server, together with SYBASE IQ Accelerator™ and Navigation Server,™ provides high performance for planned and unplanned ad-hoc queries, scalable to terabytes and hundreds of users. No other solution lets you do that.

MASS DEPLOYMENT. You can't deploy a big, bulky database to places like your sales force and retail outlets. Which is why you need Watcom™ SQL. It's designed to let your database go where it's never gone before.

SO CALL 1-800-SYBASE-1 EXT. 5035 for more information. Or visit our Web site at http://www.sybase.com/. After all, you've got more than one type of user. Shouldn't you have more than one type of database?

SYBASE®
The Architecture for Change™

SYBASE, the Sybase logo, SQL Server, IQ Accelerator, Navigation Server, Watcom, PowerBuilder and Enterprise CONNECT are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. ©1995 Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S. call 410-224-8044.

Management

INSIDE:
CALENDAR, PAGE 77

Will you HELP?

IS staffers are feeling the effects of high stress and low morale. What you do to improve the situation can boost the bottom line — or set loose a chain reaction of ill will and cynicism.

By **Rochelle Garner**

Downsizing. Outsourcing. Re-engineering. In order to remold information systems into that new organizational paragon known as a valued business partner, chief information officers are changing the very fabric of their departments. They're ripping apart once-reactive environments and weaving in new textures of customer responsiveness, development nimbleness and business understanding. This is scary stuff.

And for good reason. At best, IS faces new — perhaps unwanted — tasks and responsibilities. At worst, it faces downsizing, with accompanying layoffs or transfers to IS outsourcers. Whatever the outcome, most IS professionals now work in an uneasy climate of high stress and low morale.

For proof, consider the Ninth Annual *Computerworld* Job Satisfaction Survey, published May 29: Of the 571 IS managers and personnel who responded to the survey, 62% of both middle managers and the rank and file report that stress levels in their departments have increased since the previous year. Of the rank and file, 45% reported a decline in job satisfaction.

Given the human reaction to change, these emotions are unavoidable. Left unchecked, they can corrode productivity, reduce performance and block communication. Evidence exists that improving morale has the opposite effect.

In its 1993 study, "High Performance Work Practices and Firm Performance," for example, the Department of Labor found that Fortune 500 companies with "more progressive management style, organizational structure and reward systems had higher rates of growth in profits, sales and earnings per share over the five year period from 1978 to 1983."

Obviously, there's good reason beyond mere altruism for improving morale and alleviating stress. But how, short of handing out Prozac, do you do it?

"You have to have a clearly defined vision of where you're headed, show why it's important and where everyone fits

Help, *page 76*

HELP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

ih," says Mark Hess, vice president of the transition strategies service at Gartner Group, Inc. Hess counsels CIOs on the ways and means of reinventing their organizations. One of his prime directives: "The message has to be said over and over and over again."

"C" is for communication

That's right, constant communication. Management gurus cite it as the single most critical weapon for alleviating employees high stress and low morale. And we don t mean saying something just once or twice.

"One of the most powerful things for improving morale is keeping people informed, even if it's bad news," says Madeline Weiss, president of IS consultancy Weiss Associates, Inc. in Bethesda, Md. "What's important is to constantly reaffirm the organization's vision."

That's been Gerry Gorman's motto at Caterpillar, Inc.'s Wheel Loaders and Excavators Division in Aurora, Ill. Not that Gorman, who is information services division manager, is preparing his staff for any imminent layoffs. Caterpillar has virtually guaranteed job security to three quarters of its employees for the next four years. The remaining one quarter are represented by the United Auto Workers unioo, whose rancorous relations with Caterpillar have resulted in a contract deadlock. But with three shifts a day and many IS personnel just a beeper's call away from being hauled back to the office, stress within the IS ranks had become an important management concern.

Compounding the problem are internal surveys that show IS as, shall we say, less than responsive. "We saw that people viewed us as technically competent but not in tune with where our business was heading," Gorman explains. "Morale was low because people viewed IS as a liability."

Gorman's first step to combat the potentially damaging emotions was to gather "internal market intelligence" — informatioo about the activities and needs of users and Caterpillar management — to more fully understand the business demands within the company. "As we looked at ourselves, we saw examples of where we'd beeo under the gun because we didn't know our customers' needs," Gorman says.

At the same time, Gorman coostantly explained to his staff the need and rationale for change. The rationale to become closer to the internal customer. The means: establish an important new role in the IS organization — that of the account representative — which acts as a conduit between the business community and the IS workforce.

"Our missinn is to become a strategically valued asset, aligned to our customers," Gorman says. "Achievng that all comes down to communication."

It also comes down to new skills that equip the IS staff to work with others. This is why Gorman contacted Ouellette & Associates Consulting, Inc., an IS managemeot consulting and training firm in Bedford, N.H. So far, sbout 20 volunteers eager to become account representatives have taken Ouellette's two-day workshop on "Consultancy Skills for IS Professionals." Many more in IS have taken classes on negotiatioo as preparation for managing outside contractors.

Gorman is earoing praise for easing the change-induced blues by fostering the two "Cs" — communicatioo and career growth.

"I would give management an A in trying to make us stronger with career development and satisfaction," says Marjorie Kaltenecker, systems analyst and account representative at Caterpillar's medium wheel loader product group. "And because management holds weekly staff meetings to inform us of our objectives, everyone feels included. That has led to a big improvement in overall morale," she says. Gorman's staff reports that everyooe in Caterpillar's IS organizatioo practices what they preach.

Management disconnect

Like other managers who have successfully alleviated stress, Caterpillar s Gerry Gorman succeeded in one extremely important area: He made sure that IS managers walked the walk they d been talking about. And that highlights a critical aspect of managing stress. The best intentions, without widespread and wholesale management commitment, adds cynicism to the already unpleasant emotional brew.

That's the case at a large insurance company where, because emotioos have reached such a pitch, managers asked not to be identified. "We try to fight morale problems in the ranks by emphasizing that the management group is walkiog the talk," one senior manager says. "Unfortuoately, there are a lot of differences in how managers interpret that talk and that does feed the cynicism." The result is rampant demoralization for the manager and his staff.

It's a big issue that can be easily lost in the turmoil of implementing change. Take National Semiconduetor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif. Now in the throes of the second phase of redesign, its IS organizatioo wants to increase information access, boost corporatewide productivity and become a "core competency" in the business of producing semiconductors. Already, National Semiconductor's IS group has compared notes with IS departments at competitors Intel Corp., IBM, Texas Instruments, Inc. and Motorola, Inc. to hash out issues such as reporting structure, skills transformation and best business practices.

"We want to move faster with new technologies and at the same time, provide a quantum improvement in customer satisfaction," says Thomas Brooks, one of two leaders of the redesign effort who now has the title of business partner to National Semiconductor's 6,000-person Analog Division.

Obviously, National Semiconductor has grand — perhaps even grandiose — plans for reshaping IS. To prime the employee pump for this new agenda, the company has invested in an impressive list of training classes, ranging from fundamentals of finance and accounting to consulting and marketing for IS professionals. Eventually, Brooks says, all of National Semiconductor's 500-plus personnel will receive at least a truncated version of some of its business-oriented training.

So what's the problem? Communication and wholesale commitment. "Our executives say they want us to attend forums so we can interact with business leaders and become IS consultants," says Gregory Sherwood, principal programmer/analyst at National Semicoductor. The trouble is that some middle managers put out a contradictory message. "A lot of people in IS feel their performance reviews will be hurt if they are away from their desks," he says. In other words, not everyone has absorbed the message behind National Semiconductor's organizational changes.

The result: Rising stress — which tends to ebb and flow with the tide of communication. "We know that our IS people don't feel comfortable now because uncertainty and the unknown is pretty stressful," Brooks says. "Maybe in a year they'll feel better."

Perhaps, but only if National Semiconductor improves communication.

"In the earlier phase of the redesign, communication was constant — and you need that to reassure people that change will be positive," says Kay Marsh, a senior systems programmer at the company. "Right now, that communication has broken down."

It just goes to show that when it comes to managing change, vigilance must be eternal. And from the manager's perspective, it had better be internal, too. ■

Garner is a freelance writer in San Carlos, Calif.

[redacted]

Managers, you too can undermine morale and kill productivity. Just follow these simple instructions:

1. Foster hypocrisy — say one thing and do another.
2. Bad-mouth or ignore the CIO's objectives.
3. Pretend to listen to your staff — then ignore their concerns.
4. Explain your message — but only once.
5. Slug out your disagreements with other managers in the open.

[redacted]

Looking for ways to boost morale? Consider the course of action taken by Caterpillar's Gerry Gorman:

1. Begin by studying the business issues and needs of your company.
2. Explain the rationale for change to IS staff members.
3. Train IS staffers in skills required for the new IS career track: i.e., internal consulting, managing contractors.
4. Make sure managers consistently "walk the walk," not just "talk the talk."
5. Meet regularly with IS staffers to discuss objectives.

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond WA 98052-6399

Microsoft

To: Our Customers and Partners
From: Brad Silverberg
Re: THANK YOU!

We are finally at the end of the long journey, and I want to thank all of those who have been our companions. We have completed development of Windows® 95, an operating system that will allow computer users everywhere to get more out of their personal computers. We have been helped by people across the spectrum: from individuals such as John R. Garman, Chief Information Officer, at NASA Johnson Space Center, to Adam Baratz, who is nine years old, to software developers, computer system manufacturers, and many others. We could not have made it without the help we have received from all of you.

A key part of our journey was the Preview Program—the program whereby over a million individuals got to use an early-release copy of Windows 95. It was also a chance for us to learn about the issues that you'll face in your own experiences with Windows 95. I would like to report to you what we have learned.

We learned things about our product that we needed to fix. As a result we have improved setup and our support for your existing software and hardware. Along the way we fixed many bugs that have helped us improve the product.

We also used the Preview Program to test our support capabilities for Windows 95. We have trained hundreds of support engineers and have made arrangements with five companies who will help us provide support for Windows 95. From the size of the initial orders we have seen placed by retailers for Windows 95, it is possible that there may be delays in getting through to our support personnel during the initial weeks. We apologize if you experience any inconvenience and want you to know that we are working hard to minimize this. We will have almost as many people taking calls for Windows 95 as we have taking calls for all our other products combined and will be active on electronic forums to help, too.

But perhaps the most common theme to emerge was that people need accurate information direct from Microsoft to help them evaluate or plan their migration to Windows 95. To address this we have created the WinNews Newsletter, where you can get our best, no-nonsense assessment of:

- the strengths and weaknesses of Windows 95
- its compatibility with existing software and hardware
- the best practices and tools to help minimize cost of deployment

To join our WinNews Newsletter mailing list, send email to **enews18@microsoft.nwnet.com** with *subscribe winnews* as the only text in the body of your message; or visit our Windows 95 forums on CompuServe, America Online, or The Microsoft Network, or our Internet web page at **www.windows.microsoft.com**.

We think Windows 95 is a wonderful product and will be a significant improvement to Windows 3.1. It has been made immeasurably better as a result of your help.

I, and all the members of the Windows 95 product team, thank you.

Brad Silverberg
Senior Vice President
Personal Systems Division
Microsoft

Calendar

AUG. 20 - SEPT. 14

MANAGEMENT

Association for Information Systems (AIS) Americas Conference on IS. Pittsburgh, **Aug. 25-27** — Seminars will include "Interorganizational and Distributed Systems," "IS Productivity and Outsourcing," "Measuring and Assessing IS Satisfaction," "Organizational, Workforce and Human/Technological Issues in Software Development" and "On-line Information Resources." Fees: $200 for academic members; $250 for academic nonmembers, $800 for corporate members; $850 for corporate nonmembers. Contact: AIS Conference Registration, Rockville, Md. (301) 897-5768.

Total Trainer Program 1995. Orlando, Fla., **Aug. 27-31** — Also offered **Sept. 10-14** in Chicago. Keynotes include "The New Trainer: Interactive, Wired and Totally Uoburnt-out" by Elliott Masie, president of The Masie Center, and "Creating and Managing a Performance Technology Organization" by Jim Muller, manager of performance technology at Hewlett-Packard Co. Contact: Lakewood Conferences, Minneapolis, Minn. (800) 707-7792.

Identifying and Maximizing Business Applications for Networked Multimedia. Chicago, **Aug. 28-29** — A specialized conference addressing key issues in optimizing and implementing multimedia networks. Seminars will include "Entering the Virtual Workplace," "Multimedia Standards" and "Determining the Organizational Requirements for Building a Networked Multimedia Infrastructure." Fees: $1,195 per person; $1,095 per person for three to four attendees from the same company; $950 per person for five or more attendees. Contact: ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-3083.

USER GROUPS

Open Software Foundation Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) User and Developer Conference. Boston, **Aug. 21-23** — Includes four related conferences on DCE technology, deployment, tools/products and success stories. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3870.

MicroStation Forum and Exhibition. Chicago, **Aug. 22-24** — Also offered **Sept. 12-14** in Santa Clara, Calif. Topics emphasize real world computer-aided design solutions via industrywide offerings of MicroStation-related software, hardware and services. Contact: MicroManagement, Inc., Huntsville, Ala. (205) 837-8694.

TECHNOLOGIES

IAAI-95, The 7th Annual Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence. Montreal, **Aug. 20-25** — Contact: American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 328-3123.

The Desktop Videoconferencing Conference (DVC). East Rutherford, N.J., **Aug. 22-24** — Keynote speaker William Strauss, president of Forward Concepts, will discuss "How the Choice of Technologies Today Can Accelerate or Derail a Market Just Now Gaining Momentum." Contact: Dave Allen, DVC director of communications, Port Washington, N.Y. (516) 883-3382.

INDUSTRIES

Market-Driven Product Definition — Best Practices Implementation. San Francisco, **Aug. 21.** — Also offered **Sept. 30** in Phoenix and Scottsdale, Ariz., and **Oct. 26** in Atlanta. Topics will include resourcing product definition efforts, linking products to strategy, conducting successful customer visits, defining customer requirements and maintaining customer focus throughout product development and self-assessment. Fees: $895 per person; $795 per person for groups of three to five people, $745 per person for groups of six or more. Contact: The Management Roundtable, Boston, Mass. (617) 232-8080.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

David Weldon, Associate Editor/Management, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931.

the solutions supersource

SEPTEMBER 12-14, 1995
DALLAS CONVENTION CENTER

networks expo Dallas '95
10th Annual

WINDOWS WORLD
for desktop solutions:
One trip, two great events
Get your networking solutions at NETWORKS EXPO DALLAS

Please complete and return this coupon by mail, or FAX to 201-346-1602, Attn: Jay Gorga.

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT) Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State ____ Zip ____

Telephone (____) _____ Fax (____) _____

Please send me information about:
☐ Attending ☐ Exhibiting ☐ Corporate Education & Training Program

For the following Networks Expo event(s):
Dallas (September 12-14, 1995) Boston (February 13-15, 1996)

The CW Guide to Workgroup Software

Oh, what a relief it is!

Discussion database gains ease implementation pains

By Lynda Radosevich

After seeing a Notes display more than two years ago, Neil Whitman figured the groupware package was just what his temporary placement agency needed. Employees could scan candidates' resumes into a Lotus Development Corp. Notes database and track related telephone conversations in a linked discussion database. Then when job opportunities arose, other employees could quickly track potential workers.

But shortly after installing Notes and related imaging software, the Notes server began "crashing and burning all day long," says Whitman, vice president and sales manager at Aide, Inc., a Greenville, S.C., placement agency for engineers and information systems managers. Rather than make the firm more productive, the product ate into the staff's time.

The catch

Months of headaches later, Whitman and Lotus support staff solved the problem by running Notes and a mass storage server on separate machines. Now Notes runs well, and glitches are the exception, not the rule. The company finds Notes vital, but administration is still a major resource demand. Aide pays $2,900 a year for Lotus' premium support plan, and managing Notes internally is still a big job. The lesson learned: "Whomever you put in charge, don't just add this to what they do," Whitman says.

Just about everyone has heard of Notes, the workgroup software that promises to turn companies' networked PCs into something demonstrably useful. Perhaps Notes' most commonly employed and worthwhile application is the discussion database — a digital commons for conducting electronic conferences and posting information. Since Notes became popular, an entire industry has emerged around discussion database software (see chart page 80).

However, the discussion database sector is a new market and users are running into obstacles they didn't foresee and that vendors never mentioned. Some problems are technical: unstable servers, lost network connections and heavy support requirements, to name a few. More problems are human: uneven participation, redundant and disorganized content and, in some cases, user resistance. Still, converts say they couldn't live without the organizing features of discussion databases.

"We needed a quick way to distribute vast amounts of information that was historically kept in people's heads," says Kris Kruse, president of Document Repository, Inc. in San Francisco. The legal support company installed Trax Softworks, Inc.'s TeamTalk to improve project management. "Now it's become a part of our life," he says.

Features vary among packages, but standard functions include the ability to post messages, documents and other files to a common database. Users can look at summaries of the information, search it or slice it in different ways. Administrators can control who views and contributes to the databases. Companies can keep field offices up to speed by synchronizing information on home and remote servers. Other common features include electronic mail and customization tools.

These tools can replace more traditional forms of communication such as fax and E-mail broadcasts, phone calls and live meetings. The big benefit is that information and discussions are documented and organized.

However, the shock for many customers — as it was for Whitman — is the huge amount of support that discussion databases require. Pilot projects may run smoothly, but when the application hits the big time, the real work begins. Tasks such as adding and deleting users and managing access rights to the databases gobble up an administrator's time. Also, several packages require dedicated servers. If the discussion databases are heavily used, keeping the servers and network connections running is a major time burner for many variable and arcane reasons.

Start small

In general, the tried-and-true method of starting with a pilot project can work out some of the technical bugs before launching a full-blown application. "Invest in a small system and pilot it because it's hard to see what you can and can't do without trying it out," says Bob Edelman, manager of technical development at Kaplan Education Centers in New York and user of SoftArc, Inc.'s FirstClass.

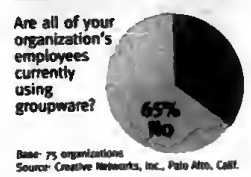
However, IS managers can count on new problems once the application is in production. Overcoming technical problems is often a matter of putting in the time to work out kinks. To keep support issues to a minimum, companies can opt for simple, limited discussion databases such as The Mesa Group, Inc.'s Conference+ or Team Software, Inc.'s Channels rather than sophisticated but trickier packages such as Notes or Attachmate Corp.'s OpenMind. Of course, that also means opting for more limited functionality.

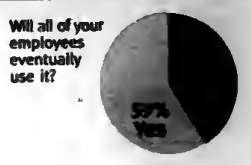
Users also find that discussion databases can become unwieldy. The very feature that makes them useful — their ability to handle mass participation — means that databases can grow out of control once users adapt to the new medium.

That's what Andersen Consulting, one of the earliest and largest Notes sites, discovered not long after Notes hit critical mass in the firm. "When we first started off doing this, we assumed we'd just throw everything into a 'bag' and people would look around in the bag and find what they wanted. We found that doesn't work. You need to have more ways to categorize the information," says Hugh

Discussion databases, *page 80*

GROUPWARE IS A RAPIDLY EMERGING CATEGORY OF NETWORK SOFTWARE, BUT IT ISN'T FOR EVERYONE. HERE'S WHAT SOME USERS SAY:





Base: 75 organizations
Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

Relax, discussion databases such as Notes will ultimately boost productivity. That is, if you can get beyond the instal- at on headaches, says Neil Whitman of A de Inc. in Greenville, S C.

Will McIntyre

Tips from the pros

Want to minimize headaches when installing a discussion database? Here are some tips from users who've been there:

- **Make sure that corporate culture supports information sharing. For instance, if a company's bonuses and rewards are based on individual performance rather than team performance, you are likely to find resistance to discussion databases.**

- **Categorize the discussion database information so users don't get lost. Companies can create pop-up documents that direct users' input or assign database content managers.**

- **Spend a lot of time up front before launching a discussion database. Vendors' demonstrations don't take into account your complex needs, so test several packages and talk to other users before deploying an application.**

- **Dedicate people to ensure the discussion database's success. Initial support takes more effort than most users think, so don't pile administration duties on top of a busy person's workload.**

- **Pick a key application that will have broad appeal and use it to attract users to the discussion database.**

Heads up!

Here are two companies scheduled to release products with discussion databases in the near future:

Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash., is expected to deliver Exchange late this year or early next year. Exchange's appeal lies in a reportedly robust architecture and tight integration with Windows and Windows NT. For more information, call (800) 426-9400 or http://www.microsoft.com.

Novell, Inc. in Orem, Utah, is slated to release GroupWise XTD early next year. For more information, call (800) 861-2507.

— Lynda Radosevich

PRODUCTS WITH DISCUSSION DATABASES

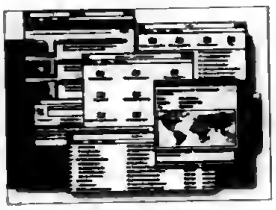
NOTES
Lotus Development Corp.
Cambridge, Mass., (800) 346-1305

OPENMIND
Attachmate Corp.
Bellevue, Wash., (800) 426-6283

COLLABRA SHARE
Collabra Software, Inc.
Mountain View, Calif., (800) 474-7427

CONFERENCE+
The Mesa Group, Inc.
Newton, Mass., (617) 964-7400

CHANNELS
Team Software, Inc.
Houston, (800) 783-1112



TEAMTALK
Trax Softworks, Inc.
Culver City, Calif., (800) 367-8729

FIRSTCLASS
SoftArc, Inc.
Markham, Ontario, (905) 415-7000

ORACLE DOCUMENTS
Oracle Corp.
Redwood Shores, Calif., (415) 506-7000

TEAMOFFICE
ICL Teamware Division
Santa Clara, Calif., (408) 982-9946

IBM WORKGROUP
IBM
Armonk, N.Y., (800) 426-3333

TEAMLINKS OFFICE SERVER
Digital Equipment Corp.
Maynard, Mass., (800) 344-4825

Discussion databases

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 78

Ryan, a partner at Andersen Consulting.

Andersen now employs knowledge managers who review and classify all information added to discussion databases. The knowledge managers also weed out redundant and dated material. It takes half of one person's time to manage a database that receives 20 to 30 queries a day.

This extreme level of database management is crucial because Andersen's databases store more than discussions about transitory projects; they contain the knowledge base that the consulting company uses to run its business, Ryan says.

Participation

Some firms find their biggest challenge isn't building discussion databases but getting people to participate. Inertia affects busy employees who don't want to stray from established routines to get comfortable with a newfangled piece of software. For instance, when Kruse introduced TeamTalk to his company, "the big struggle was that it was a corporate culture change," he says.

One explanation for resistance is that unlike live meetings or phone calls, electronic conferences are unforgiving. For instance, "you can challenge what I say to you face to face, but you can never challenge what the system remembers you saying or doing," says Tom Koulopoulos, president of Delphi Consulting Group, Inc. in Boston.

If the necessary people don't collaborate, discussion databases lose much of their value. Therefore, getting foot-draggers involved should be a priority. Today, groupware typically enters organizations through a department or at some other low level, according to a report released earlier this month by Creative Network, Inc., a consultancy in Palo Alto, Calif.

If support doesn't bubble up from the user base, the best way to ensure participation is a dictum from the top brass. In Document Repository's case, Kruse is the president, so he mandated it, he says. Kruse notes that the workgroup software is now part of the company's daily life.

In addition to using a heavy hand, firms can help overcome cultural resistance by starting with a discussion database that has broad appeal, experts in the field say. "We're finding out people's niche of interest, creating a database around it and using that as the straw man to get members used to using Notes for mass communication," says Richard Arns, executive director at Chicago Research & Planning Group, a chief information officer trade organization in Barrington, Ill.

Inertia

Conversely, if people grow accustomed to one brand of discussion database, getting them to change can be a thankless and sometimes impossible task. While this is true for any software, it's more true for software that requires mass participation. The implications of getting trapped into a specific package are significant because the market is so young that there aren't standards yet. Compatibility between programs is rare. And new products can surpass old ones, making it attractive to change brands.

Whirlpool Corp., for example, jumped at the chance to test Collabra Software, Inc.'s Collabra Share when the software was unveiled last year. Whirlpool is a large Notes site, but Collabra Share offered the unique ability to let users of DOS and terminals participate in group forums via E-mail. Also, at the time, Collabra Share's most specialized and limited $69 per user price was significantly lower than Notes, which cost $495. Since then, Lotus has introduced several less expensive options for Notes.

After a year of testing, however, Whirlpool has decided against Collabra Share, not because it is a bad product but because Notes has momentum in the company. "Notes is hard to displace," says Mark Penwell, a senior systems analyst at Whirlpool. "Once people have a taste of its full capabilities, anything else jades in comparison."

For that reason, analysts say users should carefully evaluate the packages on the market and make certain the vendors' strategies are aligned with the users' goals. For instance, if connecting to the Internet is a goal, users should make sure that Internet connections are in the vendors' plans. ■

Radosevich is a freelance writer in Belmont, Mass.

DESKTOP DESIGNS DRIVEN BY "BIG 3"?

By Tom Koulopoulos

Microsoft Corp., IBM (a la Lotus) and Novell, Inc. are forming the trident that will define tomorrow's desktops for collaboration. Each of the groupware offerings — Novell GroupWise, Microsoft Exchange and IBM WorkGroup — are intended to provide more than just tools for collaboration; they are building work environments. And each product's approach has a distinct advantage.

The following are some predictions of how the "Big 3" environment vendors may help redefine the desktop:

GROUPWARE ENVIRONMENTS TAKE OVER THE DESKTOP

Groupware environments such as Notes are working on features that will enable users to view the process as well as the information. Ironically, Notes was principally an interface metaphor. If we carry that theme further, it is possible to envision an entirely new operating system architecture based on the groupware paradigm. These will be environments that represent vast warehouses of knowledge about the way a business is run and how people and information add value to a business process. Look for groupware to become an intelligent environment that manages work.

APPLICATIONS DISAPPEAR

Intelligent environments will be replaced by a Peg-Board approach that uses methods such as Novell's applets. These are pieces of applications provided as objects that interface through standardized application programming interfaces (API). Ultimately, even the operating systems will disappear. They will be replaced by business rules, repositories and standardized APIs for invoking applets, such as IBM's FlowMark or Novell's FileNet-based workflow offering, code-named Ensemble.

Will this mean that all applications are ultimately gobbled up by the three major players and made part of standardized environments? Unlike the major automobile manufacturers that cannot possibly offer a customized car for each buyer, business environments are infinitely flexible, which defines a business's competitive advantage. It's difficult to imagine that diversity in the tool's groupware support would not be considered attractive.

THE EVOLUTION OF A BUSINESS OPERATING SYSTEM

Imagine also that this environment will be a desktop that consists of agents, each with a set of process rules that ultimately reside in a corporate process library. The agents reference these rules and recombine them in many ways, depending on the needs of the user. When a rule changes in the repository, it is automatically picked up throughout the operating environment. In this sense, the environment becomes the organization memory.

With the creation of these component-based environments, users no longer see or care about applications — they see only a process. This shift will define the user interfaces of the next decade. And it is, initially at least, the paradigm for groupware. But the paradigm will expand beyond groupware to replace operating systems, applications, workflow and groupware with a single convergence: the business operating system, which is an amalgam of process intelligence and applets.

Koulopoulos is president of Delphi Consultants, Inc. in Boston.

Oddly enough, the most advanced development tool for Windows 3.1 isn't from Microsoft.

It's never been easier to develop high-powered client/server applications for Windows™ 3.1.

With VisualAge™ 2.0, IBM pushes the limits of possibility by combining the simplicity of visual construction with a fully object-oriented development environment.

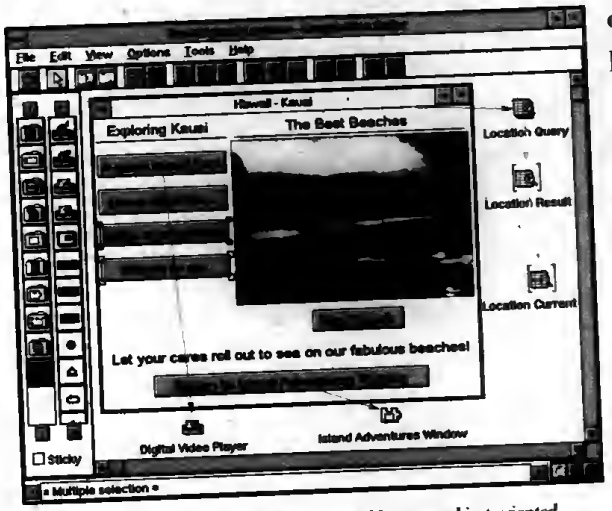
Mind-blowing multimedia? Awesome apps? IBM® VisualAge 2.0 lets you create powerful and flexible systems with amazing speed.

What's more, you also get the added flexibility of intuitive GUI tools and IBM Smalltalk.*

So now it's easier to develop fully portable, standards-compliant applications in a completely integrated environment.

And you don't have to take our word for it.

IBM VisualAge 2.0 was voted 1994's Pick of the Year by *PC Week* and *Datamation* declared it **Best Product of the Year.**



VisualAge gives you the power to quickly create object-oriented applications through the simplicity of visual development.

For an informative brochure or to order IBM VisualAge 2.0, call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. GA111.

IBM

*The IBM Smalltalk O-O language, included with VisualAge, is also available separately. Outside the U.S., call (919) 254-4360 or contact your local IBM office. IBM is a registered trademark and VisualAge is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

GroupWise, Notes leverage own strengths

By Kevin Burden

Before anyone starts thinking Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise are interchangeable, let's quickly identify their differences.

Notes is a powerful client/server platform for developing and deploying true groupware applications. It is just as effective in very large, enterprisewide setups as it is in small workgroups. However, it trails behind GroupWise in ease of use and as a messaging platform.

GroupWise has some groupware capabilities, but it's chiefly a messaging system that integrates electronic mail, group scheduling, electronic forms, personal calendaring and time management tools into a single box. GroupWise lacks the programming language built into Notes and relies on its new integration with Collabra Software, Inc.'s Collabra Share for electronic discussion capabilities (see story, page 85). The GroupWise/Collabra link is scheduled to ship next month.

GroupWise most often shows up in small to medium-size firms, says James Ford, consulting associate at Connexus Consulting Group, Inc. in Andover, Mass. "It's not meant to run over wide-area networks."

GroupWise

Novell, Inc.
Provo, Utah
(801) 429-7000

The categories listed were rated as the most important by users of both products. The wild card category held specific importance to that product's users.

*Wild card category
Percent of respondents

It's amazing what tight integration can do for the overall performance and ease of use of a product. GroupWise allows users to manage E-mail messages, scheduling and calendaring tables and personal time management tools through a single main window.

Nearly 90% of the users interviewed gave GroupWise above-average ratings in performance; 60% said it was outstanding, often citing the suite's integration as the reasoo for the stellar scores.

If this top-notch integration sounds too good to be true, it just might be when you hear the catch. GroupWise requires customers to use the E-mail system it provides instead of working with a variety of E-mail systems like most groupware products. This explains why nearly 70% of the respoodents gave E-mail compatibility favorable ratings.

Novell builds its own gateways to connect GroupWise oers to a collection of other E-mail systems, but users oo the other end of the gateway lack the forms routing and scheduling abilities that make GroupWise the ultimate groupware option, Ford said. GroupWise has two traits that can be seen as knocks or benefits, depending on your view.

First, scalability is not its strength. "If you have s very large enterprise, you're just not going to connect everyone using this technology," Ford says. "But since we typically see [GroupWise] in small to medium single-location companies, it has not been much of a problem."

Second, it doeso't have a programming language. Custom gronpware applications aren't possible, hut in turn, less overhead is required from programmer support and administration. And since ease of administratioo is the category rated to be uniquely important to GroupWise users, the lack of s lnnguage may preveot a lot of headaches.

Even so, ease of administration fails to get the marks that would indicate it's among the product's best features. Users can centralize or decentralize administration and automatically configure the server to clean up problems without waiting on the administrator. Its drawback is that it's still done in DOS.

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS SATISFACTION SCORECARD

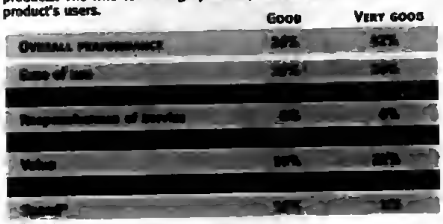
What we did

Computerworld asked 50 users of each product to rate their satisfaction in key areas. The percentages in the charts represent users who said performance in each category was good or very good. The remaining majority gave the areas "average scores," with an insignificant number rating them poorly.

Notes

Lotus Development Corp.
Cambridge, Mass.
(617) 577-8500

The categories listed were rated as the most important by users of both products. The wild card category held specific importance to that product's users.



*Wild card category
Percent of respondents

That 42% of the responding users say performance is very good appears respectable. It is even more impressive that 44% of the responding companies ran six or more Notes servers, compared with only 28% of GroupWise osers.

"Lotus can point to several installations with 10,000 to 15,000 seats — Coopers & Lybrand and Price Waterhouse, to name a couple," Ford says. "No others can do that."

With more than half the respondents saying ease of use is no better than average, Notes users are likely to insist that the next version show an improvement. On the end-oser side, Notes Release 4.0 (available late this year) will replace the unconventional Notes mail interface with the popular CC:Mail screen. And developers can look forward to several context-sensitive improvemeots aimed at minimizing confusion. For instance, the new Notes version will display only menu options that affect a developer's task.

Regarding the current Notes 3.x line, users say they generally like its navigation capabilities once they're trained in it, hut they wish Lotus' labeling of menn options was more consistent with other Windows programs. Others say they feel overwhelmed by all its options, although its customizatioo abilities make piloting it more bearable.

The same applies to security. "Notes has all the security anyone could want, but the implementation can be very complex and confusing," Ford says. Some users say its multiple levels are overkill. Other nsers who require rock-solid security like the control but admit it's not easy to learn.

Users also want E-mail compatibility and speed to improve. "When you use a mail package other than the one in Notes, you lose functionality, specifically high-end workflow functions like forms routing," Ford says.

Many users complained about the speed of Notes but say faster client machines helped a lot. "We were told 386s would be acceptable — barely," one user says. "Our 486s are much better [than 386], but it's still slow when opening databases."

FOR PEOPLE WHO TAKE THEIR NETWORKING PRETTY SERIOUSLY.

Sure, some of you are more hard core than others. But whether you're linking a dozen desktops or hundreds of offices worldwide, there's only one event for you: NetWorld™+Interop® Atlanta. As the world's leading interoperability expo, we'll have over 500 top LAN, WAN and telecommunications vendors on hand. Each will be showing off the latest in high-speed networking, Internet access, client-server and more. Better yet, you can see and test all the latest solutions on our live, multivendor, multiprotocol network—the InteropNet™. No matter how you look at it, there's simply no better way to evaluate new technologies for your business than NetWorld+Interop. So order your free pass today. We guarantee it'll leave a lasting impression.

NETWORLD+INTEROP 95

FREE VIP PASS • ATLANTA, GA • SEPTEMBER 27-29 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER

Name_____ Company_____

Address_____ City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____ Fax: 415-525-0199 • Mail: N+I 95, P.O. Box 5855, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856

GET CONFERENCE INFORMATION VIA THE WEB AT http://www.sbexpos.com • QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

A190

The conference program runs September 25-29. Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900 © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos)
Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders

GroupWise, Notes leverage own strengths

By Kevin Burden

Before anyone starts thinking Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise are interchangeable, let's quickly identify their differences.

Notes is a powerful client/server platform for developing and deploying true groupware applications. It is just as effective in very large, enterprisewide setups as it is in small workgroups. However, it trails behind GroupWise in ease of use and as a messaging platform.

GroupWise has some groupware capabilities, but it's chiefly a messaging system that integrates electronic mail, group scheduling, electronic forms, personal calendaring and time management tools into a single box. GroupWise lacks the programming language built into Notes and relies on its new integration with Collabra Software, Inc.'s Collabra Share for electronic discussion capabilities (see story, page 85). The GroupWise/Collabra link is scheduled to ship next month.

GroupWise most often shows up in small to medium-size firms, says James Ford, consulting associate at Cameron Consulting Group, Inc. in Andover, Mass. "It's not meant to run over wide-area networks."

GroupWise

Novell, Inc.
Provo, Utah
(801) 429-7000

The categories listed were rated as the most important by users of both products. The wild card category held specific importance to that product's users.

	Good	Very good
Overall performance	28%	60%
Ease of use	48%	30%
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Responsiveness of service	18%	8%
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Value	26%	20%
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ease of administration*	24%	8%

*Wild card category
Percent of respondents

It's amazing what tight integration can do for the overall performance and ease of use of a product. GroupWise allows users to manage E-mail messages, scheduling and calendaring tables and personal time management tools through a single main window.

Nearly 90% of the users interviewed gave GroupWise above-average ratings in performance; 60% said it was outstanding, often citing the suite's integration as the reason for the stellar scores.

If this top-notch integration sounds too good to be true, it just might be when you hear the catch. GroupWise requires customers to use the E-mail system it provides instead of working with a variety of E-mail systems like most groupware products. This explains why nearly 70% of the respondents gave E-mail compatibility favorable ratings.

Novell builds its own gateways to connect GroupWise users to a collection of other E-mail systems, but users on the other end of the gateway lack the forms routing and scheduling abilities that make GroupWise the ultimate groupware option, Ford said. GroupWise has two traits that can be seen as knocks or benefits, depending on your view.

First, scalability is not its strength. "If you have a very large enterprise, you're just not going to connect everyone using this technology," Ford says. "But since we typically see [GroupWise] in small to medium single-location companies, it has not been much of a problem."

Second, it doesn't have a programming language. Custom groupware applications aren't possible, but in turn, less overhead is required from programmer support and administration. And since ease of administration is the category rated to be uniquely important to GroupWise users, the lack of a language may prevent a lot of headaches.

Even so, ease of administration fails to get the marks that would indicate it's among the product's best features. Users can centralize or decentralize administration and automatically configure the server to clean up problems without waiting on the administrator. Its drawback is that it's still done in DOS.

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD

What we did

Computerworld asked 50 users of each product to rate their satisfaction in key areas. The percentages in the charts represent users who said performance in each category was good or very good. The remaining majority gave the areas "average scores," with an insignificant number rating them poorly.

Notes

Lotus Development Corp.
Cambridge, Mass.
(617) 577-8500

The categories listed were rated as the most important by users of both products. The wild card category held specific importance to that product's users.

	Good	Very good
Overall performance	26%	42%
Ease of use	22%	26%
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Responsiveness of service	8%	6%
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Value	10%	22%
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Speed*	18%	8%

*Wild card category
Percent of respondents

That 42% of the responding users say performance is very good appears respectable. It is even more impressive that 44% of the responding companies ran six or more Notes servers, compared with only 28% of GroupWise users.

"Lotus can point to several installations with 10,000 to 15,000 seats — Coopers & Lybrand and Price Waterhouse, to name a couple," Ford says. "No others can do that."

With more than half the respondents saying ease of use is no better than average, Notes users are likely to insist that the next version show an improvement. On the end-user side, Notes Release 4.0 (available late this year) will replace the unconventional Notes mail interface with the popular CC:Mail screen. And developers can look forward to several context-sensitive improvements aimed at minimizing confusion. For instance, the new Notes version will display only menu options that affect a developer's task.

Regarding the current Notes 3.x line, users say they generally like its navigation capabilities once they're trained in it, but they wish Lotus' labeling of menu options was more consistent with other Windows programs. Others say they feel overwhelmed by all its options, although its customization abilities make piloting it more bearable.

The same applies to security. "Notes has all the security anyone could want, but the implementation can be very complex and confusing," Ford says. Some users say its multiple levels are overkill. Other users who require rock-solid security like the control but admit it's not easy to learn.

Users also want E-mail compatibility and speed to improve. "When you use a mail package other than the one in Notes, you lose functionality, specifically high-end workflow functions like forms routing," Ford says.

Many users complained about the speed of Notes but say faster client machines helped a lot. "We were told 386s would be acceptable — barely," one user says. "Our 486s are much better [than 386], but it's still slow when opening databases."

FOR PEOPLE WHO TAKE THEIR NETWORKING PRETTY SERIOUSLY.

Sure, some of you are more hard core than others. But whether you're linking a dozen desktops or hundreds of offices worldwide, there's only one event for you: NetWorld™+Interop® Atlanta. As the world's leading interoperability expo, we'll have over 500 top LAN, WAN and telecommunications vendors on hand. Each will be showing off the latest in high-speed networking, Internet access, client-server and more. Better yet, you can see and test all the latest solutions on our live, multivendor, multiprotocol network—the InteropNet™. No matter how you look at it, there's simply no better way to evaluate new technologies for your business than NetWorld+Interop. So order your free pass today. We guarantee it'll leave a lasting impression.

NETWORLD+INTEROP 95

FREE VIP PASS • ATLANTA, GA • SEPTEMBER 27-29 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER

Name_____ Company_____

Address_____ City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____ Fax: 415-525-0199 • Mail: N+I 95, P.O. Box 5855, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856

GET CONFERENCE INFORMATION VIA THE WEB AT http://www.sbexpos.com • QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

A190

The conference program runs September 25-29. Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos). Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

The First Event Out of the Box.

This is what you've been waiting for...and now it's here. Be there when Windows® 95 comes out of the box at the largest Windows event in the Southwest. Visit the WINDOWS WORLD Solutions Pavilion for the latest solutions in Windows 95, Windows NT,™ and Plug and Play technology. Participate in the WINDOWS WORLD I-Way, including the Internet Experience. And attend the conference for a new world of Windows solutions.

WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas ON-LINE REGISTRATION AND INFORMATION

Go on-line today to register for WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas '95 or for the latest information on exhibiting companies, conference speakers, and more!

INTERNET

World Wide Web URL:
http://www.winworld.com:8020

OR REGISTER BY FAX!

Call 617-449-5554, enter code 24, and have your fax number ready. We'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

WINDOWS WORLD™ Dallas '95

The Official Conference and Exposition for Windows Computing. Produced in cooperation with Microsoft Corporation.

September 12–14, 1995 • Dallas Convention Center • Dallas, Texas

Plus FREE Admission to NETWORKS EXPO Dallas '95!

©1995 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue • Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • 617-449-6600
WINDOWS WORLD and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation and Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by SOFTBANK COMDEX under license from Microsoft. NETWORKS EXPO is a registered service mark of and is produced and managed by BLENHEIM GROUP USA, Inc.
All brand names and products are trademarks of their respective holders
WD 8216-2 6/95

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. *Now Only $39.95*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Admin. Services
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering/ Scientific R&D, Tech. Management
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑Yes ❑No
Networking Products ❑Yes ❑No

E4G5-5

Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. *Now Only $39.95*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Admin. Services
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering/ Scientific R&D, Tech. Management
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑Yes ❑No
Networking Products ❑Yes ❑No

E4G5-5

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

COLLABRA SHARE IS UP FOR DISCUSSION

By Kevin Burden

Collabra Software, Inc.'s Collabra Share 2.0, released in February, is a relatively inexpensive groupware system devoted to discussion forums.

What users say they get is a modest but effective collaborative tool that leverages a company's E-mail system. It is compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s Mail, Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise, Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s messaging systems and any Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) or Vendor-Independent Messaging-compliant system.

Users interviewed for this evaluation offered letter grades for Collabra Share 2.0's performance. The grades range from A (very good) to E (very poor).

USERS INTERVIEWED FOR THIS EVALUATION INCLUDE:

- Market research firm
- Information services firm
- Manufacturing firm
- Transportation carrier

EASE OF INSTALLATION

C C B

None of the users interviewed could say Collabra Share 2.0 installed without incident. Two users ran Novell's Message Handling Service (MHS)-compatible mail systems, "and Collabra is not real graceful when working with MHS," the information services firm user says. "Our main problem is there is no post and notify when using the two together. We end up having to send a regular E-mail message to notify [remote users] about their Collabra messages."

Others using Microsoft's Mail and Lotus' CC:Mail say each product worked with Collabra Share as if they were meant for each other.

Those upgrading from Collabra Share 1.0 to 2.0 faced the biggest installation challenges. "The forums in 2.0 are in a different format. It was a lot of work converting our old forums over," says the user at the information services firm.

Also, users running Microsoft's Windows NT consistently ran into cryptic error messages that barely explained what the real problem was. They discovered that Collabra will not work with the long file names that NT supports.

SCALABILITY

B A A

While installation was tough for evaluators upgrading from Collabra Share 1.0 to the client/server edition of Version 2.0, scalability was improved. "We used to get loads of complaints from users about the overall access and speed [of Share 1.0]. Now we're adding more users and workstations, and the performance is still faster," says the user at the information services firm.

Still on the wish list is a true 32-bit client to go with an NT server. The file-sharing version of 2.0 is for those without NT servers.

RELIABILITY

B B C

Crashes were not the problem for Collabra Share. Rather, the package displayed false error messages indicating something was about to crash. "It would flash messages saying the servers are unavailable or busy, or certain clients are out of memory. None of it was true," says the user at the information services firm.

Erroneous messages also popped up at the manufacturing firm. "Usually, if we try to do the task [that caused the error message] again, it works. It's just a mystery," the user says.

INTEGRATION OF THIRD-PARTY APPLICATIONS

C A A

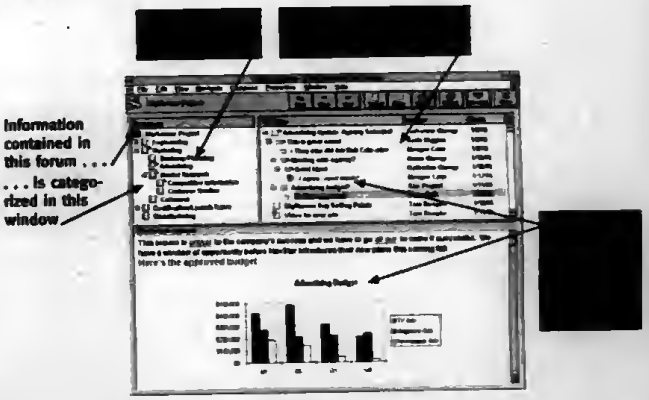
One of Collabra Share's strengths is its ability to exploit E-mail systems already in place, and quite well, evaluators said. Two users say their E-mail system worked flawlessly with Collabra Share.

"When I log in to my E-mail, it knows to automatically launch Share," says the user at the manufacturing company, which uses Microsoft Mail.

DISCUSSION FORUMS

B A A

The new set of tools alone is why 2.0 deserves these high grades, users say. InfoNavigator, a set of tool bar buttons, helps users plow through heaps of files. Hot lists let users organize information in ways that are logical to them. However, a simple change most impressed those interviewed: "The newest message is now posted on the top of the screen instead of the bottom" like in Version 1.0, one evaluator says.



Evaluators say they were surprised by the success and performance remote users had when accessing Collabra Share through E-mail or other methods such as CompuServe. They have nearly the same number of commands, and "their screens remain the same mail screens they're used to, so we don't even have to train them," says the user at the information services firm.

SECURITY

B B B

Version 1.0's security measures needed a lot of attention, according to users. Version 2.0 shows improvement over 1.0, but there are still holes. For instance, encrypted messages are supposed to be complete gibberish, but "if you have rights to get into the forum, you can use a text editor to make enough sense [of an encrypted file]," the research firm user says.

Burden is *Computerworld*'s senior researcher, Firing Line/Scorecard

COLLABRA RESPONDS

On a 32-bit client: Collabra expects to have a Microsoft Windows 95 32-bit client version of Collabra Share 2.0 available by the end of the year.

On erroneous error messages: "This problem only occurred in earlier beta versions of 2.0 and only if there was a protocol problem." Collabra product support has not seen the problem for a number of builds and says the problem was solved by engineering in the second beta version of the product.

On MHS problems: "Our product literature does not mention support for MHS mail systems." MHS customers can use one of the tools currently available to layer MAPI on top of MHS.

The European IT Forum 1995

Towards the Information Society:
Realigning Information Technology to Business Strategies

4-6 September, Le Meridien Montparnasse, Paris, France

The Information Technology industry is entering a new phase of growth. With the development of Information Highways and the evolution of the Information Society, Information and Communications Technology will become an integrated part of business strategy and the driving force of change

For a unique insight into the key issues affecting the future development of the European IT industry, you are invited to attend the European IT Forum 1995

For full details on the European IT Event of the Year,' please complete and return the attached coupon. Since spaces are limited, early booking is advisable.

Keynote speakers at this prestigious event include:

Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO, Microsoft

Michael Zisman, Senior Vice President Communications, Lotus Development Corporation

John Patrick, Vice President, Global Networking Division, IBM

Andrees Barth, Senior Vice President, Europe, Middle East, Africa, Compaq Computer

Gerhard Schulmeyer, Chairman and CEO, Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme

Pier Paolo Davoli, Chairman and CEO, Finsiel

Larry Ellison, Chairman and CEO, Oracle Corporation

Carlo De Benedetti, Chairman and CEO, Olivetti

Eric Benhamou, Chairman and CEO, 3Com Corporation

Joel Birnbaum, Vice President and Director Corporate Laboratories, Hewlett-Packard

Richard Livesey-Haworth, Group Executive Director, ICL

Allan Russell, Manager, European Strategy Group, SAS Institute

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

YES, please send me full details of the European IT Forum 1995

Name _____ Position _____ Organisation _____

Address _____ Tel _____ Fax _____

Please return to: Myriam De Greef IDC Europe, 99 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8UT United Kingdom Tel +44 171 414 0288 Fax +44 171 414 0278

The European IT Forum is being held by IDC in co operation with the International Data Group and is sponsored by the following organisations

Finsiel olivetti ICL COMPAQ 3Com IBM SIEMENS NIXDORF Lotus ORACLE Microsoft HEWLETT PACKARD

In Depth

S.O.S.

Government corruption, Mafia activity and social problems fuel international piracy. But U.S. vendors and foreign users are fighting back.

(save our software)

Asia is a pirate's heaven, but some users go legit

By Roh Guth and Terho Ulmonen
IDG News Service correspondents

In early January, an employee at Lotus Development Corp.'s Asia/Pacific headquarters in Singapore bought a copy of the company's Organizer 2.0 software for about $9 — four days before the product was slated for its international release and at about one-tenth the expected street price.

In this case, pirates beat Lotus to market with its very own product by downloading an on-line version offered to paid subscribers in the U.S. or by receiving couriered disks following the Dec. 24, 1994, U.S. release, says Bryan Ghows, Asia/Pacific regional counsel at Lotus.

"We cannot assume that piracy is just mom-and-pop shops. These are operations with money and technical expertise ... that have built up an expertise in being able to distribute pirated software," Ghows says. "These guys use FedEx as much as we do."

Vaughn Allred

The Asia/Pacific region's worst offender is the People's Republic of China, whose piracy rate is a whopping 98%, according to the Business Software Alliance (BSA). Factors such as chronic lack of funds, rampant corruption, historically lax copyright laws and a central government increasingly unable to enforce its own directives at the local level combine to create what is virtually a pirate's heaven.

Most counterfeit CDs come from China, traveling as far as New York, London and even Rio de Janeiro, according to industry observers. The BSA estimates that plants in China have the capacity to produce about

S.O.S., *page 88*

INSIDE THIS WEEK:

- **U.S. INFORMATION SYSTEMS CHIEFS** are concerned that piracy will affect their pocketbooks. See page 89.
- Former FBI agents are in the employ of some U.S. **VENDORS** to track down bootleggers. See page 89.
- **BIZARRE DIVIDEND:** "We do hope it's our products they're stealing," says David Bradford, general counsel at Novell. Why do some vendors want their products on the black market? The answer may surprise you. See page 89.
- **AN AVERAGE OF 90%** of all the software in Russia, Asia and Latin America is pirated because of the sociopolitical mess in these regions. See pages 87 and 89.

S.O.S.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

t00 million CDs yearly

In an attempt to protect intellectual property, the U.S and China signed a trade agreement on March t8. In the wake of that agreement, China shut down seven CD factories. One remains permanently closed. The other six have resumed operation. But these factories are taking steps to correct past mistakes and showing their respect for copyrights by indicating the source of manufacture on their prodnets, says an official with China's Stste Copyright Administration

> "Customers [in China] now call and ask if it's OK that they install the 10 legitimate copies they've bought on 100 systems."
>
> Rosemary Ho
> general manager
> Greater China
> SunSoft

Until very recently, it was virtually impossible for software companies to realize any snbstantial revenue in the world's most populous country. China's ministries and businesses — the country's whole economy — was growing on pirated software.

Since March, however, several ministries have placed large orders for legitimate software, including the Ministry of Railways, which decided to standardize 1,800 railway stations on a simplified Chinese version of IBM's OS/2 Warp.

Also, after the March agreement, Beijing's courts started looking seriously into software piracy cases, BSA officials say. In a landmark ense last month, the BSA won nearly $80,000, to he paid in a settlement by Beijing Gaoli Computer Co., which had illegally reproduced and sold copyrighted software.

But some observers sre not altogether sure that enforcement of copyright laws will be stringent. Microsoft Corp. is still steaming over last year's ruling in China that awarded Microsoft $250 in trademark counterfeiting damages that the company claimed may cost it $20 million.

"We think we are losing half of our revenue [worldwide], and that's a cooservative estimate," says Alix Pariour, senior corporate attorney, Asia/Pacific nt Microsoft and vice president of the BSA. "There is a whole other Microsoft out there that's being stolen from us."

And although attitudes are changing, mere awareness is not always enough. "Customers [in China] now call and ask if it's OK that they install the 10 legitimate copies they've bought on 100 systems. That could be called an improvement, I guess, but to what degree?" asks Rosemary Ho, SunSoft, Inc 's general manager, Greater China. ■

Image-conscious users may help kill Russian piracy

By Marc Ferranti
Paris bureau chief, IDG News Service

Fighting software piracy in Russia — where 94% of all software is counterfeit — is an uphill battle While the country in 1992 enacted laws to protect software intellectual property, it seems not to have deterred bootleggers or buyers.

Part of the problem is that it has been a slow process to convince Russians that copying or buying pirated software is wrong. The old communist ideals hold that intellectual property belongs to the public at large.

Contributing to a sense of urgency in Russia is the threat that, as the PC market expands, organized crime will take over the bootleg software market as it already has the huge video market.

"[The Mafia] is clever. They look to the future They are looking to see what's profitable," says Anatoly Gaverdovsky, vice president of Moscow-based reseller Novi Vest

Russia also seems to be dealing with an ugly repercussion of China's crackdown on its own pirates — these bootleggers are moving business to Russian shores, says Virginia Clough, the Business Software Alliance representative in Moscow While China is believed to have more than 30 plants capable of mass-producing CDs, Russia has only two, she notes.

New technologies are making it increasingly simple to set np piracy operations. Recently, software boutiques have sprung up in Moscow, complete with CD read/write technology and the ability to offer software collections on CD tailored to a client's order, she says. Piracy is also beginning to take place over the Internet as computer users with access to modems download pirated software from local bulletin boards.

All this in a country where civil penalties now provide for fines of up to $200,000, 50 times the yearly minimum wage. But to date, no one has been brought upon software piracy charges.

Pressure from the U.S. government may stoke the antipiracy movement, however. As a warning, the U.S. in April placed Russia higher on the list of abnsers under Special 301 provisions of the U.S. Trade Act for intellectual property abuse.

In the end, the most effective motor of change may be the evolving needs of Eastern European institutions themselves, which are moving to sophisticated, enterprisewide computing systems. Legitimate software means getting service and smooth upgrade cycles.

"I pointed out it doesn't make sense to try to economize by buying pirated software when we're installing large-scale systems," says Geanady Sarkisyan, a programmer at Agroprom Bank's Moscow headquarters. "We're buying products to last five years in a complex environment; we need proper documentation and support."

Agroprom Bank, for instance, first started buying legal software two or three years ago and is increasing its percentage of legal software as users move from DOS to Windows.

The bank has 300 employees in Moscow, with 1,200 branches throughout Russia. Abont 20% of the bank's PC users are on Windows. The bank's information technology platforms consists of Microsoft desktop applications and custom software built with Notes, Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder and Sybase, Inc 's SQL Server.

Companies are also feeling the need to get in line with First World businesses — they want to look good and be taken seriously in the global marketplace.

"This is a business, a practical concern. We need a good image as such," says Sergei Lebedev, a young programmer. ■

Piracy issues take a backseat to corruption in Latin America

By Rob Guth and Terho Uimonen
IDG News Service correspondents

Lawyer Gustavo Leon y Leon had heard it before. Court documents helping him establish power of attorney for clients Microsoft, Novell, Inc. and Lotus in a case against Peruvian software pirstes had mysteriously disappeared.

Soon after, other documents requesting that Peruvian authorities seize eqnipment used by illegal software counterfeiters also vanished into thin air.

"I asked the judge what happened to the documents I had presented," says the Lima-based attorney. "He told me, 'Maybe they got lost. You know there are so many files in the courts....'"

On both occasions, and in many others in which his documents disappeared, Leon y Leon was able to refile papers with only a few weeks' delay, hut the mishaps underscore the difficulties of fighting piracy in judicial systems where the biggest bribe often wins the day.

Latin America is the world's second fastest growing market for packaged software (behind Asia) and is expected to grow t8% in the next four years. In response, software industry watchdogs such as the Business Software Alliance (BSA) have stepped up efforts to curtail an emerging piracy industry before it reaches maturity, observers say.

Last year, the average regional piracy rate in the t6 Latin American countries monitored by the BSA was as high as 78% and represented about 9%, or an estimated $t.3 billion, of the total losses incurred by software publishers worldwide.

As in other parts of the developing world, a key reason for the region's high piracy rate is a "weaker society of law," meaning that in countries where businesses can readily skirt taxes, copying software is often considered a trivial problem, says Richard Neff, a Los Angeles-based attorney who advises the BSA

Furthermore, in the face of serious economic and political problems, such as chronic poverty and cash-strapped elected governments pressured by powerful drug cartels, many Latin American countries find it hard to push software piracy as a major deal.

But some progress is being made in curtailing piracy in big firms, Neff says.

In December 1993, the region passed Decision No. 35t. The decision, signed by the Andean Pact nations of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecnador, Peru and Venezuela, added software copyright protection to the law books and paved the way for pirates to be prosecuted.

In Peru about 20 cases of software piracy are now being tried in court, Leon y Leon says. But in Latin America, "a key problem still is the amount of corruption at the lower levels of the criminal justice systems," Neff says.

"We have a good level of laws; it's the enforcement that's the problem," Leon y Leon says. ■

VENDOR RESPONSE

On the attack

PC software vendors reveal their counterpiracy tactics

By Kathleen Melymuka

Ask vendors whether international piracy affects users and you get mixed responses.

"If revenue drops, R&D drops, and that has a dramatic impact on products we can deliver," says Stephen DeWitt, marketing manager at **Symantec Corp.**, which fights piracy through investigation and legal action. "Our ability to deliver support services also is 100% contingent on our ability to generate revenue."

Other vendors insist that users shouldn't suffer any ill effects from piracy because losses from pirated software are diluted over the world's markets.

But no vendor we spoke with says it is sitting still while bootleggers try to rob it blind.

Some firms are fighting the $15.2 billion international piracy problem through the BSA, founded by WordPerfect Corp., Ashton-Tate Corp., Lotus and Microsoft in 1988. Member vendors support the organization with heavy dues. Novell alone, for example, contributes $1.4 million annually to the BSA.

Others companies, such as IBM, prefer to do the pirate-busting themselves.

Here are what some of the major companies are doing to keep their software legit:

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

Since their merger, Novell and WordPerfect have combined their antipiracy efforts. The company has on its payroll 10 to 15 international antipiracy investigators led by veteran FBI agents.

Novell's investigations have revealed the makeup of a typical Novell operating system pirate. "The typical NetWare pirate is not the corporate user," says David Bradford, senior vice president and general counsel. "He is a reseller who has developed a vertical market application, bought one copy of our program, combined it with his vertical application and resold it as a vertical package. The user didn't know he got the same serial number as the auto parts place down the block."

The company uncovers such pirates when clients call in for technical assistance. The support engineer gets a serial number and knows instantly if it's a duplicate. At that point, the closest investigator flies in to find out what's going on, Bradford says.

MICROSOFT

Microsoft is active in regional antipiracy alliances worldwide, including the UK's Federation Against Software Theft and the Canadian Alliance Against Software Theft.

It is also considering methods such as encryption within program code to make its products harder to pirate, says Alison Gilligan, senior antipiracy specialist at Microsoft.

New packaging for Microsoft products, including Windows 95, will include overt antipiracy measures such as holograms and 3M Co. labels that have a patented technology that makes it difficult to counterfeit the box.

LOTUS

Lotus works primarily through the BSA for its antipiracy efforts.

But it has also taken on pirates solo. "There was a large case a couple of years ago that we brought ourselves," says Neal Goldman, deputy general counsel and manager of worldwide piracy programs. "We were the primary victim of a major piracy effort spearheaded out of Singapore. We brought a lawsuit against the defendants and put them in jail."

The company uses holograms to thwart bootleggers on the packaging end.

Goldman says Lotus plans to stay with the BSA, at least through 1996, even though its new parent, IBM, is not a BSA member.

IBM

IBM says it is primarily working through various trade associations to combat piracy.

"There needs to be an international framework to treat intellectual property at the level of copyright, across borders as part of any trade relationship," says IBM spokesman Mark Holcomb. "There [also] needs to be a mechanism to adjudicate across borders. If I [can't] come in and litigate, any protection provided by law is moot."

Melymuka is a freelance writer in Duxbury, Mass.

IS PIRACY REALLY A VENDOR PLOT TO GAIN MARKET SHARE?

One bizarre dividend may shake out of the whole overseas piracy mess — the development of a loyal user base.

"I'm not saying that I want people to steal our software, mind you," says Ilene Lang, senior vice president at Lotus' desktop business group. "But if they should steal someone's software, maybe they should steal ours, because it gets you an installed base and market recognition."

Once that installed base is established, vendors can offer users amnesty with attractive upgrade options and support, which maturing IS users will increasingly need.

"So while we're frustrated over the level of stolen products [in developing countries]," says David Bradford, senior vice president and general counsel at Novell, "we do hope it's our products they're stealing so they'll be ready to buy when the floodgates open."

That's the silver lining to piracy, he notes.

— Marc Ferranti and Kathleen Melymuka

USER RESPONSE

Does foreign piracy bug you?

IS managers aren't too concerned with illegal software — unless it costs them

William Woodside
Director of technical services
Giant Food, Inc.
Washington

I don't know if software piracy is having as much of an impact on consumers as lack of hardware, [such as] shortages of memory chips. Software piracy is a concern to me if costs are being passed along to the consumer because of it.

I think that the policing of software piracy has to be a cooperative effort. Our government has some role to play to protect our interests. Other governments have to act and enforce the laws they have, if they have them, regarding software piracy.

Debra L. Taylor
Applications programming manager
Louisiana Workers Comp Corp.
Baton Rouge, La.

I'm concerned about overseas software piracy. According to everything I've been reading, it's a bigger problem than I believed it to be. And it's been going on for quite a while.

From an economic standpoint, we have to do something to control it. It might be a difficult thing to monitor because it falls in the same category as intellectual property.

Depending on the type of software we're talking about, it could be costing me, as a consumer, a lot of money.

Reta Matter
Civil/software engineer
Sverdrup Civil, Inc.
San Diego

I'm not concerned about software piracy at this time because we don't ship overseas. Also, software today is cheap, compared with 10 years ago. What I'm more concerned about is the information superhighway, the Internet, CompuServe, where software is very easy to share.

I think it's a good idea that the costs associated with software piracy filter down to the customer so that we can get a handle on the problem.

At the international level, [piracy] is hard to control, particularly in the Far East. My guess is that one reason it goes on there is because of the economies in some of those countries.

Maybe vendors can lower the price of software in countries where the economy is weaker.

Doug Wine
IS manager
Coors Brewing Co.
Elkton, Va.

I don't like that software piracy is going on. It does become my problem if vendors are passing along the costs to customers to recoup for their losses.

I think foreign governments and their agencies should be responsible for both the policing of software piracy and the associated costs of doing that job.

Michael Lahart
Director
EDP audit and data quality
CNA Insurance
Chicago

From a corporate point of view, regarding any costs that vendors may pass along to os as consumers, I imagine that pressure in the competitive marketplace would take care of that by keeping costs under control.

From a U.S. citizen's point of view, I'm very concerned about software piracy and the fact that people in other countries are taking patented U.S. goods and making copies and selling those products.

Jim Girouard
Director, MIS
Springfield Terminal Railway Co.
Billerica, Mass.

I'm not too concerned about PC software piracy. [However,] when it comes to corporate applications, I see a bigger potential problem. If, for example, someone gets a hold of the same mainframe software I'm running and is somehow able to get into my computer, get numbers, information, etc., that's a big problem.

— Interviews conducted by Lynn Haber, a freelance writer in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

OBJECT WORLD

UPDATE

No 10

Catch a FREE ride on the OT fast track.

What's the fastest way to get up to speed on OT? Come to Object World San Francisco, August 15-17, Moscone Center. Join thousands of business and technical professionals for three action-packed days of live product demonstrations, exhibits, keynote presentations, bonus sessions, exhibitor seminars and special events. It's all FREE. To preregister, call 800-225-4698, ext. 10. And stay ahead of the pack. Way ahead.

FREE! Three days of exhibits. Over 100 leading companies! Meet one-on-one with OT's pacesetters. Test ride hundreds of new products and services. And discover the benefits of OT in banking, insurance, transportation and more.

FREE! Exhibitor Seminars. Learn all about the latest OT tools and services—and how they're being applied—from the people who designed and created them. Choose from 15 FREE sessions!

FREE! Bonus Sessions. These 45-minute mini-sessions are a great way to find out about the current and future directions of the Object Management Group. Don't miss *Introduction to Object Technology, OMG: Building the Object Technology Infrastructure, CORBA and COSS Up Close,* and *Industries in Action* sessions covering financial services, transportation, and telecommunications.

Buy autographed copies of OT best sellers. Noted industry authors will be on hand to sign the latest titles in OT. Meet: Peter Coad, James Odell, Brian Henderson-Sellers, Michael Guttman, Jason Matthews, David Papurt, Tom Mowbray, Kenneth Rubin, Ron Zahavi and Rob Mattison.

FREE! The live Distributed Applications Showcase! Find out how Object World exhibitors approach the challenge of building distributed applications. Learn about the latest tools, services and customer applications—live on the exhibit floor. And see the OMG CORBA 2.0 specifications in action for the first time.

FREE! Birds of a Feather Sessions. These moderated 60-minute sessions will provide a focus-group environment where you'll have the chance to discuss issues in object technology.

FREE! Taste the fruit of the vine. Sample the finest vintages at our California Wine Tasting Reception.

FREE! Attend Computerworld's Object Application Awards Ceremony. Find out who's developed the world's best end-user applications using OT. For the fourth consecutive year, *Computerworld* magazine will sponsor the program. And it will be hosted by industry luminaries Steve Jobs of NeXT Computer and Gary Beach of *Computerworld.* Be there to applaud the winners at a reception sponsored by IBM.

PLUS! Walk away with all these FREEBIES:

- **Free** Program Guide and Buyers Directory, the ultimate new OT product resource.
- **Free** *Distributed Computing with Objects* diskette co-produced by Genesis Development Group and The Object Management Group.
- **Free** valuable coupons you can redeem for products and services—only at Object World.

HOW TO REGISTER:
BY PHONE: Call us toll free at 1-800-225-4698 (in U.S.) or 1-508-879-6700.
BY WORLD WIDE WEB SERVER: Address: http://www.omg.org. Select: Object World San Francisco.
BY E-MAIL: Send to: OMG@OMG.ORG. Type the word "help" by itself in the body of your letter, and the server will send you complete instructions. To receive a list of available files, type the word "index" on a separate line.

BY THE OBJECT WORLD FAXES BY FAX:
Call our 24-hour automated fax system at 508-494-9505 and request the following extension for up to the minute information:
Event Timetable ..... Ext. 496
Exhibitor Seminars ..... Ext. 496
Tutorials ..... Ext. 494
Conferences ..... Ext. 495
Event Pricing ..... Ext. 497

Object World is sponsored and produced by:
OMG · COMPUTERWORLD · IDG

DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS FOR THE REAL WORLD
OBJECT WORLD
AUGUST 15-17
SAN FRANCISCO

Call 1-800-225-4698, ext. 10, for your free admission.

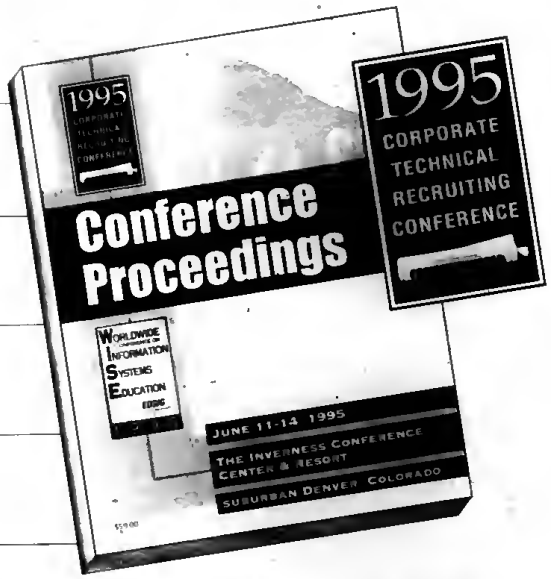
October 30, 1995

Newton Marriott, Newton, MA

1-800-488-9204

to register or for more info

Learn Technical Recruiting from the Experts!



If you recruit Information Systems talent and want to get expert advice, you'll want to order the complete proceedings from Computerworld's 1995 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held June 11-14 in suburban Denver. For just $59 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling, you'll receive this 220-page book that's packed with over 40 presented papers on subjects including candidate selection, sourcing techniques, diversity, college relations, immigration, and much more. And all papers are written by experts, so you're sure to learn from top presenters in the field.

To order your copy, simply fax or send the coupon below. But hurry, because supplies of this one-of-a-kind tool are limited!

To order, fax this coupon to: 1-508-620-9430

Or send to: Computerworld, c/o Price Lampert Associates,
187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701

❑ Please rush me the 1995 Conference Proceedings
❑ I've enclosed my check for $59 + $3.50 for shipping & handling, or to pay by credit card please call 1-800-488-9204.

❑ Please ❑ send *or* ❑ fax me information about the 1996 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference to be held June 2-5, 1996 at the Inverness Conference Center and Resort, suburban Denver, CO.

❑ Please register me.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

Computer Careers

▶ Check out *Computerworld*'s Center for Professional Development at http://careers.computerworld.com.

Visual Basic: A Safe Place to Hang Your Hat

By William Storage

Opportunities abound for well-positioned Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic developers, but the language's primary charter — rapid development of business strategies — means rethinking what the career involves.

When companies need a Visual Basic developer, they want a solution builder, not just a programmer, and that distinction is at the heart of the industry's hope for the language. But Visual Basic's marketability, confusion about its suitability for tasks and criticism from disciples of other languages are issues to consider.

Information systems departments in a variety of industries have been frustrated by the lure of reusable code. Many say object orientation, in the classic sense, does not pay. Yet Visual Basic's goal of reuse through independent, compiled components has been successful — just note the explosion of extension vendors of Visual Basic controls (VBX) and OLE controls (OCX) and the acceptance of the VBX/OCX model by other platforms.

The VBX/OCX model, in the form of custom controls for use in development, takes encapsulation to an extreme. Moreover, custom controls are easy to learn because they expose only a few methods and properties. The result is a career that is broader in scope.

Rarely can C programmers keep coding skills honed while they spend time on software architecture and user interface and mapping business requirements into code. That's not true with Visual Basic. Few languages can be learned as quickly. "You can teach a businessperson [Visual Basic] a lot easier than you can teach a C person business," says John Ganter, Visual Basic developer at Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque, N.M.

Moderately experienced Visual Basic programmers can finish small projects in days, but the ability to create beautiful screens and manage data easily can produce a false sense of security.

Efficient high-level coding doesn't eliminate the need for proper software design and architecture; it increases it, says Alan Cooper, who was directly involved with the origin of Visual Basic and is director of the Association for Software Design. In fact, as the Visual Basic market matures, true software architects will be more in demand.

Learn to make use of Visual Basic's extensibility through third-party VBXs and libraries or through the Windows application programming interface (API). The Windows API is the most overlooked add-on, says Daniel Appleman, founder of Desaware in San Jose, Calif., a VBX/OCX add-on supplier. With the Windows API and an inexpensive Windows message interception VBX, programmers can do virtually anything that can be done in C, he says.

Author's recommended reading:

Visual Basic Programmer's Guide to the Windows API by Daniel Appleman (Ziff-Davis Press, 1993)

Visual Basic Utilities by Paul Bonner (Ziff-Davis Press, 1993)

Visual Basic How-To by Zane Thomas, Robert Arnson and Mitchell Waite (Waite Group Press, 1993)

Microsoft Visual Basic Workshop by John Clark Craig (Microsoft Press, 1993)

Coming up

What's in store for Visual Basic programmers? Microsoft in Redmond, Wash., indicates that future releases will be more object-oriented and allow programmers more low-level control. Visual Basic for Applications, a subset of the language, is also being included as the macro language in Microsoft Office applications.

Earlier this year, Borland International, Inc. released a version of Delphi based on Pascal. Some people saw it as the Visual Basic of their dreams; others found Delphi's strong type-checking cumbersome. Despite syntactical differences, the two languages are similar enough to learn simultaneously, but whether Visual Basic's lack of a true compiler will be a major obstacle to business user acceptance remains to be seen.

Likewise, Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder could still give Visual Basic a run for its money. Most Visual Basic development involves databases, but its broader scope may be better positioned for integrated business plans. Moreover, Jon Roskill, director of marketing for Visual Basic at Microsoft, reports sales of more than 2 million copies of Visual Basic.

Microsoft's strategy to keep Visual Basic's scope general and let third-party products address specific needs prevents it from occasionally being the best language for some tasks but excludes it from few development challenges.

But these issues shouldn't prevent you from creating a career around it. The opportunity to learn one language with multiple roles should entice even the strongest C stalwarts. Just keep your skills set broad and learn as many third-party Visual Basic extensions as possible. There's a lot of excitement in store. ■

Storage is president of Visual Logic, Inc., a software consultancy in Boston.

Grow With Us.

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills:

CLIENTSERVER
C,C++, Visual Basic, Visual C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL*FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Windows SDK NT, OS/2

AS/400
RPG/400, COBOL

MAINFRAME
COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, EDI, DEC/VAX, ADW

Certified Netware Engineer/Administrator

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call 502-589-3110.

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Medinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX 502 589-3107

Instructional Technologist

Henry Ford Community College faculty position. Starting salary range $32,206 to $43,878 based on master's degree, plus comprehensive benefits. Some weekend and evening work. Minimum of bachelor's degree in Instructional Systems Technology, Educational Technology, Graphic Design, Computer Science, Information Systems or related field. Graduate degree preferred. Experience with instructional technology in an educational setting and postsecondary or secondary teaching experience. Employment date: Fall, 1995. Deadline for receipt of application materials: 4 p.m. Aug. 14, 1995. Send ALL of the following: letter of introduction, resume, copies of all academic transcripts (official transcripts required before interview), three academic or professional letters of recommendation with phone numbers, list of professional references with phone numbers and comprehensive statement of applicant's philosophy of instructional technology. Send to: Dr. Sally Barnett, Director of Human Resources, Henry Ford Community College, 5101 Evergreen, Dearborn, MI 48128-1495. As an AA/EOE employer, HFCC is seeking candidates to augment the diversity of its faculty.

SPO - YOUR OPPORTUNITY !

For our projects in the U.S., Europe and Asia we are looking for several levels of IS/SAP professionals:

SENIOR ANALYSTS
Requires a Master's or Bachelor's degree in computer science or equivalent; 2 years experience in an IS environment and 6 - 12 months SAP exposure; UNIX experience a plus. Salary: 90 K 1st year, 100 K 2nd year

SENIOR ANALYSTS
Requires a Master's degree in computer science or equivalent, 5 yrs experience in major IS projects; 2 yrs experience with SAP R/3 systems and configuration skills in SD, MM, PP, HR or FI/CO. Salary: 150 K+

PROJECT MANAGERS
Requires the above S.A. skills plus 2 yrs SAP Project management experience. Salary: 100 K+

SPO America Inc. 8 Woodstock Drive, Framingham, MA 01701. Fax (508) 877-7110. Phone (508) 877-7100 (SAP experts only please)

SR. NETWORKING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

First Nationwide Bank, one of the largest federally-chartered savings banks in the U.S., has the following position available at the corporate data center located in West Sacramento, CA.

Senior Networking Systems Programmer
Candidates must possess significant experience in installing, maintaining and customizing VTAM, NCP, CICS, NETVIEW, NETVIEW ACCESS, and ACF2/CICS. Ability to code in IBM ASSEMBLER and REXX, and the ability to analyze OICS and SVC dumps required. Detailed knowledge of SDLC and BISYNC protocols is required. Familiarity with NOVELL NETWARE for SAA is a plus.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to First Nationwide Bank, Attn: Joy 05-630-0104, 820 Stillwater Road, West Sacramento, CA 95605. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

1ST NATIONWIDE BANK
A FEDERAL SAVINGS BANK

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Cross The Line To A New Standard Of Consulting

MAINFRAME
- ADABAS,NATURAL (MA, CT, DC, NY)
- ADABAS-DBA
- DB2,NATURAL
- CICS, COBOL w/Fin. Svs.
- CICS, DB2-Mult. Positions
- DB2, TELON
- DMS, COBOL or ADSO

CLIENT SERVER
- Visual C++, UNIX or MS-DOS
- ORACLE, C++ or C, UNIX
- DBA's-SYBASE or ORACLE
- VISUAL BASIC &/or ACCESS
- POWERBUILDER
- LOTUS NOTES
- UNIX System Administrators
- LANSERVER or NETWARE

ADD. HOT OPENINGS
- TANDEM, TAL-BANKING
- AS/400, RPG-III
- PEOPLESOFT or UNIFACE
- SAP-ABAP

ADEPT

The Absolute Choice In Information Technology Consulting
888 Worcester Road, Wellesley, MA 02181
Ten Post Office Sq. Boston, MA 02109
Phone: (617) 239-1700 FAX: (617) 237-0892
E-mail: recruit@adeptinc.com
Member NAC & EEO

Due to explosive growth, **PCS GROUP** has immediate Full-Time and Consulting opportunities for IS professionals with at least two years experience with the following technologies:

Client Server	Mid-Range	Mainframe
Sybase	Cobol	Network Engineer/CNE
Sybase DBA	CICS	Clipper
PowerBuilder	IDMS/ DBA	Unix Admin.
C	DB2 Systems Programmer	DB2
C++	Telon	ADW/IDB Cobol
ORACLE	ADS	Delphi
Visual Basic	Assembler	
Visual C++	Informix/Ideon	
Access		

PCS GROUP offers excellent fringe benefits, training reimbursement, relocation allowance, and performance bonuses. Please send resume to: **PCS GROUP, 9300 Shelbyville Road, Suite 1103, Louisville, KY 40222, 800-682-9784, 502-339-2900, FAX: 502-339-2888. WWW address: http://iglou.com/pcsgroup, E-mail address: pcs-group@iglou.com.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

PCS GROUP
Professional Consulting Services

Due to our continued success as one of the West's leading Systems Integrators, we have immediate openings for IS Project Managers, PMs, and Software Engineers in:

Bay Area: Unix SVR4, TCP/IP, Sys. Administration, Pyramid DC/OSX, Datakit, Asynch, Terminal Services, LAN/WAN experts, Oracle, Sybase, Informix

PRO-STAR, 111 Anza Blvd, #110, Burlingame, CA 94010
(PH) 415-348-STAR • FAX 415-348-7994
E-Mail: pro-bay@ix.netcom.com

Portland: IEF, DB2 (CICS and DBAs), IDMS/ADSO, Oracle, OOP/GUI

PRODATA, 700 NE Multnomah #1100, Portland, OR 97232
(PH) 503 236-5776 • FAX: 503-236-5784

Salt Lake City: PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Delphi, C++, DB2/IMS, Cobol, CICS, Oracle Tools, Informix, SQL/Server, Access, RPG/SYNON

PRODATA, 1100 E. 6600 S., Suite 200, Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(PH) 801 266-6138 • FAX 801 266 0069

We know that *PEOPLE - NOT COMPUTERS* are the keys to our success!

Our career-emphasis includes:
- Career Growth
- Loaded Perks
- The Challenge of Diversity
- Outstanding Quality of Life
- Relocation Assistance
- Training
- Fortune 500 Clientele
- Excellent Compensation
- Continuing Education
- International Travel Opportunities
- Over a Decade of Sustained Growth

SYSTEMS ARCHITECT MANAGER
(Principal Executive Manager D)

State of Oregon Employment Department, Salem, Oregon 40 hrs/wk, $36,500 - $51,500 depending on qualifications. Provides UNIX based systems server and object oriented analysis and development management regarding the technology architectures used in re-engineering and migration from mainframe to Sequent client/server computing. Manage configuration management as an independent object group under database administration. Requires six years experience at the professional level in data processing, of which at least two years must include supervision. Announcement on Internet - gopher state.or.us - Post Code d702 7956. For application form call 503/378-3253. Closing deadline 5:00 p.m. August 21, 1995

An AA EEO employer

Software Developer Denver CO - To develop a real-time UNIX kernel to support multi-processor real-time transmissions systems, including communications system design, fault tolerant computering, system performance analysis and communications technology.

Requires a PhD degree in Computer Science and Engineering with experience in real-time communications, systems design, operating system kernel and real-time software technology.

Applicant must also have one year experience in the job offered or one year as a Research Assistant in the Computer Science and Engineering Department at a college/university.

40 hours per week, M-F (work schedule: 8:15 a.m. to 5:15 p.m.) Salary is $65,000 per year.

Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in the United States. EOE.

Mail resume to:
Colorado Department of Labor and Employment
Employment Programs
ATTN: Jim Shimada
Tower 2, Ste 400
1515 Arapahoe St.
Denver, CO 80202-2117
and refer to order number CO4432308

Central OH Computer & Data Processing Consultant firm seeking systems engineer to integrate components of new features of software system, test system & coordinate integration of different features into release. Plan & execute each cycle of software development integration & testing. Evaluate results of each build to determine functionality of release. Perform integration testing & system regression verification. Additional responsibilities include writing, debugging & executing tests; confirm test results are within defined metrics & report to management team. Req. B.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Eng. or Associate degree and 2 years' exp. & expertise with UNIX & Sun operating systems, CCITT No. 7 signalling system, X.25 & SX.25 protocols, UNIX shell, lex++ & yacc++ programming lang as demonstrated by at least one course or three months exp in each area of expertise. No exp. req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00-5:00, Mon.-Fri. $39,690/yr. Send 2 resumes & cover ltr (no calls) to T Do, REF# 1008, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

Software Engineer for information technology consulting company in S.W. Ohio (2 openings). Design, develop and deploy Client/Server applications for medical manufacturing, pharmaceutical and other industries. Work involves database deployment using ORACLE 7.0, RDBMS and applications development using PowerBuilder 3.0a, Visual Basic 3.0, ODBC, C, Pro*C, PL/SQL 2.0 and stored procedures on ORACLE 7.0 database in a Windows 3.1, UNIX and Netware 3.11 environment. Job requires M.S. in Biomedical Engineering or Computer Science or Computer Engineering and 1½ years experience in job described or as Software Engineer. The experience must be in developing Client/Server applications using ORACLE 7.0, C, Pro*C, PL/SQL, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, ODBC in a Windows 3.1, UNIX and Netware 3.11 environment. At least one year of the experience must be in deployment of ORACLE 7.0 database including PL/SQL and stored procedures in UNIX and Netware environments. 40 hrs/wk, OT as needed, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Salary $46,000/yr. Send 2 resumes and cover letters (no calls) to T Do, REF# 1212, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216.

Attention:
Hiring
Managers

When you compare costs and the people reached, *Computerworld* is the best newspaper for recruiting qualified computer professionals. Place your advertisement today!

Call toll-free 800-343-6474 ext. 201
(In MA, 508-879-0700)

Senior Systems Designer/Team Leader, 40 hrs/wk., 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $65,000/yr. Lead team to develop proprietary software models for the analysis of financial markets. Development of interactive client/server software including graphics and statistical/numerical analysis using object-oriented design. Administration of heterogeneous RS/6000 & PC running on AIX and DOS/MS-Windows. Tools: C, Visual C++, Rational Rose/C++, Motif, PowerBuilder, X-Windows, MS Windows, Sybase PCs, RS 6000, M.S. in Computer Science as well as 3 years experience in job offered or as a Programmer/Analyst required. Previous experience must include development of client/server software for the analysis of financial markets. Visual C++, Rational Rose/C++, PowerBuilder, X Windows, Sybase PCs, RS 6000 and UNIX/AIX based workstations. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: JOAN SYKSTUS, Reference: #V-IL 13343.S. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS

NATIONAL/ANNUAL CONSULTANTS

Lots of short and long-term nationwide opportunities just waiting to be filled. You need solid experience in any of the following: Mainframe/Client, Consultant, Seminar, SAP R3. Command a plus. Are you mobile and looking for "premier positions"?

Send resume to: CPL, WorldGrove, 2100 N. California Blvd., Suite 200, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. FAX: (510) 677-4004.

CPL

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS...

Computerworld gives you large numbers of professionals who work in your industry.

When you're recruiting computer professionals, it's often important to find ones with experience working on systems specific to your industry. *Computerworld's* audience of over one half million is made up of the right people in every major industry.

INDUSTRY	COMPUTERWORLD'S AUDIENCE
Information Systems "vendor" companies (includes consulting)	**165,037**
Computer Manufacturer	**67,894**
large-scale systems	36,446
mid-range systems	49,590
PCs/workstations	53,379
Software Vendor	**100,012**
large-scale systems	44,865
mid-range systems	82,722
PCs/workstations	61,517
Non-CPU Computer products manufacturer	**24,401**
VAR/Dealer/Retailer	**22,685**
DP service bureau/contract DP services	42,231
Consulting/Planning	75,019
Information Systems "user" companies and organizations	**475,301**
Manufacturing (not computers)	**126,464**
Insurance	**69,501**
Healthcare	**76,548**
Banking/Financial Services	**83,985**
Government Federal/State/Local	**144,312**
Business Service (except DP)	**27,035**
Communications Systems	**31,729**
Public Utilities	**39,424**
Transportation	**6,735**
Wholesale/Retail Trade	**123,785**
Education	**70,764**

SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1994.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Professional Development Division at

800/343-6474 ext 201
in MA 508/879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Nuts about Notes

If you've ever considered learning Notes, there's no time like the present. The industry is screaming for experienced administrators.

BY LINDA WILSON

Steven Freedman stumbled into the world of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes when a friend asked him to moderate an on-line discussion group in Notes. After playing around with the software for a few months, he was hooked.

For the past year, Freedman has been a Notes administrator at ATI Technologies, Inc. in Toronto. "I was lucky because I was able to get a copy of the software and work with it even though I wasn't at a place that used Notes," he says.

He certainly picked the right field. Demand for network administrators familiar with Notes is brisk, to say the least. "We work with clients who have tried to hire people into these spots and have had great difficulty," says Neal Granoff, vice president of Connexus Consulting Group, a groupware consultancy in Andover, Mass. "There are more jobs than people to do them."

"I am constantly getting calls from people looking for administrators, but everyone I know who knows Notes is tied up," says David Gallagher, an independent Notes consultant and trainer in Gleeside, Pa.

Demand is expected to remain strong. Groupware is gaining momentum in the corporate world as more work is done in teams, and Notes is the leading groupware package. "We seldom find a site today that isn't clamoring for groupware," says Dan Smith, director of technology at Legacy Technology, Inc. in Woburn, Mass.

Lotus dropped its price from $330 per copy to $275 in January and introduced Lotus Notes Desktop, a client-only version for $155 per copy. Lotus hopes the new pricing strategy will expand its reach, allowing it to attain its goal of 10 million copies sold by year's end.

Popular opinion also has it that IBM's well-publicized acquisition of Lotus will give Notes access to the resources necessary to battle Microsoft Corp., which plans to enter the groupware field with Exchange Server.

Of course, the more applications and servers you deploy, the more administrators you need to manage the network. For example, Boston Chicken, Inc., a franchise doing business as Boston Market, has grown from one Notes server in 1992 to 37 servers today. In the same period, the company grew from one full-time administrator to three. It also has a five-person application development team and one employee in charge of quality assurance for Notes.

There's no one right way to break into the field, though most people opt for a combination of on-the-job and formal classroom training, and many choose to become certified by Lotus as Notes administrators.

Freedman, for example, became a Notes administrator with little previous information systems experience other than as an end user. He did, however, become certified as a Notes administrator.

Tom Dalton, network administrator at Boston Chicken in Golden, Colo., on the other hand, followed a traditional route. He was a Novell, Inc. NetWare consultant at Boston Chicken who was later hired as a full-time Notes administrator. Dalton learned Notes on the job and through formal courses.

Dalton decided to make the career switch about a year ago after concluding that "Novell administrators are a dime a dozen now, and I thought [Notes] would be a great niche to be in."

In fact, on-the-job training is a popular route, primarily because the supply of experienced Notes administrators is so tight. Smith says he encourages clients to identify employees interested in Notes early in the systems development process so his company has ample time to train people.

For those few Notes administrators who already have experience, however, opportunities seem practically limitless. Some, such as Gallagher, strike out on their own, while others look for unusually challenging opportunities.

Weidenhammer Systems Corp., a consultancy in Wyomissing, Pa., for example, has had trouble finding people with enough experience to help clients build and manage large, international Notes networks. Says vice president Bruce Pollock, "Somebody who just came out of a Lotus Notes administration program definitely doesn't have the skill set I'm looking for."

Wilson is a freelance writer in Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Facts at a glance

Computer

Join us in Colorado and take your career to a new level.

Perot Systems isn't like most companies. In fact, we aren't like any other company. Our corporate structure encourages accountability and allows quick advancement. And our job opportunities come with great pay, top benefits and exceptional relocation assistance.

We are seeking Programmer/Analysts to become involved in team-based Full Systems Life Cycle projects in Colorado Springs, CO. Qualified candidates should have 3-7 years of development experience in one of the following skill sets:

- COBOL/COBOL II, CICS, IMS, DB2, TSO/ISPF
- C/C++, UNIX, RDBMS, Visual Basic

Please fax your resume to (719) 528-2499. Mail your resume to: Perot Systems Corporation, Dept. CW724, 6780 Corporate Drive, Suite 100, Colorado Springs, CO 80919. E-mail: Recruiting@ps.net Or, visit us on the World Wide Web: http://www.ps.net An Equal Opportunity Employer To be considered for other openings at Perot Systems locations listed below, FAX your resume to (703) 648-2476.

PEROT SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Definitely Different. Decidedly Better.

Washington, DC • Dallas • Atlanta • Minneapolis
Cedar Rapids, IA • Denver • Orlando • Detroit
Philadelphia • Mechanicsburg, PA

CONSULTANTS WANTED

Structured Logic is a dynamic, rapidly growing, full-service information systems consulting firm servicing NY, NJ, MD, GA, VA and NC. Our clients are among the most prestigious in their respective industries: Banking, Brokerage, Communications, Insurance, Manufacturing, Electronics and Pharmaceuticals. We are currently staffing for the following positions:

• PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS • DESIGNERS • TECH WRITERS • PROJECT LEADERS • BUSINESS ANALYSTS
• DBA'S • SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS

- PEOPLESOFT
- SYBASE
- ORACLE/FORMS
- DB/2
- UNIX, C++
- COMSHARE
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- TPF/SABRETALK
- RADIO FREQUENCY
- WIRELESS
- CDMA/TDMA/AMPS
- AS/400
- VAX
- FORTRAN,C
- VISUAL BASIC
- LAN/WAN
- OS/2
- MAC/APP
- LOTUS NOTES
- SMALLTALK
- VISUAL WORKS
- POWERBUILDER
- NETWORK ENGINEERS
- TESSERACT
- WINDOWS NT
- ATM/SONET
- SAP
- WALKER
- TOP END
- DATA ARCHITECT
- BUSINESS ANALYST
- DB2/OCS
- IDMS
- IMS DB/DC
- REALIA
- ADW
- DATA TECHNICIANS
- DATA WAREHOUSE
- SNMP TCP/IP
- CMISE/CMIP

NO ENTRY LEVEL

Structured Logic Company, Inc.

330 Seventh Avenue, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10001
212-947-7510 (tel) / 212-947-9338 (fax) / 800-537-1132
E-mail: mjone@aol.com

7474 Greenway Center Drive, Suite 670, Greenbelt, MD 20770
301-513-9700 (tel) / 301-513-0596 (fax) E-mail: slcmd@aol.com

1033 Route 46 East, Suite A205, Clifton, NJ 07013
201-458-9001 (tel) / 201-458-9011 (fax)

RiverEdge One, 5500 Interstate N. Parkway, Ste. 450, Atlanta, GA 30328
404-955-1714 (tel) / 404-955-1734 (fax) / 800-599-9550
E-mail: slcl1@aol.com

212 South Tryon Street, Suite 1760, Charlotte, NC 28281
704-375-0040 (tel) / 704-375-0051 (fax)

700 East Main Street, Suite 1625, Richmond, VA 23219
804-643-4500 (tel) / 804-643-1769 (fax) / 800-353-5080
E-mail: amiller384@aol.com

222 West Las Colinas Blvd., Suite 1650, Irving, TX 75039
214-401-4150 (tel) / 214-401-4091 (fax)

Visit our World Wide Site at:
http://www.occ.com/occ/member/cpstruct.html

Systems Analyst (Ref. #127785) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements to problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, analyze, design & develop an integrated Educational Management Systems, process flow & data flow design, data modeling identification, overall design of application entry part of system, travel with end users to gather requirements using ADW, IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, IMS DB/DC, DB2, SQL, CMF, COBOL, ISPF TSO & JCL. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Electrical or Electronics Engg. Systems Analysis, Information Systems or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Programmer, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer Analyst/Programmer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include designing, implementing & testing business application & maintaining databases. Must have exp. in DB2, CICS, CMF & COBOL, IMS DB/DC. $60,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) (Ref. #127585) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements to problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, analyze, design & develop integrated Banking System including process flow & data flow design, data modeling identification, technical support & overall design of application of the system & travel with users to gather requirements, provide technical support for design of applications using IMS/VS/DL/I, CICS as IBM 3090 IMVS/ESA) using COBOL, PLI, TSO/ISPF Intertest, Fas-Act & other productivity tools, Material Control System using SCOBOL, Pathway, Pathcom & TCA as TANDEM NON-STOP II. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer or Electrical Engg., Math or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Programmer, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Associate Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include designing, implementing & developing Banking System & Material Control System using COBOL, JCL, IMS/DB, CICS as IBM 3090 & SCOBOL, PATHWAY & TCA. $52,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Systems Analyst (Ref. #132395) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, design, develop, test, implement & maintain benefit issuance module functionality, create/modify DFDs, mini specs, ERDs depending on new or old requirement changes, develop programs, test & implement through interaction. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Engg., Civil Engg., Mechanical Engg., Mathematics or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Programmer/Analyst, Programmer Systems Analyst, Sr. Officer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include analysis, design & development of applications using IBM mainframe, MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, VS COBOL II & JCL. Exp. Must also include using ORACLE & Integrated CASE tool ADW (AWS, DWS). $45,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) (Ref. #129889) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, analyze, develop, enhance & customize integrated Manufacturing System (MRPII), Chess Manufacturing System, Retail Financing, Property & Time Accounting Systems including redesign of as modules, database modifications, system re-engineering & system testing, administer production database & provide customer support using HP 9000, IBM ES9000, ICL Series 39 & IBM PC compatibles as UNIX/ZENIX, VME, DOS/VSE & Novell Netware DMBS like IDMS C/SAM & programming tools like SUPERLAYER PRO IV C, COBOL & Xbase. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer or Electrical Engg., Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Business or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Programmer Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Associate Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include using each of the following: IBM ES9000, ICL, UNIX, COBOL, PRO IV (4GL) & C. $50,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) (Ref. #129790) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems: analyze, design & develop business systems including Inventory Control, Order Entry, Scheduling, Invoicing & Accounting Systems; redesign to improve efficiency of existing systems; system design, development, testing, technical support & documentation of developed systems & train users; use Unisys A series & 1100/2200 series computers, UNC ® & LINC II utilities (LDA, LDW, LDX, LITE, HUB, COMS, DMSII & DMSII utilities (ERGO, DM INQUIRY, DM UTILITY), ROMS 1100, IPF, IPFSQL, BNA, ALGOL, COBOL, WFL, DUMPALL, LOGANALYZER, MCP/AS & OS1100. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer or Electrical Engg., Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Programmer, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include using design & development of systems using LINC II & its utilities, DMS II & its utilities, ROMS 1100, IPF, CASE tool (LDA & Excelerator) & COBOL. $48,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) (Ref. #127485) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, analyze, design, develop & implement purchase ordering module in GPHIS systems, design & develop applications using ORACLE CASE tools such as SQL*FORMS, ORACLE PRO*C, PRO*C, TCP/IP & LAN download data from mainframe to Oracle 7 running as UNIX, performance tuning, unit testing & design interface requirements. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronics Engg., or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Programmer, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include using Oracle 7.0, SQL*FORMS PRO*C, PL/SQL as UNIX HP 9000. $45,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) (Ref. #138795) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, lead analyst to coordinate which include analyzing system requirements, user interaction for requirements study, data flow & process design development of specifications & programs, unit testing, scheduling, implementation, training, documentation & technical support on IBM 3090. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronics Engg., or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Programmer, Systems Analyst or Programmer/Analyst. 1 yr. of related exp. must include design development & implementation of various commercial s/w systems on UNIX-based Workstations using ORACLE RDBMS, C & MS/DOS Windows. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include using IBM 3090, COBOL, MVS/ESA, DB2, CICS, TSO, VSAM, AS400 & QUERY. 400 $50,100/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Refer to Ref. No. "Employer Paid Ad"

Systems Developers

Automotive related company, located in the Midwest, has outstanding management opportunities for experienced systems developers with a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Industrial Engineering, related field or equivalent experience.

Positions require a minimum of 5 years hands-on project leadership experience with proven ability to manage and control large scale system development projects from initiation through implementation, using a rigorous methodology. Candidates must have strong analytical and design skills, excellent oral and written communication skills and a minimum of 2 years supervisory experience. System development experience in Distribution/Logistics and Inventory Control Systems is also required. Package implementation and BPCS application experience are strongly preferred. Knowledge of client/server systems design and experience with case tools are also a plus.

In return, you'll enjoy an attractive salary and comprehensive benefit package as well as a professional environment and ample opportunity for development. Please submit your resume and salary requirements in confidence to: CW 154862, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171. EEO M/F

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) to plan, develop, test and document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems, evaluate user request for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost and time required, compatibility with current system and computer capabilities, consult with user to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives, consult with clients to ascertain and define their business requirements or problem areas and utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, analyze, design, develop, test and implement computer software for client's EDP systems, analyze and evaluate requests for establish or revise database application systems, object-oriented database design and relational database design, conduct feasibility studies and make recommendations to management, develops, coordinates & implements charts and reports reflecting work flows, procedures installation costs, equipment and personnel utilization, designing, coding, testing, documenting, implementing client specific software and using each of the following IBM compatible PC LAN Microsoft Windows interface, Visual Basic, Excel, Word and C. Reqs. Bachelor of Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Info. Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. Will accept 3 yrs. of college education plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of required ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Eng. (Systems), Sr. Custom Programmer or Consultant. Must have some related exp. including each of the following: Designing, coding, testing, documenting, implementing client specific software and using each of the following IBM compatible PC LAN Microsoft Windows interface, Visual Basic, Excel, Microsoft Word and C. $40,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #129195 "Employer Paid Ad"

Software Engineer to analyze, design & develop Client/Server Database systems, GUI development using Object-Oriented programming techniques; monitor new technologies & participate in technical reviews concerning quality assurance of software development, assist in definition & programming of moderately complex software, systems/software programming/analysis, code bench/mark testing, assist in relatively complex software applications analyze, design develop, debug & maintain existing programs to accommodate software tools, use ORACLE (6.0 & 7.0) RDB, SQL*Forms, PowerBuilder, Gupta, SQL*Windows, ORACLE*Forms, PRO*C, C, C++, SQL*ReportWriter for Windows. Reqs. B.S. in Comp. Sci. 1 yr. exp. in job offered or 1 yr related exp. such as Programmer/Analyst or Software Consultant. Related exp. must include analysis, design, development & testing of Client/Server Database Systems & GUI applications, & using ORACLE 6.0 & 7.0, RDB, PowerBuilder, Gupta SQL*Windows, ORACLE*Forms & ORACLE Tool set. Travel req'd within Mich. & bordering states for approx. 15% of time spent on job. $40,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #112095 "Employer Paid Ad"

Software Engineer to design, develop and maintain voice recognition applications using C and proprietary API, explore artificial intelligence techniques for dealing with problems of speech recognition such as speaker differences, environmental characteristics and contextual differences, research computer algorithms with focus on analysis of algorithms as means of comparing relative performance, develop and support Parallax for Windows multiusers applications, answer customer calls and provide technical support on wide range of customer/engineering issues. Reqs Bachelor degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Systems Analysis, Computer Info Systems, Computer Electronic or Electrical Engg. or equivalent; 6 mos. in job offered (or 6 mos. related exp. as a Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Computer Programmer Assistant, Software Engineer or Consultant). Must have 1 Univ. course each in Artificial Intelligence, Assembler C Programming, Data Structures, Signals & Systems, Switching Logic, 2 Univ. courses in Numerical Analysis. $33,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Ref. #95895 "Employer Paid Ad"

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

As part of a team this position will have responsibilities for:

- Developing the communications sub system for Pharmaster
- PoR Econolink interface communications to Pharmaster
- Gateway modem support for Edonet
- DME - support for multiple carriers
- Pharmaster server and client install
- General installation procedures.
- Systems services in support of our products

Experience required in the following areas:

- Windows NT Workstation and NT Server systems
- C programming
- Networks
- Client Server Development
- Windows communication systems
- Interrupt driven I/O drivers
- Modem configurations
- UNIX and Relational Database experience would be desirable

Experienced Windows NT systems programmer to develop communication systems that enable our pharmacy products to process claims with insurance carriers. Please mail or fax résumé to: **JPM McKesson, Attn: HR, 30681 Schoolcraft Rd., Livonia, MI 48150. Fax: (313) 523-9637**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 113095) Requirements analysis, design analysis, programming, s/w integration documentation testing & evaluation engg design/analysis design & implement HP 9000 database server using ORACLE RDBMS products MS DOS windows s/w development in C on UNIX OS GUI interface application systems development of PC under MS/DOS Windows, provide computing support for data management & statistical analysis on Client Server network user training. Bach. in Comp Sci. or Comp. Engineering & 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp as a Systems Analyst or Programmer/Analyst. 1 yr of related exp must include design development & implementation of various commercial s/w systems on Unix-based Workstations using ORACLE RDBMS C & MS/DOS Windows $42,000/yr 40 hr/wk 8a 5p Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave Rm 415, Detroit MI 48202 & include Ref # Employer Paid Ad

Project Engineer for Engineering, Consulting & Software Development corporation. Duties include developing and maintaining software for research or production intended company vehicles, using DEC/stven 5000 and 850 (68HC11 assembler. Developing and testing of digital control systems software for Caterpillar's Track Type Tractors using Logic Analyzer Oscilloscope 68HC11 emulator and other software tools for debugging. Maintaining digital control systems software for Challenger 75c/85c agricultural tractor. Requires a Master's degree in Computer or Electrical Engineering. Requires a thesis to project in the area of Control of Motor using 68HC11 Microcontroller. Requires at least one graduate level course in the following: Advanced Control Systems, Artificial Intelligence and Digital Systems. Salary is $41k-2.00 per year. Hours are 7:30 am to 4:00 pm, forty per week. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State St., 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attn: Ruth Daniels. Ref. #V.R. 127k7 & NO CALLS. An employer paid ad. Send 2 copies of resume.

CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES

FLORIDA

If you are a Data Processing professional with at least 2 years programming experience with IBM mainframe skills and are considering a Florida lifestyle, ESSEX is for you. We offer flexible compensation packages (Salary/Hourly Rates) that include direct deposit, optional Medical Insurance, paid holidays, personal days etc. We have prime data long term, contract positions available for these skills. Many other opportunities available. Please fax your resume or call

ESSEX
4700 N. State Rd. 7, Suite 206
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33319 or
Call: 1-800-226-1630
Fax: 1-305-735-5189
Email: ESSEXCOMP@AOL.COM

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST DUTIES: Plans, develops, tests and documents computer programs. Evaluates user requests for new or modified programs. Consults with user to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives. Formulates plans, outlining steps required to develop programs which meet user requirements. Supervises programmers. Must have a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science (will accept in lieu there of as equivalent of Bachelor of Computer Science or Computer Information Systems) Must have 2 years experience as a programmer/analyst or data processing manager. Must have 2 years experience with these operating systems: VM, DOS/VSE, and DMIX. Must have 2 years experience with these programming languages: COBOL, Assembler and C. Experience may be concurrent. 8:30a.m. - 5:30 p.m. M-F 40 hours/wk. $46,200/yr. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI. 48202. Ref No. 55495. Employer Paid Ad.

Over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

Recruit The Best!

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of *Computerworld's* Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474 x201
(in MA 508-879-0700)

you have a better to recruit universi- college students ming computer ers:

puterworld's th annual pus Recruitment tion

recruit top computer students on America's s, your message in this issue will target more of than any other newspaper gazine!

you can recruit computer on campus without your office!

because 100,000 copies special issue will be dis- to America's best and students enrolled in ation Systems (IS), puter Science, Computer neering, Electrical neering, and just about any computer-related curricula.

you can cost-effective- ch the quality and quan- students you need!

you can do it with just one *Computerworld's Campus uitment Edition!* For a rate reflecting complete campus bution, call John Corrigan 343-6474 (in MA, 79-0700).

urry...
issue closes mber 15, 1995.

8th ANNUAL CAMPUS RECRUITMENT EDITION

Software Engineer (Ref #1233-95) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems; analyze, design, develop & test software libraries with embedded RS232/485 serial communication device driver for automated printer control panel testing tool Serial Control Panel Interface (SCPI) on HP-UXC & DOS environment on MS-Windows. Library forms software component & will be developed on HP-9000 Series 700/800 & HP Vectra XP/60 using C/C++ & ANSI coding standards. Interact with users to gather requirements, design & develop project life cycle documents, conduct code review & inspections, conduct technical training & provide technical support to end-user. Reqs Bach in Comp. Sci., Computer Electrical or Electronics & Communications Engg., or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs exp. in job offered or 2 yrs related exp. such as Systems Analyst, Programmer or Software Engineer Will accept 3 yrs college ed plus 3 yrs exp in job offered in related occup. in lieu of req'd ed & exp Related exp must include structured systems analysis & design, white box testing techniques, developing software tool libraries & defining user interface, & using Borland C++, HP-UXC, HP9000 ANSI-C 80X86 assembly languages; $51,500/yr 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p.

Programmer Analyst (Ref #1194951) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze design develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, write programs in COBOL 74 for converting data from DMSII database to Sybase database, write stored procedures on Sybase for generating reports based on data converted from Unisys, lead analyst for analysis, design & development of integrated financial package for large financial institutions using multiple databases, system fine-tuning administration of production database using Unisys A series mainframe, DMS II, COBOL 74 ERGO, SDF, CANDE, SYBASE & file transfer utilities. Reqs Bach in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer or Electrical Engg Systems Analysis, Business Administration or equiv. 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp such as Programmer, Systems Analyst Software Engineer, Consultant, Programmer Analyst or EDP Officer Will accept 3 yrs college ed plus 3 yrs exp in job offered or related occup in lieu of req'd ed & exp. Related exp must include analyzing, designing & testing using COBOL 74 DMSII ERGO LINC & Unisys mainframe; $40,850/yr., 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p.

Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 and refer to Ref No. "Employer Paid Ad"

Multiple openings exist for a Systems Analyst for software consulting firm. Duties include: design, development, analysis, unit testing, integration testing and implementation of application software on Unisys A series mainframe and Unisys U6000 series computers. Includes porting, conversion and system testing of application software from A series/LINC/DMS II environment to U6000/UNIX/LINC/ ORACLE environment. Also includes database administration on DMSII and ORACLE database management system. Enhancing and maintaining program libraries written in COBOL and ALGOL language and system software. The following hardware/software/and languages are used: Unisys A series mainframe, Unisys U6000 series, LINC, DMS II, ORACLE, MCP, UNIX, SDF, COMS, GEMCOS, COBOL, ALGOL. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Mgt. & Systems Analysis. Requires two years experience in the job offered or two years experience as a Software Consultant to include experience in the following: Unisys A series mainframe, LINC, DMSII, ORACLE, MCP, UNIX, SDF, COMS, GEMCOS, COBOL, ALGOL, and Unisys U6000 series. Salary is $47,000.00 per year. Hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, forty per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref #1136495 Employer paid ad.

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

An excellent opportunity is available for a Director of Information Systems at **ALSAC-St. Jude Children's Research Hospital** to develop and maintain an overall plan for computer services and information needs and to ensure operational systems are properly run and controlled as well as supervisory responsibilities for the department.

The position requires thorough knowledge of data processing and general management methods; excellent oral and written communication skills; understand data processing applications, bachelor's degree in business/ information systems and at least ten years progressive experience with at least three years supervisory experience. Experience in selective outsourcing of segments of management information functions would be a plus.

ALSAC has a special role as the fund raising arm of **St. Jude Children's Research Hospital** in Memphis, Tennessee. St. Jude is the largest pediatric cancer research institution in the country and was founded by the late entertainer, **Danny Thomas**. If you are interested in becoming part of the ALSAC team dedicated to the eradication of cancer in children, send your confidential resume and salary history to:

Lena Williams, Employment/Benefits Specialist
ALSAC-St. Jude Children's Research Hospital
P.O. Box 3704
Memphis, TN 38174-0704

EOE. M/F/D/V

STEP UP TO ORACLE CONSULTING

Join our elite team of consulting experts at Oracle Government Systems, and you'll earn the distinction of working for the nation's leading software and services provider to both Government agencies and Contractor clientele. Due to an explosive growth rate of 400% to 1995 alone, we are in need of qualified and talented candidates to help provide support to a variety of areas within our Division. Take the right career step today, with Oracle Government!

If you have expertise in one or more of the following disciplines and enjoy traveling, then we want to hear from you.

• Oracle Manufacturing • Oracle Financials • Oracle CASE
• Designer 2000 • Developer 2000 • Oracle Forms • Oracle Reports
• Oracle DBA • PL/SQL • SQL*• Pro*C • Oracle Gateways

We currently have openings in the following locations:

Pacific Northwest	San Francisco	Los Angeles	San Diego
Chicago	Denver	Phoenix	St. Louis
Minneapolis	Salt Lake City	Dallas	Albuquerque

Oracle's compensation package is one of the best in the industry. We're not offering just another job, we're offering you a career with the pioneers in leading-edge technology. Become part of a performance-based company where you can make a difference. Send your resume, SPECIFYING YOUR GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION OF PREFERENCE, to:

TELENET ssexton@us.oracle.com
FAX (415) 610-1607
ADDRESS Oracle Government Service
500 Oracle Parkway, Box 659605
Redwood Shores, CA 94065

Equal talent will always get equal opportunity.

ORACLE

Enabling the Information Age

THE COMPANY OF CHOICE

TEAMWORK. INNOVATION. LEADERSHIP.

MacNeal Hospital, a nationally recognized leader in the health care industry, has truly exceptional opportunities to challenge your technical skills. We are currently seeking the following results-oriented, team players to support the hospital and our affiliates through the enhancement and maintenance of sophisticated information systems technology. Consider:

NETWORK ANALYST

Highly motivated individual needed with 2 years experience with PCs including hardware set-up, configuration, troubleshooting and software installations. One year experience in Novell networking also required. Experience with Netware 4.1, MicroSoft NT Server, WFW, TCP/IP, remote access and RS 6000, a plus.

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT

Works closely with customers and the Enablement Team in scheduling, development and implementation of new system projects, and the maintenance of current systems for major areas of the hospital. Previous experience with hardware environments a must. Experience with processing VTAM using JCL, client/server architecture and design concepts, network fault and performance management, SNA, gateways and Novell SNA preferred.

We recognize talent with a competitive compensation package including outstanding benefits. Send/FAX resume with salary history to: **708/795-3346, Human Resources, 3249 S. Oak Park Ave., Berwyn, IL 60402.** EOE m/f.

MacNeal Hospital

Data Processing Recruiters

Due to our continued success we need 2 career minded recruiters for Charlotte. Individuals selected must be able and willing to find, screen, and qualify DP professionals for our firm. We will consider training the right persons. Competitive salary, including commissions, and full benefits.

Contact: Robert Yearwood
SOFTWARE DATA SERVICES, INC.
(704) 821-8877
(800) 821-8877

Sr. Systems Programmer/Analyst

Fiserv Galaxy 2000, a national supplier of data processing systems and services to credit unions has an outstanding career opportunity. The successful candidate will have 5 yrs. exp. as a Unix Systems Programmer using "C", TCP/IP exp., knowledge of Posix, XPG3 and other systems standards, excellent communication skills, exp. with relational database preferred.

Excellent salary, benefits and working environment. Please send resume with salary history to:

HRD, Fiserv Inc., 5600 Crooks Rd., Troy, MI 48098 or FAX (810) 828-1333.

ANOTHER STERLING OPPORTUNITY

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATORS/ ANALYSTS

Sterling Software, an industry leader in system software products, has the following opportunities for two highly motivated individuals to become part of our contract administration team. The selected candidates will provide ongoing contract administration services in support of new revenue opportunities. These positions will support commercial activities.

Responsibilities will include drafting of Software License Agreement modifications, direct negotiation of contracts with prospects/clients and providing contract guidance to sales and management.

Candidates should have 3 to 5 years experience in direct customer negotiation and contract language drafting within a high technology sales environment. Software industry experience is preferred (from the vendor perspective). College degree required; legal degree not required. Must also be PC proficient and have excellent writing and communications skills.

Sterling Software offers excellent compensation and benefits. Please send resume along with salary history to the Human Resources department. Resumes without salary history will not be considered. Principals only; no phone calls please. Equal Opportunity Employer. Fax (214) 888-5157.

STERLING SOFTWARE
Communications Software Division

**Sterling Software, Inc.
Communications Software Division
5215 North O'Connor Blvd., Ste. 1500
Irving, TX 75039-3771**

Become Part of the **Solution**

Join a dynamic group of database architects and system integrators at Virtual Solutions. The *Dallas Business Journal* rates us as the second fastest-growing high technology company in the Dallas area. Virtual Solutions provides customized database architecture and system integration solutions for many Fortune 500 companies. With our explosive growth we have immediate opportunities for talented professionals interested in a high energy, challenging environment. We are seeking professionals for the following positions:

PROJECT MANAGERS
Minimum 2 years large/medium project experience in a client/server environment. Experience with Informix RDBMS, client development tools, Powerbuilder, Visual C++, Visual Age, Visual Basic, and Gupta SQL Windows. Minimum 4 years with the UNIX operating system and 1 year with UNIX communications methodologies.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Minimum 2 years software development in a client/server environment. Experience with Informix RDBMS, database design and modeling. Minimum 1 year with client development tools, Informix NewEra, Gupta SQL Windows, Visual C++, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder. Minimum 1 year with C, C++, and Informix 4GL.

We offer competitive salaries, full benefit packages, relocation assistance and on-going growth potential. ***For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:*** Virtual Solutions, Inc. 3010 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1294 Dallas, TX 75234 FAX 214.919.6198 EMAIL: kdr@vsol.com. Attn: Human Resources

VIRTUAL SOLUTIONS.
REAL-WORLD DATABASE SOLUTIONS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref 130795) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems. Lead analyst for analysis, design & development of an integrated welfare sys. Process flow & data flow design data modeling identification, technical support & overall design of application entry part of the sys. & meeting with the users to gather requirements. The technical support provided will be for design for applications using ES-9000, DB2, CICS, APS, AS, TSO, ISPF, VSAM, SPUFI, QMF, JCL & MVS Operation Systems. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant or Software Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis, design, development & using each of the following: IBM 3090, COBOL, VSAM, CICS, JCL, TSO/ISPF & MVS operating sys. $3,500/mo. 40 hr/wk. 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref: 131095) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, analyze design develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems. Lead analyst for analysis, design, development, testing & implementation of integrated insurance systems. Utilize the workers compensation sys., process modeling & data flow design data modeling, technical support & overall design of applications, meeting with users to gather business requirements, unit test plans/module test plans/integrated test plans & testing strategies, technical support & design of application on IBM 3090 & AS400 using CICS, COBOL, DB2, VSAM, MVS, JCL, REXX, CLISTS, TSO FILEAID, EZTRIEVE, VSAMASSIST, ENDEVOUR, LIBRARIAN, EXPEDITOR, INTERTEST, SPUFI, QMF, RUNSTATS, EXPLAIN, ABEND AID, CA7 SCHEDULE AND ADW CASE TOOL. Also using OS/400, COBOL 400, DB2 400 & CL Programming Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant or Assistant Manager. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. in analysis, design, development and using of the following: IBM ES/9000, AS400, CSP, CICS, COBOL, DB2 & UNIX. $44,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref: 131195) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems including development & sys. test of customer value management process. Develop/ sys. test, final integration test plans, test scripts, reviews & technical support to customer value management process. Using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, DB2, SQL, QMF, PLATINUM, COBOL, DATAEXPERT, TELON, REXX, JCL, CICS, Internet, TSO & ISPF environment. Also using ISPF Dialog Management on either IBM ES/9000 or IBM 3090. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv & 1 yr. exp. in job offered or 1 yr. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including design, analysis, development, testing & using each of the following: IBM ES/9000, MVS/ESA, COBOL II, CICS, ISPF, DB2, JCL & REXX. $37,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref: 130985) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems, design, model & develop database systems using DB2 on IBM 3090 under MVS/XA & front-end applications using Windows/Visual Basic; reengineer the existing applications & develop a new sys. with the background programs running in COBOL, IMCICS on IBM 3090 & the on-line programs running in Windows/Visual Basic on 80386/486 PC's; lead a team of systems analysts/programmers; design, develop & reengineer systems using IBM 3090, MVS/XA, DB2, CICS, CICS-REP, JCL, INTERTEST, XPEDITOR, File-Aid, INFOPAC, ENDE, VQP, QMF, RUNSTAT, DSNUTILP/OC & PC-80486, Windows/Visual Basic. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Programmer/Operator, Senior Systems Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 1 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis, design development & using IBM 3090, CICS, DB2 & COBOL. $42,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 418 Detroit MI 48202 & include Ref # Employer Paid Ad.

Systems Analyst, 40 hrs/wk, 8 am-5 pm, $19.15/hr. Duties: obtain client project info. to develop new systems programs to specs., incl. programs for graphical interface, identify, anal. & resolve workstation & network computer systems problems, write & maint. complex application programs & systems using MDI for Microstation, & AutoCAD (computer aided design) devel. detailed system programming specs. to meet client info. needs, utilize Ethernet Networking, incl. Windows for Work Group & NFS (Network File System); convert scientific, engineering, & other tech. problem formulations used in plant & industr'l environments to computer processable for mat. devel. & modify systems plans to solve detailed problems using data processing resources, determ feasibility & system req'ts definitions, formulate & amend flow charts & block diagrams, & encode resultant equations for processing, anal. & resolve symbolic formulations, code test, debug, & document programs to ensure timely completion of projects according to planned schedules, assist sr. personnel in the design, research, & anal. of complex systems, anal. computer run results to determ. necessity for models or reruns, devel. new subroutines, expand existing computer system programs to simplify statement, programming, or coding of future problems, maint. & modify programs using basic & 4th generation computer languages, incl. C & Visual Toolbox; work w/ORACLE, INFORMIX, & Microsoft ACCESS databases, & UNIX, DOS, Windows, & VMS operating systems; devel. detailed process logic & code changes, test & document modifications & write operations instructions; work as part of project engineering teams; maint. working knowledge of computer software/hardware & programming techniques to broaden knowledge of data processing capabilities & methodologies; guide & train analyst programmers & programmers at client sites; assist to eval. selected software prods. & equip. Min. ed. req'd: MS in Elec. Engineering or Computer Engineering. Min. exp. req'd: 6 mos. as Systems Analyst or 6 mos. as Programmer/System Administration. Ed. or exp. must incl. programming, operating systems & databases, incl. coding, testing, & implementation, AutoCAD, Microstation, local area networks & object oriented methodologies & programming. Exp. must incl. meeting w/customers & training customers on systems applications. Send resumés to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference No. 108695. Employer Paid Ad.

Another Reason Why Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Works...

Computerworld reaches more skilled computer professionals than any other newspaper or magazine - Sunday, daily, or trade.

Over one half million of them to be exact. And from Windows NT to OS/2 professionals, LOTUS NOTES to DB2 professionals, these job candidates have the skills your company needs.

Some Key Skills of Computerworld's Readers

Hardware	IBM PC Compatible	423,964
	Pentium/Alpha/Power PC	75,534
Languages/ Utilities	Windows	371,174
	C++	137,056
Operating Systems	Windows NT	53,908
	OS/2	172,343
Data Management	DB2	165,383
	Oracle	134,106
Communications	X.25	144,948
	LU6.2	122,199
Local Area Networks (LANs)	Novell/Netware	341,548
	Ethernet	248,973
Office Automation/ E-mail	Lotus Notes	44,241
	MS-Mail	120,374

SOURCE: Skill Survey of *Computerworld's* Audience, August 1994.

Call for a copy of our Skill Survey.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Professional Development Division, at 800/343-6474 x201.

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Consortium for International Earth Science Information Network (CIESIN), winner of the Environment, Energy, and Agriculture category in the 1995 Computerworld Smithsonian Awards program, is a private, nonprofit organization incorporated in Saginaw, Michigan with offices in Ann Arbor, MI, Washington, DC, and Brooklyn, NY.

Our mission is to provide access to and enhance the use of information worldwide, advancing understanding of human interactions in the environment and serving the needs of science, and public and private decision-makers. A primary focus of our activities is the development of an Information Cooperative of international data centers. We are developing networking linkages and applications to link and make available diverse data holdings of data centers around the world. For more information on our organization, services, and computing environment, the **CIESIN Home Page** can be accessed at: **http://www.ciesin.org**

CIESIN is seeking a qualified senior managment team member, reporting directly to the President, to plan and implement technology and application development strategy. Responsibilities also include managing and providing technical leadership for the systems operations, networking, tools and applications, and software development, and representing the organization to relevant external groups, including national standard setting bodies.

Requires a Masters in Information Technology, Computer/Information Science, or a related field (Ph.D. preferred), significant management experience with systems operations in a multi-vendor environment, software development, and technologies utilized in research and/or academic environments; and demonstrated ability to initiate and obtain support for projects.

Salary is commensurate with qualifications and includes an excellent benefits package. For consideration, please send cover letter and resume to:

CIESIN

CIESIN Human Resources DIT
2250 Pierce Road, University Center, MI 48710
Internet resume@ciesin.org FAX (517)797-2622
An EEO/AA Employer

ENGINEER, S/W. Mmbr of Mngmnt. Prdct team rsponsble for wrkng on LANDesk Mngr 2.1 s/w prjct. & nxt-gnrtn LANDesk Mngr s/w prgrm PCs using C, C++, Mcrsft Windws API, NtWre CMS API Mcrsft OLE Autmtn API & Summit Basic Scripting Lang. create new Windws apictns. & DLLs, create new Prnt Mngmnt apictns for Novll NtWre client envrnmnt, modfy exstng apictns. to suprt Novll NtWre Dirctry Srvs; client envrnmnt, modfy exstng apictns. to suprt Mcrsft's OLE2 Autmtn API & create suite of OLE mthds & objcts. in these apictns. train & assst othr engrs in implmntng, modifctns, dsgn, dvlp & produce comm. prgrmng tools & components for gnrl use by othr engrs that provide Windws, OLE, NtWre, Bindry & Dirctry Srvs. funcnlty. dsgn & dvlp algrithms, funcns., modules & dta. strctrs. to create Ntwrk Mngmnt., Prnt Mngmnt. & relatd. apictns., prepare & mntn prdct. dsgn. & tchncl planning sessns., assst in creatn of prjct. plns., specs & schedls., montr & trck. dvlpmnt. prgrs. REQ: M.S. or cmptln. sl degree req. in Cmptr Sc. + emphs. in algrithm. dsgn., dta. strctrs., ntwrkng & Windws OS wrk exp.; grad. rsrch or grad. crse wrk must have undrstd or provd prgrmng. skls in: C & C++ in PC envrnmnt., grphcl. windw./msge-passing envrnmnt., molding MS-Windws or X-Windws., & ntwrkng envrnmnt. using ntwrk prtcls. incldng TCP/IP & IPX, knwldge of compltrs., linkrs., librns., debgrs & edtrs. & grad.-lvl. prjct or indstry wrk. exp. invlvng GUI, Ntwrkng & Windws API. Min. 40/wk., $3,648/mo., job site: Ames Fm., UT. Qual. applcnts send rsm. w/Job Order # on rsm. to: JOB SERVICE, Attn: Pat Fearrington, Job Order #30601 10, E.S. Staff Services - 5th Floor, 140 E. 300 South, SLC, UT 84111. Prf. of auth. to wrk. in US req. at hirng. The company is an Equal Opportunity employer and fully supports affirmative action practices.

Computer Consultant: Analyze, design, develop, implement and test financial and accounting software applications using Case methodology, GUI Tools, ORACLE REPORTWRITER (2.0) C and C++ coding and Unix Operating System. Perform system analysis under client/server environment using relational databases. Design, develop and test application modules from their analysis phase interact with clients and incorporate their changing needs into the application modules. 40hrs/wk, 9:00am - 6:00pm. $42,000/yr. Must have B.S. degree in Computer Science. Must have 2 years experience in the job offered or as a Systems/Programmer Analyst. Must have completed at least one course in each of the following: 1) Accounting, 2) Investments, 3) Capital Markets, and 4) Futures Trading. Must have at least one year experience with each of the following: 1) Development of application modules from analysis to implementation using case methodologies and GUI Tools. 2) Using a relational database such as ORACLE or SYBASE in the client/server environment. 3) Using C or C++ in a Unix operating system. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: BRENDA KELLY, Refs: V-IL-13046-K. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD - SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME.

CONTRACTORS

◆INFORMATION SYSTEMS◆

- LOTUS NOTES DEVELOPERS
- LOTUS NOTES, SERVER SET-UP
- VISUAL BASIC, ORACLE, ODBC
- AS/400, COBOL OR RPG4
- SAS, MVS, VMS
- ACCESS, VISUAL BASIC DEVELOPER
- ORACLE V7 DBA
- WINDOWS NT MIGRATION
- OS/2 DESKTOP SUPPORT
- ORACLE FINANCIALS DEVELOPER
- UNIX/LAN SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
- PROGRESS, UNIX DEVELOPER
- C, UNIX, ANY REL.DBMS
- NOVELL/WINDOWS SUPPORT
- CICS, IMS, EASYTRIEVE +
- HP3000 COBOL PROGRAMMER
- POWERBUILDER, SYBASE
- CC:MAIL, NOVELL NETWORK SUPPORT
- MUMPS DEVELOPERS

◆SOFTWARE ENGINEERING◆

OBJECT-ORIENTED

- WINDOWS 95, DNS, NIS, NFS
- WINDOWS 95, VISUAL C++
- VISUAL C++, WINDOWS 3.1, FIN'L SERVICES
- VISUAL C++, WINDOWS NT, FIN'L SERVICES
- VISUAL C++, WINSOCK
- VISUAL C++, WIN'95, COMMS GUI
- VISUAL C++, IMAGING/SCANNING GUI
- VISUAL C++, 32-BIT MULTIMEDIA
- 32-BIT PORT TO OS/2
- OLE 2.0, VISUAL C++, COK
- OLE 2.0, WIN 95, NT, GROUPWARE
- SENIOR OBJECT-ORIENTED QA/TESTING

INTERNATIONALIZATION

- DOUBLE-BYTE ENABLING
- LOCALIZATION, COMPILING

COMMUNICATIONS

- SNMP FOR ATM
- WAN (SMDS, ATM, ISDN, PPP, OSPF)
- ISDN FOR ROUTERS

Winter, Wyman ◆ Contract Services

PLEASE CONTACT JODI SKLAR:

617-890-7007 EXT. 3014
800-890-7002 OUTSIDE MA
FAX: 617-890-4433

E-MAIL: WINTER@WORLD.STD.COM
204 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT. CW
WALTHAM, MA 02154-1126

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL
SCOBOL, C, SQL X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, C++/2

MUMPS UNIX

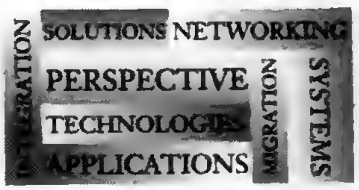
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI SDK PowerBuilder, C++, Visual Basic. Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM

800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

IT

KEEPS CHANGING.



OUR FOCUS REMAINS CONSTANT.

Change is constant in the information age. And that's good. Change can breed a whole new level of opportunity – for our company, our customers and our people.

The merger of Martin Marietta and Lockheed in March was the first step. Now, the Management and Data Systems (M&DS) group of Lockheed Martin is aggressively expanding existing programs and winning new contracts to sustain our impressive growth record.

This is your chance to join us in **Suburban Philadelphia or metro Washington, DC.** The potential is exciting. The programs are already in place. And the challenges — supporting vital legacy systems, migrating to more powerful, flexible environments, applying new technologies in innovative, cost-effective ways for government and Fortune 50 clients — are here. Right now.

- **Senior Systems Engineers/ Integrators**
- **Senior Database Architects**
- **System Architects**
- **Real-Time Software Engineers – Command & Control**
- **Software Developers/OO Specialists**
- **UNIX Systems Programmers & Administrators**
- **Communications Engineers**

If you're ready to make a positive change for your future, look into these opportunities today. Please fax your resume to: Dept. OA9507V1 at (610) 354-6902 or mail to Lockheed Martin, Dept. OA9507V1, P.O. Box 8048, Building 10, Room 10H9, Philadelphia, PA 19101. An equal opportunity employer.

LOCKHEED MARTIN

Tired of Hacking Away at a Downtown, Dead-End Job?

Would Santa Fe, NM excite you?

Syntel, Inc. is an international leader in the software business with global operations and an impressive annual growth rate of 40%. The company has over 1500 experienced software professionals and provides a range of high quality software services including systems integration, project management and outsourcing.

We have branch offices across the country, an in-house Development Center at **Cary, NC (near Raleigh)** and a projects office in **Santa Fe, NM.** We have the following immediate opportunities for our Santa Fe project:

We are executing a large 4 year IEF Composer (Ver 5.3), Client/Server, GUI project involving the entire systems development lifecycle using IE Methodology at Santa Fe. We need **Software Specialists** with experience in:

- Systems analysis, Data Modeling, Business Systems Design and Construction utilizing IEF. Preference will be given for experience with IEF Composer V 5.3 in a Client/Server environment for OS/2 or Windows 95, and CICS/COBOL/DB2
- Knowledge of IE Methodology and Rapid Application Design (RAD), GUI Design, Client/Server, Relational Database/SQL desired

All positions are full-time opportunities with career growth, competitive compensation packages, benefits, and relocation assistance.

Sounds exciting? Welcome to the beauty and excitement of Santa Fe.
Please **MAIL/FAX** resume to:

Attn: Recruiting Manager • 5700 Crooks Road, Suite 301 • Troy, MI 48098
FAX: (810) 828-3307

SYNTEL
We Build and Maintain Software

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS

A leader in the world of software development, Software AG is taking on the distributed computing challenges of the future while setting today's standards. As one of the world's largest independent software companies, we offer exceptional opportunities for **Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, Systems Engineers and Project Leaders** to support large efforts nationwide. Locations include Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Ft. Lee, NJ, Minneapolis, Reston, VA, Sacramento, and others.

As a member of our professional services group, you will work on-site with our installed customer base to develop a wide variety of applications and deliver JAD/RAD sessions. Positions require 3-5 years in application development with Natural, ADABAS and Construct. Knowledge of 4GL/RDBMS and client/server preferred. Some travel may be required. Experience with financial applications a plus.

Software AG provides exceptional salaries and benefits. For immediate consideration, send your resume indicating position and location preference, today to: Software AG, Attn: HR-CW, 11190 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091. FAX: 703-391-8340. Internet: http://www.sagus.com. An equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE AG

Mainframe & Cross Platform Opportunities
(Positions located throughout the country)

~C & D Manager(28 Dan's) DB2 System MVS Windows Client 60k
~SW Development Manager for an MVS Performance Monitor 100k+
~Project Developer Major DB2/MVS Performance Utility (OLI driver)
Reqs: C & Bas (RACF APPC TCP/IP Unix & Oracle) ***Negotiable 70k
~Senior Developer IMS Performance Monitor C, SAL & MVS 60k
~C Dev Major Hardware Vendor DBMS, MVS/Unix, OICS or LAN+ 60k
~Senior Dev MVS IMS Performance Monitor or Sys Util C SAL/MVS 60k
~Senior Dev C Focus Data MVS/Unix interface (C++ Unix & OS-2+) 60k
~Senior Middleware Product Dev CBSAI, CSAS or IMS MVS/UNIX 60k
~Dev to C post MVS product @ ASK HP Sun Solaris RDB equity & 70k
~Customer Support Gr40 DBA Utility SAL (IMPE-DBD+)some I @ 2/70k
~Customer Support Gr40 @ CICS (prefered but not req) called for SAL, MUCL, VSAM exp'd DB2 SQL/LAN UNIX/Oracle desired (3 openings) 60k
~Prod Marketing Mgr Storage Mgmt HW/SW Coalesced Req'd. 60k
~Prod Marketing Mgr MVS/Unix Sys Utilities, West coast territory 70k
~Technical Writer Dev SW user manuals MVS/OS2 call to Coordinator
B. West (RPF+) or RDB Oracle/DB2 APP & DBA tools interface* 60k
~SE's pre-sale exper(MVS Unix/OS2 sell's OCallot IMPE (CMC+) or DB2/IMS emulators/sims MVS/Unix applic/emulator/DBA product 60k
~+Many other positions let all levels exist with generous packages+

Submit Resume to Tim Costo of Mason Concepts, Inc
8383 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000
Los Angeles, Ca 90048
213-658-7566 Fax 213-658-1647
Out of California 800-825-1825 masoncon@netcom.com

CONSULTANTS

$60,000 TO $175,000

We have requirements for the following skills:

- IEF/Composer - BAA, BSI, Model Managers
- ORACLE DBA's
- DB2 Systems Programmer - Performance & Tuning - Platinum
- ORACLE CASE, SAP, Object Oriented
- Data Warehousing, Client/Server

Please call or send resume to:

LOGAN/BRITTON
3300 S. Gessner Ste 203 • Houston, TX 77063
1-800-362-4352 • Fax (713) 266-0263

ATTENTION CONTRACTORS!

Add your resume to the Jupiter Database and let all the consulting companies that are looking for your skillset come to you. Assignments/Positions are available nationwide for absolutely all skillsets. The Jupiter System, an on-line database of IS professionals that are available for contract and/or permanent positions, can give you the added advantage in finding that perfect assignment or job. And it costs you nothing! If you want that added advantage, mail or fax your resume to:

The Jupiter System

P.O. Box 37075 — FAX (800) 505-6203
Kansas City, Mo. 64138 — VOICE (800) 222-0751

Assignments: Contract W2 • Contract 1099 • Contract for Hire • Permanent Placement
Positions: Applications Programmers • Database Administrators • Lan Administrators •Programmer/Analysts • Systems Analysts • Systems Programmers • Team/Project Leaders • Technical Writers

---

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. $47,000.00/yr. Carry out system analysis, system design, coding and testing of software application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. Evaluate user requirements, internet and external design, prepare test suites and assist in implementation of the system. Requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering or Electrical Engineering. Requires 3 yrs. exper. in job offered or 3 yrs. exper. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Requires work exper. in development of s/w systems on IBM m/f utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 127095.

Programmer/Analyst (Will travel to Orlando and Tampa FL client sites) Analyze requirements, design, develop, code, implement and maintain banking applications systems using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's Degree in Engineering, Comp. Sci., or Math + 2 yrs. exp. in job req. $37,500/yr, 40 hr/wk, 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Rd., Orlando, FL 32803-2229. Ref. Job Order No. FL-1282358.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. $47,000.00/yr. Carry out systems analysis, system design, coding and testing of software application systems in UNIX environment utilizing X-Windows and C. Evaluate user requirements, perform internal and external design. Requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Computer Applications or Electrical Engineering. Requires 3 yrs. exper. in job offered or 3 yrs. exper. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Requires work exper. in development of s/w systems in UNIX environment utilizing X-Windows and C. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 126895.

Systems Analyst - Raleigh, NC - Research, analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain interactive management information, commercial, education & training systems. Utilize high-technology digital photographic & interactive systems programming techniques. CD-ROM XA, CD-I hardware, Mecromedia Authorware, Mecromedia Director, Wavefront SGI and Media Mogul software. Bachelors/O.P. Elec/Mech Engg or Comp Sci. 2yrs/exp. in job offered. 40hrs/wk, (M-F, 8-5). $85,000/yr. Applicants must apply to the nearest Job Service Office or submit a resume to: Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611. Resumes must include applicant's Social Security number and Job Order number NC7250238 and DOT code 030.167-014.

CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience

Send/Fax resume to:
Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439.
Fax (612) 897-4693

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. $51,700.00/yr. Carry out system analysis, system design, coding and testing of software application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing VSAM, CICS, DB2 and COBOL. Perform internal and external design, prepare test suites and assist in implementation of the system. Requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Requires 4 yrs. exper. in job offered, or 4 yrs. exper. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Equivalent includes 6 yrs. exper. in job offered or related occupation in lieu of both the bachelor's degree and 4 yrs. of exper. in job offered &/or related occupation. Requires work exper. in development of s/w systems on IBM m/f utilizing VSAM, CICS, DB2 & COBOL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 133095.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. $52,000.00/yr. Carry out system analysis, system design, coding and testing of software application systems on TANDEM m/f running Guardian O/S utilizing PATHWAY, SQL, TACL & TAL. Design and schedule batch jobs using TANDEM/Net Batch Plus. Provide quality assurance for Tandem/MultiLAN and system integration support on a distributed computing environment. Requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Requires 2 yrs. exper. in Systems Analysis &/or System Programming &/or Systems Design &/or Systems Consulting. Equivalent includes 6 yrs. exper. in job offered or 5 yrs. exper. in related occupation in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 2 yrs. exper. in job offered or 2 yrs. in related occupation. Requires work exper. in related occupation must include exper. in systems analysis & development of software systems on TANDEM m/f running Guardian O/S utilizing PATHWAY, SQL, TACL & TAL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No.: 126895.

Senior Systems Analyst to design and develop Windows online interactive GUI systems which satisfy client response time criteria in client/server environment specific duties include monitoring and adjusting database systems, establish and maintain databases for testing, consulting with users and systems staff, access protocols, and response requirements. duties will be performed using UNIX, Sybase, SQL, and Powerbuilder. Require Master's in Computer Science and 1 yr. exp. as a Software Eng. which includes Windows programming using UNIX, SQL, PowerBuilder and Sybase. 40 hr. wk. 9am - 5pm. $51,000/yr. Send resume to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 131795. Employer Paid Ad.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. $51,000.00/yr. Carry out system analysis, system MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, TSO and COBOL. Evaluate user requirements, perform internal and external design. Requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering. Requires 4 yrs. exper. in job offered, or 4 yrs. exper. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Requires work exper. in analysis, design & development of s/w systems on IBM m/f utilizing MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, TSO & COBOL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 133895.

Software Engineer required. Design & develop financial information systems & transaction processing softwares & provide appropriate client training on large Unisys A Series mainframes using UINC II (Level 14 or 15) programming, Workflow, Language (WFL), COBOL 74, the MCP/AS operating system & UINC II utilities. Bachelors Degree or its Equivalent required in Computers or Engineering, plus 3 years experience in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $50,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants mail resume to: Job Service, Attn: Pat Redington. Refer to Job Order #3060109. E.S. Staff Services, 5th Floor, 140 E. 300 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's eighth annual Campus Recruitment Edition

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

But hurry...
This issue closes September 15, 1995.

Issue Date: October 31, 1995
Close September 15, 1995

Rising to the Challenge

Do you count yourself in the top 20% of your profession?
Do you have experience, a strong work ethic, dedication, and drive?

If you said "Yes" to these questions, Decision Consultants, Inc., wants to speak with you!

Over the last quarter century, Decision Consultants, Inc., has grown into one of the nation's largest and best known consulting companies. We exceed our Clients' expectations and provide timely solutions to a variety of business systems and technologies. Our business partners include: Microsoft, PowerSoft, and SAP. We are Preferred Providers to the airlines, automotive, telecommunications, and computer industries, serving many Fortune 100 companies.

Decision Consultants, Inc., provides expertise in Client Server technology and methodology. Interested to a long-term assignment using C/C++, UNIX, Windows NT, and Macintosh systems? We are also searching for experts in Oracle, SYBASE, Informix, and Paradox. Also, we are currently staffing a SAP R/3 project. Developing long-term, enterprise-wide solutions is a cornerstone of Decision Consultants, Inc., business objective.

Do you have expertise in Mainframe development and support? We need professionals skilled to COBOL, DB2, CICS, PL/1 and related utilities. The business process CASE tools such as ADF and IEF are to demand and so is Midrange development involving COBOL, RPG, and Visual RPG.

If you are skilled in Network Administration or Support, Novell or UNIX or Banyan, we have opportunities suited to your skills as well.

Our Training initiatives range from our Developers Apprentice Program, a career opportunity for entry level professionals, to full service courseware to the latest technologies presented in our state-of-the-art Training Centers around the country.

If you are ready to *Rise to the Challenge* of great opportunities, send us your resume to the geographic location of choice.

All positions advertised are local with no travel.
Decision Consultants, Inc., is an equal opportunity employer (M/F/D/V).

Business Systems Branch (800)329-2636 · FAX(813)977-6080 · jmk6281@aol.com
Chicago Branch (800)414-4324 · FAX(708)240-8234 · MButler@dci-chicago.mcimail.com/compuserve.com
Dallas Branch (800)304-4324 · FAX(214)386-0741 · CHogg@dci-dallas.mcimail.com/compuserve.com
Detroit Branch (800)324-4324 · FAX(810)352-3010 · staffing@dci-det.mi.mcimail.com/compuserve.com
Ft. Lauderdale Branch (800)777-DECI · FAX(305)389-0204
Jacksonville Branch (800)246-4008 · FAX(904)464-8290 · dci@jaxnet.com
Orlando Branch (800)295-9953 · FAX(407) 843-8153
Raleigh Branch (800)253-4324 · FAX(919)361-1167 · dcitraleigh@aol.com
Tampa Bay (800)329-2636 · FAX(813)672-6088 · kevinm@computerppl.com
Telecom Branch (800)977-8170 · FAX(813)977-6674 · dcitelecom@erinet.com

decision consultants inc.®

IBM Systems Professionals

SAUDI ARABIA

Potential for Tax-Exempt Income

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Five years with CICS under MVS/XA and VSAM, COBOL, TSO/E and DB2.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS - Four years in OS/MVS or MVS/XA, DOS/VSE, RMF, TSO, SMP/E, CICS/VS, JES2 or 3, ASSEMH, NETVIEW, ACF/NCP, SDSF, ACF/VTAM, JCL, GEN and PTF's.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR - Seven years in database design and management, file structure and design on IBM 370 including SQL, VTAM, SDLC, CICS, JCL and COBOL.

DATA PROCESSING COORDINATOR - Eight years in EDP programming and system analysis with an extensive background in automated logistics systems, preferably military type systems, plans, interfaces, and advises with the staff on current and future EDP programming and systems upgrades for multi-site locations. A BS degree in Computer Science or Information Systems is desirable.

- **EXCELLENT BENEFITS PACKAGE.**

US Citizenship Required.

Rush resume along with copies of training certificates to **BOMIC CONSULTANTS OFFICE c/o ACE Consultants, Inc., Dept. CW-9731, 8201 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 210, Washington, DC 20815 or FAX (301) 364-1949.**

Let Us Take You Where You Want To Be

System One Company is revolutionizing the travel information industry and you could play a key role. As the premier provider of worldwide information management services to the travel industry, we are introducing exciting new concepts to meet the technological challenges of tomorrow. If you are the type of person who is interested in exploring the career paths of the 21st century, you owe it to yourself to find out more about these opportunities at System One in Miami, Florida.

Instructional Technology Specialist

The successful candidate will be responsible for designing and developing curricula for System One products using extensive knowledge of Instructional Systems Design and adult learning theories. The position requires 3-5 years training development experience using the Instructional Systems Design model and demonstrated project leadership experience. Knowledge of adult learning theories and the ability to manage the design, development and implementation of courseware in multiple delivery environments are essential. Extensive CBT design and development experience is required. Knowledge of Windows products/technology and CBT authoring systems is also important. Previous work experience with computers, computer software training and/or travel industry is desirable. A Master's degree in Education/Curriculum Design and bilingual (English/Spanish) abilities are a plus.

Application Programmer Analysts and Senior Programmer Analysts

We require programming experience (minimum 2-3 years for Application Programmers, 5-7 for Senior Programmers) involving the AS400 operating system, RPG/400, CL, SQL, and all AS/400 programming tools.

Systems Analyst and Senior Systems Analyst

Each position requires a self starter with excellent written and verbal communication skills. Candidates must possess the ability to meet deadlines and have a working knowledge of all phases of product life cycle. Systems Analysts need 2 years systems analysis experience and 1 year experience using Structured Product Development Methodology. Senior position requires 4 years systems analysis experience and 2 years experience using Structured Product Development Methodology. A BS or MS in Computer Science/MIS is necessary. Additionally, knowledge of the travel industry, business accounting applications, product development tools and AS400 are a plus. Some travel is required.

Windows Developers

Successful candidates will have a BS or MS in Computer Science or Software Engineering or equivalent experience. Additionally, you will need proven experience in the following areas: • Windows development using Visual C++, MFC, OLE2 • Object oriented design and development • Development of Client/Server systems in multi/platform environments, utilizing Windows/NT, UNIX, Windows, Windows 95. Travel industry related commercial systems development is a plus.

System One Company offers a competitive compensation package including worldwide travel benefits and relocation assistance. If you're interested in joining our progressive organization, fax your resume with salary history (must be included to be considered) to: 305-499-6889. If unable to fax, forward your resume to: System One Company, Human Resources, Dept. SA, 9250 NW 36th St., Miami, FL 33178. EOE.

System One aMADEUS

Training Instructor for NE Ohio wholesaler of computer hardware & software to develop & conduct training programs for employees in U.S. & Taiwan facilities, based on consultation with management, identify instructional goals; identify & analyze entry behaviors; analyze performance objectives; develop instructional materials including instructional software; design & conduct evaluation. Applicants will qualify with B.S. in Educational Technology/Education/Computer Science, must have completed at least one course each in programming for educators, advanced instructional design & designing computer assisted instruction (coursework may have been completed during or after degree) or in lieu of coursework 3 months experience in the job offered or 3 months experience with developing & conducting training programs for employees of multinational businesses, identifying instructional goals, analyzing entry behaviors, & developing instructional materials including software. Must be able to speak, read, write & translate Mandarin including technical computer terminology. Must be willing to travel to Taiwan by air 3 times/yr 10 days/trip for about 12% of the time. 40 hrs/wk 9:00am-5:30pm $34,105.00/yr. Send 2 resumes & cover letter(s) (no calls) to K. Shockey, JOB #973, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East providing education, health and relief and social services to a large refugee population in the Middle East requires a

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

for its Headquarters Office in Gaza. The incumbent will perform specialized professional work involving planning, implementation and maintenance of UNRWA telecommunication facilities, including Satellite, PABX and Computer communications related activities.

The successful candidate will possess a university degree in Electrical/Electronic Telecommunications Engineering specialized in computer technology, transmission or switching systems. He or she will have at least 6 years of professional telecommunication systems experience and have been in a senior position during the past 2 years. The successful candidate will have practical training in satellite communications, voice and data communications and leased lines. Knowledge of LAN (preferably Novell) and UNIX communication systems is also essential as well as an excellent command of spoken and written English.

Annual net base remuneration is approximately $37,000 (Single) or $53,300 (With dependents) plus fringe benefits including dependency allowances, education grant, home leave, and mobility and hardship allowance.

The incumbent will be subject to transfer in Gaza which is currently a non-family duty station. Initially the incumbent will be on duty travel status in Vienna until the end of 1995.

Applications before 18 August 1995 to:

Chief, Recruitment and Staff Development Division
UNRWA HQ-Vienna
Vienna International Centre
P.O. Box 700
A-1400 Vienna, AUSTRIA
Fax No. (0043) 1 21345 5878

UNRWA is an equal opportunity employer and welcomes applications equally from men and women. Normally many applications are received. We will only be able to respond to those applicants in whom the Agency has a further interest.

Opportunities Nationwide

- MAINFRAME & SQL
- WINDOWS DNT, [illegible]
- DBE, CICS, IMS
- XENIX
- UNIX & NOVELL
- FOCUS, RPG, VAX
- POWERBUILDER, SYBASE
- ORACLE, INFORMIX
- LAN NOTES, NOVELL
- PEOPLE FINANCIALS

WALTER & ASSOCIATES

Unisys & Unix

Nation-wide Positions

Permanent & Contractual

Linc, Xgen, Algol, Cobol Mapper, Dms, Tip, Masm Oracle, Informix, C, C++

Unasyst PO 447
Morton, IL 61550-0447
800-458-8370
Fax 800-932-8370
Unasyst@AOL.COM

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES
POSITIVE CAREER CHANGES!

EN-DATA CORPORATION is currently recruiting 15 pros for contract and perm positions. The following is a small listing of available positions:

- Dun & Bradstreet's M.B.E. Series (IABD or MSA), SmartStream/Client Server e.t. - Consult & Perm any pkg. exp.
- AS/400, SYS/36, JD EDWARDS, RPG
- Tesseract HR/PR or other mainframe payroll. Lead Analyst to 65K
- SAP, ABAP/4, MM, FI, IC
- NATURAL/ADABAS, DB2
- UNIX System Engineers, LAN/WAN, TCP/IP, Bridges, Routers, etc.
- Database Analyst - IMS, CICS, VSAM, ORACLE, SYBASE. Client Server environment
- Lotus Notes Developers

Join the winning team by contacting: **En-Data Corp., P.O. Box 2943, Sanford, FL 32772-2943 Ph: (407) 323-0033 Fax (407) 323-0685 AOL:ENDATA1**

Pacific Northwest

PDG
Pacific Data Group

We have a proven track record of systems integration and information services consulting. Our 7 years of double digit growth and market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees and ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: Pacific Data Group Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223. Fax (503) 293-3898. Tel: 503-293-2499. Internet: 70540.314@compuserve.com. Equal opportunity employer.

- DB2, CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- IDS/II
- COBOL, CSP
- Huron
- C/C++
- PowerBuilder
- Oracle V6/V7
- Oracle Forms
- Oracle Case
- Windows NT
- Visual Basic
- SQL Server
- SQL Windows
- HP3000
- AD/IAD
- EF, ADW

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
12 WEEKS TRAINING

Local gov't. Prog/Analyst positions for Client and Financial Systems. Require strong analytical skills, communication abilities, and structured analysis experience. HP MPE/XL, TurboIMAGE experience desired. (Spend/save V6/7, RPG, PASCAL, any 4Gl exp. a plus.) Great benefits. Resume and salary requirements to: Lee County Clerk of Courts, ISD Director, PO Box 9384, Ft Myers, FL 33902. FAX 941 335 2440.

RENO/TAHOE

Response Time, Inc., a well respected company serving over 100 Fortune 500 type companies is experiencing tremendous growth. Our on-Call staffing requirements in Reno/Tahoe are top:

- DB2/CICS
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- DB2 CSP
- dBASE, ETC.
- OCS/VSAM
- AS 400 P/As
- PC P/As FOXPRO, PARADOX
- PC LAN SPECIALISTS
- MVS/CICS Systems Prog.

Response Time, Inc.
3100 Mill Street, Suite 210
Reno, NV 89502
Ph: (702) 324-3388
Fax: (702) 324-7167

The Company With a Heart

Account Manager

You are invited to explore the challenging opportunities that a leading company has to offer within the service contract administration industry. Bring to your professionalism and competitive spirit, your sense of commitment along with your polished communication and motivational skills. We will train you to service a major retail superstore. The ideal candidate will possess knowledge of training and automation sales and service. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent and minimum of 3 years prior sales experience is required. Demonstrated leadership and knowledge of the retail computer/electronics industry are a plus. Must be willing to travel.

We will provide an all-inclusive compensation package which includes base salary, a performance based bonus, comprehensive benefits package as well as future growth opportunities. Please submit your resume and salary requirements to: CW-156276 Computerworld Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref. 124295) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; enhance & customize the package including redesign of its modules; database modifications & sys. testing. The technical support video and the for design of applications using IMS DB/DC on IBM 3090 & MVS/ESA, IMS DB/DC, TSO, CICS, DB2, COBOL II & PC 386 x86 Regs. Bach. in Comp. Sc., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electronics or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Programmer Tutor or Consultant. Will accept 4 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including designing & developing programs on IBM mainframes & using COBOL II, CICS, DB2 & PC 386 x86. $43,000 yr. 40 hrs./wk. 8:30a.-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref. 136995) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas. Analyze technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems, sys. analysis, design, develop, sys. test, maintain LINC II based Mutual Fund Transaction Processing & Accounting Sys. Analyze new features, add-ons, modification existing functionality, implementation techniques for improving sys. throughput & database redesign. Provide quick, logical & efficient solutions within a co-existing production environment using LINC II & DMS II on UNISYS A Series. Using environmental sys. pertaining to Unisys A Series computers which include MCP, COMS, CANDE, WFL, DUMPALL, DM inquiry, DM Utility, ERGO & also upper case tools LDA II, LDK, LINCLITE, LOQ & ABS-KIT, also using PASCAL, IBM PC compatible, Microsoft Word, LOTUS 1-2-3 and DBASE III. Regs. Bach. in Comp. Sc., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Software Consultant or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including using each of the following: LINC II, DMS II, MCP, COMS, CANDE, DUMPALL, LDA II & ABS-KIT. $48,700 yr. 40 hrs./wk. 8:30a.-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref. 136895) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems. Lead analyst to customize, enhance & provide technical support for a very large manufacturing & financial sys. Redesign of its modules, coding in PRO-IV & SuperLayer, database modifications, unit testing, implementing & providing technical support. Using PRO-IV, PRO-IV Superlayer on IBM mainframes, RISC based systems & Unix systems, SQL, ORACLE, C & COBOL for porting the sys. on different platforms. Regs. Bach. of Comp. Sc., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrics or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Software Executive, Assistant Manager, Programmer Analyst, Programmer or Contract Programmer. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including application development & using each of the following IBM mainframes, PC, PRO IV, Superlayer & UNIX. $48,000 Yr. 40 hrs./wk. 8:30a.-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref. 137095) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems. Lead analyst for analysis, design & development of an integrated financial & management information sys. Process flow & data flow design, data modeling, identification, technical support & overall design of user interface & reporting modules of the systems & user requirements analysis. Technical support for design of application using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, DB2, CICS, VS COBOL II, VSAM, JCL, TSO, REXX & MSWORD for sys. design. Regs. Bach. in Comp. Sc., Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant or Computer Software Professional. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including development of financial accounting system & using each of the following: IBM ES 9000, MVS/ESA, DB2, JCL, CICS & VS COBOL II. $43,000 yr. 40 hrs./wk. 8:30a.-5p. Send resume to: 3310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48201 & refer to Employer Paid Ad.

Operations Supv. Manager required. Supervise the implementation, operation & maintenance of systems & applications software for a major CRS using extensive knowledge of real-time systems & the airline/travel industry as well as TPF based MVS based & VM based programming in Assembler & higher languages. Database organization under TPF & MVS. Three years experience required in the job duties described above. Employer is interested in job skills only & will be unconcerned with prior job titles. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary: $60,000 year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA586019*, 2636-14 M.L. King Dr., Atlanta, GA 30311-1605 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. An employer paid ad.

Programmer Analyst Sr. Co-location & client sites in Lisle, IL. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain client/server applications. Write design specs, develop standards for PowerBuilder. Supervise Programmers. Utilize Visual C++, SQL PowerBuilder, Oracle, OS/2, Watcom SQL and MS Windows software. IBM PC hardware. Bachelor's Engg., Comp. Sc. or Math. 2yrs. exp. in job offered or 2yrs. as Software Engnr. and or Programmer. Related occ. must include 6mos. exp. using Visual C++, SQL, Watcom SQL, PowerBuilder, Oracle, OS/2 and MS Windows. 40hrs./wk. 8:30 - 5. $56,000 yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume in duplicate to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 South State St., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Sheila Lindsey, Ref. # VIL-136534. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Programmer Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Develop, code, test, maintain and document programs for commercial and financial applications systems using COBOL and CICS on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 1 yr. exp. in job req. or will accept 3 yrs. of exp. in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 1 yr. exp. 35 hrs./wk., 9-5. $36,860 yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission on Houston, TX or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778. JO # TX*5050454. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Recruit computer professionals in the one newspaper that reaches more **QUALIFIED** professionals than any other newspaper: *Computerworld*.

For more information or to place your advertisement, call **Lisa McGrath at 1-800-343-6474; ext. 201** (in MA, 508-879-0700)

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

COMPUTERWORLD

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further

More than one half million computer professionals read *Computerworld* every week. And you can reach all of them – or just the ones in your region – with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in *Computerworld's* Computer Careers section. **For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474, x 201 (in MA, 508-879-0700); or call your local sales office listed below:**

BOSTON
Nancy Percival
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 508-879-0700

NEW YORK
Marty Finn
Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St.,
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662, 201-587-0090

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Katie Kress
8304 Professional Hill Drive,
Fairfax, VA 22031, 703-573-4115

CHICAGO
Patricia Powers
1011 E. Touhy, Suite 550,
Des Plaines, IL 60018, 708-827-4433

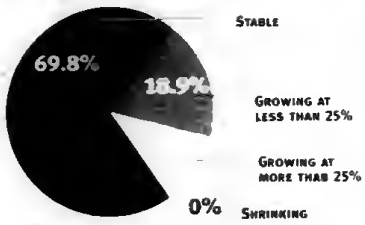
LOS ANGELES
Barbara Murphy
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100,
Irvine, CA, 92715, 714 250 0164

COMPUTERWORLD

CAREER SURVEY: Project Management Software

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS

OVERALL GROWTH RATE **5.7%**

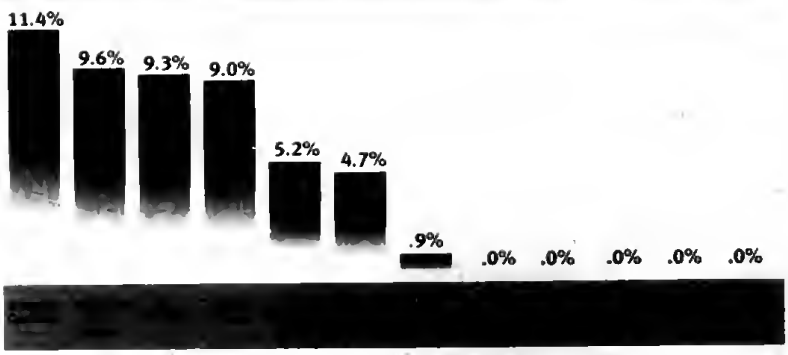


SURVEY BASE: 86 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN SEPTEMBER '94 AND JUNE '95;

© Copyright 1995 Corporate Technology Information Services Inc. Woburn, Mass.

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 29,383 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref: 129295) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems, enhance & customize the package including redesign of its modules, database modifications & sys. testing. The technical support provided will be for design of applications using IMS DB/DC on IBM 3090 & MVS/ESA - IMS DB/DC, TSO, CICS, DB2, COBOL II & PC 386/486/586. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Programmer/Tutor or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including designing & developing programs on IBM mainframes & using COBOL ®, CICS, DB2 & PC 386/486. $43,000/yr. 40hrs/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref: 136995) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems, sys. analysis, design, develop, sys. test, maintain LINC II based Mutual Fund Transaction Processing & Accounting Sys. Analyze new features additions, impact on existing functionality, implementation techniques for improving sys. throughput & database redesign. Provide quick, logical & efficient solutions within a co-existing production environment using LINC II & DMS II on UNISYS A-Series. Using environmental s/w pertaining to Unisys A-Series computers which include MCP, COMS, CANDE, WFL, DUMPALL, DM inquiry, DM Utility, ERGO & alien upper case tools LDA II, LDK, LINCLITE, LDQ & ABS-KIT also using PASCAL, IBM PC/compatible, Microsoft Word, LOTUS 1-2-3 and DBASE III. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Software Consultant or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including using each of the following: LINC II, DMS II, MCP, COMS, CANDE, DUMPALL, LDA II & ABS-KIT. $48,700/yr. 40 hrs/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref: 136895) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems. Lead analyst to customize, enhance & provide technical support for a very large manufacturing & financial sys. Redesign of its modules coding in PRO-IV & SuperLayer, database modifications, unit testing, implementing & providing technical support. Using Pro-IV, PRO-IV Superlayer on IBM mainframes, RISC based systems & Unix systems, SQL*ORACLE, C & COBOL for porting the sys. on different platforms. Req. Bach. of Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Software Executive, Assistant Manager, Programmer Analyst, Programmer or Contract Programmer. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including application development & using each of the following: IBM mainframes, PC, PRO IV, Superlayer & UNIX. $48,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref: 137095) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients. EDP systems. Lead analyst for analysis, design & development of an integrated financial & management information sys. Process flow & data flow design, data modeling identification, technical support & overall design of user interface & reporting modules of the systems & user requirements analysis. Technical support for design of application using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, DB2, CICS, VS COBOL II, VSAM, JCL, TSO, REXX & MSWORD for sys. design. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis, Mathematics or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Software Consultant or Computer Software Professional. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including development of financial accounting system & using each of the following: IBM ES/9000, MVS/ESA, DB2, JCL, CICS & VS COBOL II. $41,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk., 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref. # Employer Paid Ad.

Operations Support Manager required. Supervise the implementation, operation & maintenance of systems & applications software for a major CRS using extensive knowledge of real-time systems & the airline reservations industry as well as TPF-based, MVS-based & VM-based programming in Assembler & higher languages. Database organization under TPF & MVS. Three years experience required in the job duties described above. Employer is interested in prior skills only & will be unconcerned with prior job titles. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary - $60,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA5880187, 2636-14 M.L. King Dr., Atlanta, GA 30311-1605 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. An employer paid ad.

Programmer Analyst. Sr. Co. location & client sites in Lisle, IL. Analyze design, develop, implement & maintain client server applications. Write design specs, develop standards for Power Builder. Supervise Programmers. Utilize Visual C++, SQL PowerBuilder, Oracle, OS/2, Watcom SQL and MS-Windows software. IBM PC hardware. Bachelors/Engg. Comp. Sci. or Math. 2yrs/sxp. in job offered or 2yrs. as Software Engnr. and/or Programmer. Related doc. must include 6mos/exp. using Visual C++, SQL, Watcom SQL, PowerBuilder, Oracle, OS/2 and MS-Windows. 40hrs/wk. ($ 5) $56,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume in dupl. to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 South State St., - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Sheila Lindsey, Ref. # V-IL 12953-L. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site). Develop, code, test, maintain and document programs for commercial and financial applications systems, using COBOL and CICS on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 1 yr. exp. in job req., or will accept 3 yrs. of exp. in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 1 yr. exp. 35 hrs/wk., 9-5. $36,860/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778. J.O. #TX7505054. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

System Architect 40 hrs/wk., 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., $46,000/yr. Design, develop, implement and test software applications for business clients. Projects include: RPG program translation (AS/400) to C/C++ programs (UNIX), support libraries, BPCS troubleshooting. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 6 months experience as a System Architect or as a Consultant required. Previous experience must include: RPG, AS/400, C/C++, UNIX, BPCS. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: JOAN SYKSTUS, Reference #V-IL 13344-S. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Recruit computer professionals in the one newspaper that reaches more **QUALIFIED** professionals than any other newspaper: *Computerworld*.

For more information or to place your advertisement, call **Lisa McGrath at 1-800-343-6474; ext. 201** (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

COMPUTERWORLD

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further

More than over one half million computer professionals read *Computerworld* every week. And you can reach all of them – or just the ones in your region – with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in *Computerworld's* Computer Careers section. **For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474, x 201 (in MA, 508-879-0700); or call your local sales office listed below:**

BOSTON
Nancy Percival
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 508-879-0700

NEW YORK
Marty Finn
Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St.,
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662, 201-587-0090

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Katie Kress
8304 Professional Hill Drive,
Fairfax, VA 22031, 703-573-4115

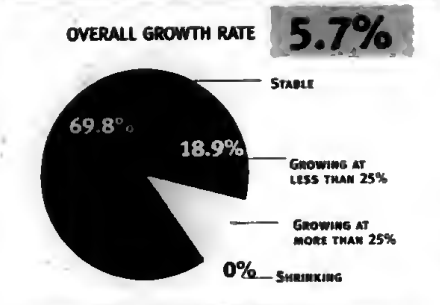
CHICAGO
Patricia Powers
1011 E. Touhy, Suite 550,
Des Plaines, IL 60018, 708-827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Barbara Murphy
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100,
Irvine, CA, 92715, 714-250-0164

COMPUTERWORLD

CAREER SURVEY: Project Management Software

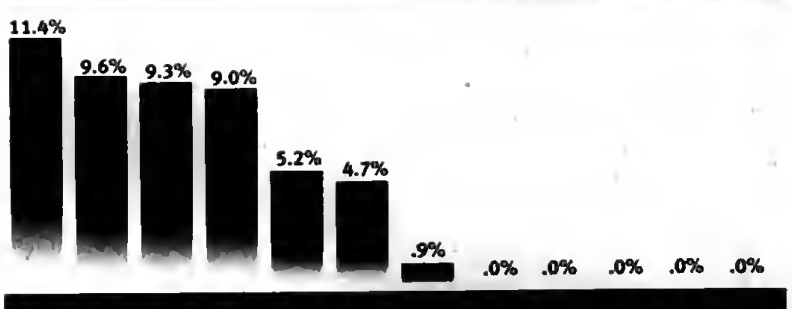
INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS



SURVEY BASE: 86 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN SEPTEMBER '94 AND JUNE '95.

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 29,383 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

© Copyright 1995, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Kanbay Resources, Inc. is a global consulting firm with offices in the U.S., U.K., Hong Kong and India.

Kanbay provides high-quality information technology solutions to Fortune 500 clients. We are seeking motivated, self-starters to join our organization. We have immediate openings for

Client/Server: Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, SQL Windows, SAP R3, Oracle, Sybase, Gupta SQL, Teradata, C, C++, Unix

Mainframe: DB2, CICS, VSAM, COBOL, IMS, IDMS

Networks: Windows NT, TCP/IP, Unix Systems Administrators

Midrange: IBM AS/400, RPG III

We offer a comprehensive benefits package, along with an opportunity to work in a stimulating and challenging environment.

Fax resumes to: 312/274-4263 or Email: kanbay@email.starnetinc.com

KANBAY

Information Systems Director

InfoWorld - a leading computer trade newsweekly - is looking for an information Systems Director. This position directs the overall IS strategy for InfoWorld, including electrooic publishiog system, electronic page impositioo, Lotus Notes, LAN/WAN maintenance and enhancements, and general day to day running of the IS department. Requirements: 7 - 10 years IS experience, management expertise and technical expertise in Lotus Notes, Intel/Windows, Macintosh, Unix, Quark, and a strong network background. Customer service focus is a must. Publishing industry experience desired.

InfoWorld offers competiive salaries, an excellent benefits package, and the opportunity to be part of a team of publication professionals. Please send your resume and salary requirements to: InfoWorld, Human Resources Dept., Re: IS Director, 155 Bovet Road, 8th Floor, San Mateo, CA 94402 (EOE/No Phone Calls Please).

INFO WORLD

Come to the *i* of the Storm...

It's anything but calm at Iomega today. Quite the opposite. But as the rest of the disk drive industry spins and whirls and tumbles its way through speed and feed, we've said "so-long" to the turbulence. Enter a refreshing (and uncommonly sane) focus on genuine customer needs. At the new Iomega, we're designing products to how people really use them. To bow they affect real people in their real-life work. Like never before and like nobody else, we're working hand-in-hand (10) with customers to bring a new degree of comfort and common sense to removable storage. The result? Incredible demand for extraordinary products like Bernoulli and the new Zip, Ditto and Jaz drives. For you--if you're among the best of the best--the results is also a unique opportunity to come in from the storm, get dry, and get ready to make a career with the stuff of a smart, fun, going-somewhere company.

Opportunities now exist for top performers with experience as:

Manager of Business Systems

Successful candidate will be responsible for identifying requirements for new or modified systems, planning and scheduling new systems projects with user and applications programming, including the identification of objectives, timeframes, costs, and resource requirements.

You must possess demonstrated technical expertise in all systems analysis functions, a high degree of technical knowledge of applications software, computer hardware, data processing communications, programming and systems analysis techniques. A thorough understanding of functional/user area business and systems, competence in project planning and management normally gained through varied Project Leader assignments essential. Individuals with a Bachelor's degree in Computer Systems or equivalent and 7+ users experience in all aspects of system design and development highly desired.

Systems Analyst/Manufacturing
Systems Analyst/Finance

Selected candidates will be responsible for determining systems solutions necessary to achieve great efficiency of user operations within the designated area which includes analyzing detailed systems factors, including input and output requirements, information flow, hardware and software requirements as well as alternative methods of problem resolutions. You will also develop project proposals and evaluate technical and economic feasibility of the proposed systems solutions. You will also be responsible for providing technical guidance to applications programming, systems software, computer center operations, and user personnel in the planning and scheduling of assigned systems projects.

Requires demonstrated technical proficiency in the development and implementation of medium to large-sized systems, competence in providing technical guidance to other systems and programmer analysts and applications programmers. A Bachelor's degree in CS or equivalent and 5+ years experience in all aspects of systems design and development and a thorough understanding of the processes, procedures and systems is highly desired.

Sr. Programmer Analysts

Successful candidates will provide integrated software solutions to meet Company's business needs as well as develop and modify application programs associated with various manufacturing processes. Current programming environments include AS400/RPG III.

Positions requires a college degree or demonstrated experience/abilities and strong AS400/RPG III/CL programming skills. Your exceptional communication skills will be utilized when working effectively with end users. Prefer those individuals with 3+ years experience in application programming and a manufacturing background with Pansophic PRMS experience. Strong DOS/Windows skills and experience is highly desired.

From the alpine mountains to the red rock deserts, you'll enjoy some of the country's best recreational opportunities. You'll also enjoy access to seven national forests and five national parks. Recently ranked as the nation's best place to live, Utah offers a solid economy, friendly people, low cost-of-living and a quality of life that is unsurpassed. In the year 2002, all eyes will be focused on Utah, host for the 2002 Winter Olympics.

Please e-mail your resume to woodward@iomega.com or send to Iomega Corporation, Human Resources Dept. 1025, 1821 West Iomega Way, Roy, UT 84067. Visit CareerMosaic™ on the World Wide Web at http://www.career.mosaic.com for additional employment opportunities. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

iomega

PORTLAND, OR
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Join Computer People Inc. You'll be expressed by our commitment to fostering permanent, career-enriching opportunities that incorporate your goals and encourage your advancement. We believe the success of our $250 million international systems consulting firm is founded on the long-term accomplishments of our people.

Currently we have exceptional opportunities in Portland, OR for experienced Information Systems Professionals with demonstrated expertise in any of the following areas:

- IBM Mainframe w/ database and on-line skills
- Client/server technology including Microsoft Tool Set

Our progressive organization provides competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits. Hourly positions with or without benefits are also available. You'll also enjoy decisive career challenge in a cutting-edge technical setting. Please call us today: (503) 224-8070 or (800) 274-8707. Fax to (503) 223-1294, 707 SW Washington St., Suite 515, Portland, OR 97205. E-mail to: RECRUITING@CPEOPLE.COM An Equal Opportunity Employer AA/EEO

Computer People — Making Technology Work

MICROSOFT CERTIFIED

Michael Ram

MGA Consulting, a national firm based in Clearwater, Florida has immediate FULL-TIME/CONTRACT openings in the following areas.

IEF • PEOPLESOFT
IDMS • SAP
PLATINUM SOFTWARE
TPF/CRS • ADABAS
POWERBUILDER
ORACLE • DB2 • INFORMIX
VISUAL C++ • VISUAL BASIC
UNIX • C
CICS • IMS DB/DC
AS400 • RPG • COBOL

Excellent salary, benefits, relocation

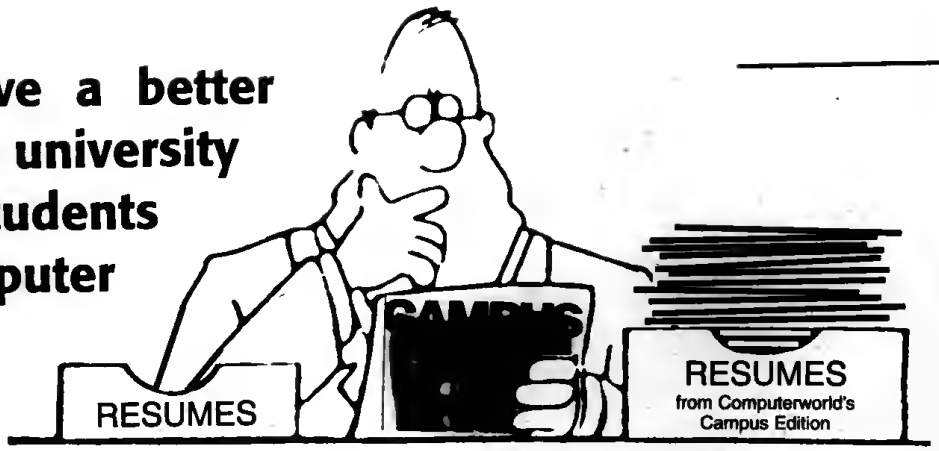
FAX resume to 813-724-8039 or call 800-642-4729

Data Processing

PC Manager
(PROGRAMMER ANALYST)

Responsible PC Manager position available in the Information Services Division of the Kansas City Museum Aviation Department located at the KCI Airport. Position involves the leading and supervising the work of the PC support staff, planning and implementing PC and network services, implementing connections to mid-range and mainframe systems, managing application and implementation projects. An accredited bachelor's degree in computer science or a closely related area preferred and two years of responsible PC support experience. Comparable experience may be substituted for college level education on a year for year basis. Successful candidate for current opening must possess expert knowledge of PC Hardware and Software products including: PC Architectures (ISA, PCI, & MicroChannel), PC Installation, configuration and troubleshooting, Microsoft Windows, memory management and trouble shooting, PC Networking (Novell Netware preferred) implementation of network services including mail and database access, and Microsoft Office products. Salary range: $2,410 to $4,156 per month with starting salary DOQ. Successful completion of drug screen required as a condition of employment. Non-residents, if appointed, must establish residency within the city limits of Kansas City, Missouri. Send application or resume by August 25, 1995 to **City of Kansas City, Missouri, Human Resources Department, 12th Floor City Hall, 414 E. 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.** The Aviation Department maintains a smoke free work environment. EOE/M/F/D.

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:



Computerworld's eighth annual Campus Recruitment Edition

If you recruit top computer students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems, Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Computerworld's Campus Edition works!

Just ask John Nyhan, Director of Recruiting at CSC Consulting who said: "I have found over the years that *Computerworld's* Campus Edition has been THE vehicle in getting our name and our company exposed to a substantial number of Information Systems students across the country. I feel it is a magazine that is widely read by the college student and our advertising in it has been successful in getting people to know who we are before we come on campus."

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one advertisement in *Computerworld's* Campus Recruitment Edition! For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry... This issue closes September 15, 1995.

Advertise in *Computerworld's* Campus Edition today.

ANNUAL CAMPUS RECRUITMENT EDITION 8th ANNUAL

Issue Date: **October 31, 1995**
Close: **September 15, 1995**

P O W E R

Your career is knowledge.

Your knowledge is power.

Your power is your career.

http://careers.computerworld.com

Marketplace

Notes necessities

Database connectivity tools for Lotus' Notes

By Daniel Lyons

Connectivity to external databases is becoming increasingly important, mostly because Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes serves as a front end through which users want to retrieve data.

"There is a lot of demand for connectivity," says Matt Cain, vice president at Meta Group, Inc., a market researcher in Stamford, Conn. "A year ago, most Notes users found themselves cut off from other data sources. But that's beginning to change now because of these tools."

> **"A year ago, most Notes users found themselves cut off from other data sources. But that's beginning to change now because of these tools."**
> **Matt Cain, vice president, Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.**

Lotus in Cambridge, Mass., provides some database connectivity in Notes, "but it's very oriented to one-time queries rather than to things that you're going to do over and over in a production environment," Cain says.

Some mainstream database tools have included support for Notes. However, there are also Notes-specific database connectivity tools that require little or no formal programming, according to vendors. The tools enable users to do ad hoc queries of remote databases and schedule routine updates and retrievals.

Several key differences among the tools exist. Some provide only Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers, while others offer native drivers for various databases. The native drivers are speedier and more powerful. Platform support also varies among the tools.

Lotus is trying to make it easier for users to integrate Notes with other databases. Version 4.0, due later this year, will contain "vastly expanded" database access capabilities, says Tim Dempsey, director of Notes product marketing at Lotus.

But Dempsey insists that Lotus won't compete with its third-party tool developers. Notes' built-in database integration functionality will still lack advanced features such as scheduling and data flow management.

Third-party developers agree. "We don't see Lotus as a threat," says Audrey Augun, vice president of marketing at Percussion Software, Inc. in Stoneham, Mass. Percussion has developed Notrix Composer, a Notes retrieval tool. Augun says the product is geared toward large-scale data transferrals — something Notes can't do on its own. Cain predicts Lotus will increase the built-in database connectivity of Notes — something that doesn't bode well for tool vendors.

"It'll take some time," he says, "but these guys eventually will go away. [A few] years down the road, I'd be surprised to see people providing specific applications for database linking" ■

Lyons is a freelance writer in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Players

INFOBROKER
Platforms: OS/2, Windows 3.x
Snapshot: Formerly called NotesPump, the product is derived from technology used in InfoPump, a popular data sharing product. However, InfoBroker is geared specifically toward Notes. The product is due to ship by late 1995 and will support connectivity to all major client/server relational databases. Support for mainframe and minicomputer databases will be added incrementally.

Price: $5,000 for a 10-user license
Trinzic Corp. (purchased by Platinum Technology, Inc.), Redwood City, Calif. (800) 234-7724

FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR LOTUS NOTES
Platforms: OS/2, Windows NT, Windows 3.x
Snapshot: Developed as a Notes-specific add-on, Foreign Exchange relies on ODBC drivers and comes with support for 30 databases, including Paradox, Sybase, XBase, Oracle, DB/2, Informix and others. The product allows users to schedule automatic functions. Configuration is handled in a Notes database

Price: $2,995 for unlimited users
Groupware Concepts, Inc., Irving, Texas (214) 570-5450

NOTRIX COMPOSER
Platforms: OS/2, Windows NT
Snapshot: Notrix Composer lets users manage bulk data movement between enterprise databases and Notes. The product is form-driven, requiring no user programming. An event manager synchronizes changes to the Notes database with changes in target databases. When changes are made in one, they are immediately reflected in the other. Composer has built-in ODBC support. Native drivers for Oracle, SQL Server and others are available for $2,500 each. A version running on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris is due later this year.

Price: $2,500 for unlimited users
Percussion Software, Inc., Stoneham, Mass. (800) 283-0800

DATALINK FOR LOTUS NOTES
Platform: Windows 3.x
Snapshot: DataLink boasts ease of use through a point-and-click interface as opposed to scripting languages that other products require. Users can design templates and subroutines and schedule database retrievals and updates. DataLink resides on a Windows-based Notes client rather than on the Notes server itself, and it supports more than 30 databases. A "lite" version will support only five low-end databases and will sell for $495. An OS/2 version of the full product is due later this year.

Price: $1,495 for unlimited users
Brainstorm Technologies, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 621-0800

ZMERGE POWER TOOL FOR LOTUS NOTES
Platforms: OS/2, Windows
Snapshot: ZMerge handles data from any source — PC, minicomputer or mainframe — and in any form, such as ASCII or binary. Translation is automatic. ZMerge can perform scheduled updates, such as a nightly refresh of information from a mainframe database. Users do not have to use the Notes application programming interface, so development is fast and easy. A Windows NT version will be released soon.

Price: $995 for a three-user license
Granite Software, Inc., Milford, Mass. (508) 473-8200

TECHNOLOGY ROUND-UP

ADVERTISERS LISTINGS

PLACE

INDEX

Automatic NLM Scheduler		
Knozall (800) 333-8698	pg 107	
Buy / Sell / Lease		
Carlson Computer Int'l (800) 334-7073	pg 108	
Computer Presentation		
Boxlight (800) 762-5757	pg 108	
Panelight (800) 726-3599	pg 107	
Outsourcing/Remote Computing		
Alicomp (800) 274-5556	pg 107	
American Software (404) 264-5770	pg 109	
Fanevil Systems (708) 574-3636	pg 109	
Remote Access Control		
Lodestar Technologies (800) 776-4346	pg 108	
Security		
Secure It (800) 451-7592	pg 107	
Time & Services		
Bridge Publishing (800) 367-8788	pg 108	
Training for Corporate End-Users		
Keystone Learning Systems (800) 748-4838	pg 107	

CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

Bids/Proposals
Business Consulting
Consulting
Data Programming
Data Warehousing
Education & Training
Electronic Data Interchange
Electronic Documentation
Outsourcing
Outsourcing/Remote Computing
PC Solutions

TRADESHOWS & EXHIBITIONS

Object World*
San Francisco
August 15 - 17:

Networks Expo*
Dallas
September 12 - 14:

Interop & Networld*
Atlanta
September 25 - 29:

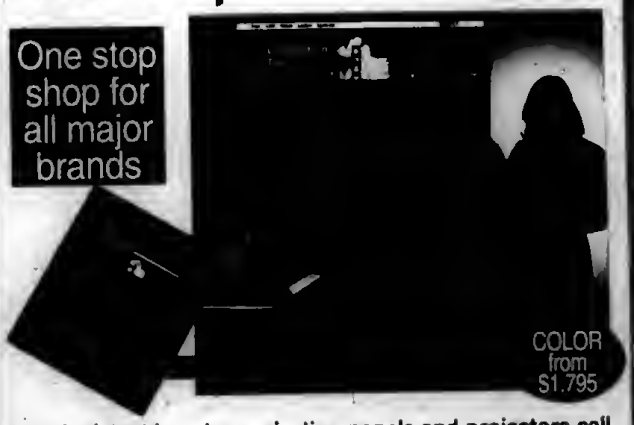
*Indicates Bonus Distribution

PLACE

Premier Solutions

Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands



For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

Call for CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

Sunnelight

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 6:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Video Training for the Entire Enterprise

HSM Server Space Genius = 1% Work + 99%

FILEWIZARD 3.0

THE SERVER DISK SPACE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

FileWizard® with Windows™ front end and HSM
- ▲ Save up to 70% of your space management time.
- ▲ Schedule actions to be run automatically or manually.
- ▲ Forecast future space needs and plan your attack.

To be a genius or just look like one call: 1-800-333-8698

FAX (602) 545-0008

Knozall Systems, 375 E Elliot Rd, #10, Chandler, AZ 85225
A Division of Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Padlock Security Provided by Master Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

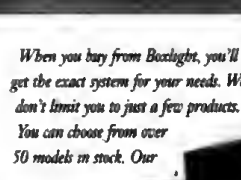
Secure-It

10 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master® lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Hardware • Buy / Sell / Lease • Services

When you buy from Boxlight, you'll get the exact system for your needs. We don't limit you to just a few products. You can choose from over 50 models in stock. Our



$3999
Boxlight ColorShow 2000

trained people will ask you questions and guide you to the exact solution for your situation, sometimes at a lower cost than you might have thought possible. ■ And, we guarantee to ship your order in less than

NEW LOWER PRICE!
$1999
Boxlight ColorShow 1200

WHEN WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH...

CALL BOXLIGHT!

1-800-762-5757

CALL FOR OUR LATEST SPECIALS!

BOXLIGHT DIRECT

24 hours wherever you need it even if that means multiple locations worldwide. ■ When your new equipment arrives, it's ready to go. Set-up is about as simple as using a toaster. If you ever have questions or need help, our Technical Support Group is standing by with free after-the-sale phone assistance. Every work day. Forever. No charge.

$2999
Boxlight ProColor 1301

Purchasing presentation equipment doesn't get any more convenient. Just pick up the phone and dial. There's absolutely no risk in buying from us, because if you're not happy with your purchase, call us within 30 days and return it for your money back. No hassle. No risk!

Attention IS Professionals

Call to order *Computerworld's Salary Survey* on disk today.

ONLY $99

Call toll-free 1-800-495-0157, ext.10

CARLSON COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL

• BUY • • SELL • • LEASE • • TRADE •

•• RENT ••

• SYSTEMS • WORKSTATIONS • UPGRADES • MEMORY • DISKS • PERIPHERALS

DEC & SILICON GRAPHICS

NEW . . Discounted from list price
USED . . At a fraction of list price

"We love spending money buying computer gear"

800-334-7073

CARLSON COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL
11956 BERNARDO PLAZA DR #503
SAN DIEGO CA 92128
(619) 675-3377
FAX (619) 675-3379

When life becomes a battleground ...

your **mind** is your best weapon.

Unlock the full potential of your mind.

Buy and read

DIANETICS

THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

by L. Ron Hubbard

The unconscious, subconscious, or reactive mind underlies and enslaves Man. It's the source of your nightmares, unreasonable fears, upsets and any insecurity.

Get rid of your reactive mind. Buy and read DIANETICS. $6.99 paperback. Available at your local bookstore or call 1-800-367-8788.

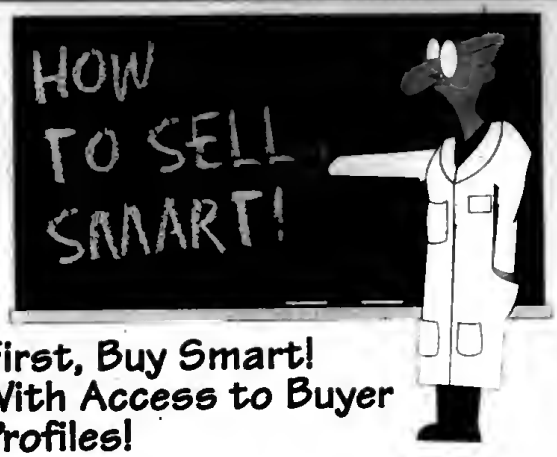
©1995 BPI. All Rights Reserved. DIANETICS is a trademark and service mark owned by RTC and is used with its approval.

WHEN A WARM BOOT DOESN'T WORK... THERE'S ALWAYS THE IPS-110

- Remote power cycle 1 to 1,024 devices from single line
- User ID/Password Security, with device database
- User programmable power sequencing
- Dial-Back: individual power loss, temp, UPS on battery
- VT100 Emulation,2400 Baud built in modem
- Internal battery backup
- Current verification on each device
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Warranty

FOR A PERSONALLY GUIDED DEMO CALL:
1-800-776-4346

LodeStar Technologies Inc.



First, Buy Smart! With Access to Buyer Profiles!

Computerworld Marketplace is the buy that can help you sell more!

For information on how you can earn access to buyer profiles and on advertising in Computerworld Marketplace call (800)-343-6474, ext. 744 today!

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Your best choice for mainframe computing services

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Adventis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Outsourcing Remote Computing Enter Into an Exclusive PARTNERSHIP

- Receive a customized, comprehensive, personalized service
- Take advantage of flexible pricing consistent with your strategic computer technology direction
- Benefit from Value Added opportunities
- We guarantee to maintain or exceed your present computer service levels

• Focus on Your Primary Business •
• Reduce and Control Your Expenses •

ALICOMP, INC/ CBS
(800) 274-5536
(See our ad in the Marketplace)

BRIDGTON INC.

Providing Solutions Through Talent & Technology

FISA IS LOOKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH YOUR COMPANY:

The New York City *Financial Information Services Agency* wants to add to its vendor lists for DP goods and services. Interested? Write to *FISA* at 111 8th Ave., New York, NY 10011; Att: Kathy Klem

---

Q SQUARE SOFTWARE, INC.
800-700-5252 Fax 908-767-0722

We offer software services using ES 9000, AS/400, RS 6000, SUN hardware installed in an ISO 9001 certified Indian facility.

Get up to 40% cost savings using off-shore software development and maintenance services. Our skill areas include –

- CICS, [illegible], FL/1, Assembler, COBOL
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

Software development is proving to be an expensive business to most corporations. Many big companies are saving themselves 60%-80% by having their softwares developed overseas.

DataSoft Consulting, Inc can help your company save too by adopting the following two-phase strategic approach. Short term: We act as a liaison between your company and companies overseas. Long term: We will help you set up your own overseas operation.

DataSoft Consulting, Inc
114 Grove St #1
Montclair NJ 07042
Ph (201) 746-2892

KRESIC & MAZZONE INTERNATIONAL
Twenty years experience in international and domestic technology transactions advising on **hardware and software agreements, OEM, strategic alliances, joint development projects and protection, use, licensing and transfer of intellectual property.**
For more information call (203) 431-8284 or fax (203) 431-1946.

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panela2 solutions Next EDition, Inc (216) 498-0602

Will your warehouse misfire from bad data? The Integrity Data Re-engineering Tool transforms legacy data, saddled by account and department orientations, into consolidated views of customers and the business. Request paper detailing 5 legacy data contaminants you will encounter & stories on firms solving their data migration problems.
Valley Technology , Inc. 617-338-0300

EDI software, consulting, & integration Next EDition, Inc. 14+ yrs exp (216) 498-0602

Assistance in Standard Generalized Markup Language. Concept development, requirements documentation analysis, document type definitions, training, technical architecture, conversion, document viewing. Automate document preparation, reuse content in new ways.
Waysys, Inc. 800-622-5315

To place your advertisement in the Classified Solutions section CALL 1-800-343-6474 ext. 744

Let Computerworld deliver your message to over 140,000 IS professionals weekly. Using the improved "Classified Solutions" 4-color section. The section features both black/white & 4-color ads.

[illegible] about

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT
Information Technology Outsourcing Announcement

The New York City Transit Authority/Metropolitan Transportation Authority anticipates releasing an RFP solicitation document within the next two months to receive proposals for outsourcing or other service alternatives for selected information technology including mainframe data processing, communication network monitoring and maintenance, migration/systems integration, selective applications maintenance, NYCT Help Desk, asset management and LAN/desktop support. Capable vendors interested in being included on the vendor mailing list should contact Ruth Pasquale, Assistant Chief Procurement Officer, 130 Livingston Plaza, 6th Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201 (718) 694-4327

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER DIRECTORY

Microsoft Solution Providers are independent organizations that provide consulting, integration, development, training, technical support or other services with Microsoft products. Microsoft Solution Providers customize solutions for companies of all sizes and industries by taking advantage of today's micro-computer technology for powerful and cost-effective applications.

Call 1-800-[illegible] for program information or a referral, call 1-800-[illegible].

Advanced Systems Training

Hilton Computer Strategies
5001 Savoy #207
Houston, TX 77036
Hilton Computer Strategies is the premier training facility in Houston for advanced systems training in Windows NT, Windows 95, Systems Management Server, and soon Information Exchange. Call
1-800-324-7415 for complete information

Advanced Training Consultant

Network Services Group, Inc.
8275 Allison Pointe Trail, Suite 375
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250-4207
Phone: (317) 579-5806 Fax: (317) 579-5807
E-Mail: 75361.3151@compuserve.com
NSG is today's NT networking leader. The "sales staff" is our team of Microsoft Certified Instructors/Engineers focused on enterprise solutions. Instructors are on-site consultants when not giving ATEC training.

Client Server

Advanced Information Solutions
730 North Franklin, Suite 710
Chicago, IL 60610
Phone: (312) 751-9700 Fax: (312) 751-9053
We are a full-service consulting company specializing in designing, developing, and implementing Client/Server enterprise systems. Utilizing Visual Basic, Access, SQL Server, and the Microsoft suite of products, we are Chicagoland's premier provider of custom business solutions.

CORONAMDEL INDUSTRIES, INC
79-15 Austin Street, Third Floor
Forest Hills, NY 11375
Phone: 800-535-3267 Fax: 718-793-9710
Leading developer of Client/Server products like Integra VDB. Services include design and custom development of cross-platform, graphical applications using C++, Visual Basic, Microsoft Office, BackOffice, NT, OLE and SQL databases.

Hummingbird Communications, Ltd.
2900 John Street
Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 5G3
Phone: (905) 470-1203 Fax: (905) 470-1207
Hummingbird offers the most comprehensive, robust PC X connectivity product line available today. The eXceed product family is comprised of PC X software for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2 and DOS.

Jinks Technology Management, Inc.
2 Tomotomo Dr., Nashua, NH 03062
Phone: (603) 882-8222 Fax: (603) 886-8986
Planning and Development assistance for Windows and Client/Server applications throughout New England. Staff includes Microsoft Certified System Engineer and Product Specialists.

SOLARC (800) 665-0883
Offices in Tulsa & New Orleans
We specialize in developing both departmental and enterprise wide client/server solutions, and provide consulting and training for Microsoft NT Visual Basic
SQL Server Visual C++

Unibased Systems Architecture, Inc.
14323 So. Outer Forty Rd., Ste. 300 South
St. Louis, MO 63017
Phone: 800-489-6069 Fax: (314) 878-2674
Providing migration of large scale legacy applications to a three tier client/server environment. USA's layered RAD tool (A*SET) provides RDBMS independence, generating standard C code for use with Win 95 and NT server.

Consulting

Carnegie Technology Group, Inc.
1206 W. Paces Ferry Rd., Suite 508
Atlanta, GA 30327
Phone: (800) 499-7624 Fax: (404) 988-8989
We are recent PhD's from top schools including Carnegie Mellon, MIT, Georgia Tech. We specialize in solving complex problems using Visual C++, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, SQL Server, and ODBC.

Computermart of Georgia, Inc.
7274 Mount Zion Blvd.
Jonesboro, GA 30236
Phone: (800) 967-5105 Phone: (404) 478-5681
Fax: (404) 473-1726
Contract programming, consulting service & software development. Specializing in all industries & most applications. 17 years in business, diverse programming capabilities, multi-platform & a list of satisfied customers.

CoreTech Consulting Group, Inc.
565 East Swedesford Road, Suite 102
Wayne, PA 19087-1611
Phone: (610) 971-0606 Fax (610) 971-0708
CoreTech is a leading Information Management consulting firm specializing in helping large organizations plan and implement new technologies. We're recognized as experts in managing technology change, while protecting our client's current investments. Skilled in Windows '95, BackOffice suite, MS development tools and MS Applications.

DHS & Associates, Inc.
10255 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 800
Rosemont, IL 60018
Phone: (708) 297-5600 Fax: (708) 297-5607
At DHS & Associates, we design and build practical information systems enabling our clients to anticipate and respond to rapidly changing business environments.

DIS Research Ltd
1500 Broadway, 31st Floor
New York, NY 10036
Phone: (212) 719-9696 Fax: (212) 382-24852
DIS Research is a full service desktop systems integrator serving the business community for the last ten years. With specializations in LAN, WAN design and implementations, systems support and applications development DIS maintains the depth and breadth of services needed to meet all your computing needs.

InterWorks Software, Inc
1355 Willow Way, Suite 220
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (510) 671-0810 Fax: (510) 671-4706
Get ready for Windows95! Building on years of cross-platform experience with Fortune 500 companies and the Microsoft Office/Back Office product suites, we will help you improve system and staff productivity through effective System Management Solutions today and tomorrow.

Navigist
Sunnyvale, CA (408) 744-1760
Colorado (303) 296-0232
Emphasizing Client/Server messaging and connectivity technologies. Navigist designs, implements, and supports robust LANs/WANs. A service oriented organization. Navigist will be an extension of your IS staff.

NewData Strategies
16415 Addison Road, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75248
Phone: (214) 735-8001 Fax: (214) 735-8008
Client/Server and RDBMS Solutions. NewData Strategies offers Training and Consulting in Microsoft products and major Client/Server and DBMS Tools. We employ Certified PowerBuilder Developers and Microsoft Specialists.
fice integration, SQL Server, and Windows NT support

Synaxis Corporation
Contact: Sam Levine (Sam@Synaxis.COM)
617-449-4400 x140
Technical Competence!
Expert Application Development using Visual Basic. Focus on Imaging and E-Mail. Database Analysis, Design, and Development for Access, SQL Server, and others. Customized Visual Basic Front-ends and Development for Lotus Notes.

Taylor Management Systems, Inc.
2800 River Rd Ste 425
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Phone: (708) 803-1500 Fax: (708) 803-1509
EMAIL: carl@taylormgmt.com
Taylor is among the 25 largest consulting firms in Chicago. As a Microsoft Business Partner, we specialize in Microsoft solutions development, Mainframe to Client-Server conversions and statistical analysis using SAS.

SQLSoft, Inc., 10635 NE 38th Pl., Ste. 248, Kirkland, WA 98033, phone: (206) 822-1287, fax (206) 822-1485

VIRTUALOGIC, Inc.
Phone: (301) 571-9476 Fax: (301) 571-8530
5701 Democracy Blvd., Suite 300
Bethesda, MD 20817-1874
Professionals with the skills you seek — where needed — when needed. On-site developers, DBAs or complete teams staffed in MS development tools. PowerBuilder, MS BackOffice, Sybase and Oracle. Contact Mark Rogers.

Custom Software Dev.

InfoDesign Inc.
106 Daventry Lane, Suite 101, Louisville, KY 40223 (502) 339-7144 (voice) (502) 339-7194

Personal P.C. Consultants, Inc. 11026 Prarie Hills Dr Omaha, NE 68144 Phone: (402) 393-4548; Fax: (402) 392-0711

Database Design Dev

Professional Computer Solutions, Inc.
383 Nordhoff Place, Suite 100
Englewood, NJ 07631
Phone: (201) 816-8002 Ext. 136 Fax: (201) 816-8113
PCSI focuses on developing database applications using Access, Visual Basic, Paradox, Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase, Oracle and other products. We also perform technology planning, requirements analysis, architecture, and performance benchmarking.

Quantum Compliance Systems, Inc
4251 Plymouth Rd.,
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
Phone: (313) 761-21752 Fax: (313) 761-3058
Environmental, Health & Safety Information Management Systems to assist with compliance with SARA, RCRA, CAA, TSCA, OSHA, CERCLA, DOT, and other regulatory requirements.

Education

CheckPOINT 17W240 22nd Street, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 Phone:(708) 279-9030/fax: (708) 279-6358

End-User Training

EEI
66 Canal Center Plaza, Suite 200
Alexandria, VA 22314-5507
Phone (800) 683-5859 /(703) 683-0683 Fax: (703) 683-4915
Training, development, and consulting for Microsoft Access, Windows, Word, PowerPoint, and Excel. Multimedia development and training for Windows and Mac. Director, Toolbook, Premiere—also Photoshop, CorelDRAW, QuarkXPress, Illustrator, PageMaker, Framemaker.

reSolution, New York area MS ATEC, (212) 255-1956
Get ready NOW for Windows 95, NT 3.5

E-mail Management

Baranof Software Inc
85 School Street
Watertown, MA 02172
Phone: (800) 462-4565 Fax: (617) 926-5636
Leading provider of E-mail Management products including MailCheck - multivendor graphical console providing end-to-end connectivity checking, error-levels, alerts, statistics, more! Call Kelly Walters for FREE demo!

Industrial Automation

C.E. Engineering Ltd
#20, 5929-11 Street SE
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2M4
Phone: (403) 259-6220 Fax: (403) 259-3377
CE Engineering represents industrial automation suppliers which include Intellution Inc. (SCADA/MMI software) and IBM (Industrial Computers, Monitors, and Data Collection Units). Located in seven major Canadian cities, call 1-800-99CENG (1-800-992-2364).

Line Business Solutions

Gramlink Systems, Inc.
Meredith Sq. #10
169 Rt. 3, Daniel Webster Hwy.
Meredith, NH 03253
Phone: (603) 279-1200 Fax: (603) 279-1201
SALES PARTNER - Integrated Sales and Prospect Management in Microsoft Access for Windows or Windows NT. Sales Force Automation with links to Word, Excel, Great Plains, Dynamics and Micro-MAX MRP.

Information Processing Corporation
5930 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: 1-800-IPC-FICS Fax: (214) 404-9267
IPC's products are ABACUS, provides billing and resource utilization management for data processing centers. FICS, a relationship banking solution for financial institutions; Visual Security System, a security product for developers.

JMJ Technologies, Inc
Phone (404) 509-5853/(800) 677-5653 Fax: (404) 973-8194
Quality client/server solutions using OO technology. Uts include PowerBuilder, VB, C++, DBMSs include SQL Server, Sybase, Ingres, Access. Solutions glued with OLE, ODBC, DDE. Wireless LANs. Remote Access.

Micro-Frame Technologies, Inc.
430 N. Vineyard, Suite 102
Ontario, California 91764
Phone: (909) 938-2711 Fax: (909) 984-5382
ProjectServer converts Microsoft Project into a client/server solution for managing multiple projects. Features multi-project task updating with automatic posting to Project; on-line status reports; action item tracking, automated file uploading, and timesheets.

SQL Financials
Two Ravinia Drive, Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30346
Phone (404) 390-3900 Fax: (404) 390-3999
SQL Financials develops and support cross-industry client/server financial applications for a wide range of environments. These high performance applications are fully functional, intuitive, quick to implement and provide a rapid return on customer investment.

Systems Integration

Corporate Software Inc.
2 Edgewater Dr.,
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (617) 440-1170 Fax: (617) 440-7083
International provider of microcomputer software, support and systems integration services for businesses and institutions. Services include software support, technical training, pilot implementations, consulting, software integration and migration management.

EDM Inc. 4075 Papazian Way, Ste 205, Fremont, CA 94538 (510) 438-9551 - VB, NT, SQL, PowerBldr., Conversions, Imaging.

G.A. Parks Consulting Group, Inc.
342 Madison Avenue, Suite 1430
New York, NY 10173
Phone: (212) 286-0777
Improve your existing investment. WFW, NT, Access, hardware, sales, support, service, design, full help desk support.

Indus Consultancy Services
140 E Ridgewood Ave
Paramus, NJ 07652
Phone (201) 261-3100 Fax: (201) 261-1399
Indus Consultancy Services (ICS) the systems integrator of choice will help you implement Distributed Databases, Client/Server, GUI and OO Systems. ICS specializes in Microsoft Windows NT, SQL Server, SMS, Access and Visual C++.

LANSystems Inc. - (800) ASK.4.LAN

Network Six, Inc.
475 Kilvert Street
Warwick, RI 02886
Phone: (401) 732-9000 Fax: (401) 732-9009
Providing systems integration services to government human services agencies, using information technology - including project management, systems design, software development, hardware procurement/installation, training, and data conversion.

Random Access, Inc.
8000 East 10th Avenue
Denver, CO 80231
Phone: (303) 745-9600 Fax: (303) 745-0242
Random Access is a leading provider of information technology solutions. Headquartered in Denver, Random Access has branch offices in Colorado Springs and Boulder, Seattle, Portland, Phoenix, Salt Lake City, Boise, Houston, Omaha and Minneapolis.

Systems Research and Applications Corporation
2000 15th St.,
No Arlington, VA 22201
Phone: (703) 803-1500 Fax: (703) 803-1509
SRA provides solutions for industry and government. Specific markets include health, manufacturing, legal and retail, with expertise in integration, telecommunications, networks, imaging, multimedia, full text-document management, and business reengineering.

Tech-Comm, Inc. LAN-MAN Network Experts
Birmingham, AL (205) 250-8053

Systems Integration Messaging

Wordlink
2009 Fox Drive
Champaign, IL 61820
Phone: (217) 359-9378 Fax: (217) 373-6279
WORDLINK offers of complete set of networking, information integration and authorized education services designed for Microsoft solutions. WORDLINK has locations in Illinois, Indianapolis, Missouri and California.

Technical Training

Digital Equipment Corporation
129 Parker Street
Maynard, MA 01754
Phone: (800) 332-5656 Fax: (603) 884-6655
Come to us for a complete turnkey solution that includes registration, scheduling, and accounting, as well as course development delivery and testing- it's training at its best-in your best interest.

Meliora Systems, Inc.
95 Allens Creek Road, Building 2, Suite 302
Rochester, NY 14618
Phone: (716) 461-1000 Fax: (716) 461-1999, E-Mail: 70742.3173@Compuserve.com
As one of the country's premier Microsoft Solution Provider Partners and Authorized Technical Education Centers, Meliora Systems is a leading provider of consulting and training on Microsoft Office and BackOffice.

RRTC, Inc.
1-800-476-4454/Fax: 804-295-3291
Authorized Technical Education Center (ATEC). Microsoft certified training for support professionals. Washington, D.C. and Richmond, Virginia. On-site training available. Classes to NT, NT Server, SQL, SMS, Windows 95, Mail.
Serving Customers Nationwide

Training

Computer Savvy, Inc., 2382 W Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311 Phone: (305) 486-0544; Fax: (305) 486-5650; PC Training Network Certification

Keystone Learning Systems Corp.
2161 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606
PH: 800-748-4830, 04 801-375-8680 FAX: 801-373-6872
We specialize in Video Training for your Entire Enterprise. Courses available for MS Office, VisualBasic, Project, Back Office, Windows and many more. Call today to start your Video Training Library.

MSU, Windows Training & Development Center, Houston, TX (713) 650-0333 Fax: (713) 650-0060.

Workgroup Automation

Kois & Associates, Inc
156 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
Phone: (212) 255-1956 Fax: (212) 255-1735
Specialists in workgroup automation & customization with all flavors of Windows (Workgroups, NT), MS apps (Word, Excel, Access, Mail), & MS BASICs (VB, WordBasic, VBA).

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/President Gary J. Beach | **Executive Vice President** Steven P. Wolt | **Senior Vice President/Finance** Matthew C. Smith | **Vice President/Human Resources** Susan C. Perry | **Executive Assistant to the CEO/President** Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-8931

Vice-President Editorial Bill Laberis | **Vice-President Sales/Associate Publisher** David Peterson | **Vice-President Marketing** Bob Winter | **Vice-President Consumer Marketing** Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE. *Assistant to the Publisher:* Lisa Bennett **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director,* Cynthia Delan **MARKETING.** *Director, Marketing Communications,* Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications:* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions:* Audrey Shoban *Marketing Communications Account Manager:* Susan Thaxter *Administrative Assistant:* Patty White **CIRCULATION.** *Director of Circulation Management:* Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director:* Christopher P. Cuoco *Production Manager,* Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager,* Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager:* Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS.** *Vice-President of IS,* Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Gymkowicz, Sales Assistants: Laura Holliday, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 870-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2600 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LaNapoo, Vicki Gould, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Ausanio, Jean Dellariobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hochwender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Patsenaude, 3675 Crestwood Parkway, Suite 400, Duluth, GA 30136 (404) 931-8104 FAX: (404) 931-8106 TDD: (800) 648-4974

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3600 FAX: (312) 214-4982

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-9082 FAX: (214) 701-9008 TDD: (800) 822-6918

Northern California
Vice President, Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Shurbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Letizia Lehane, Sales Associates: Denise Hui, Emily Gaptan, Shannon Dempsey, Andrea Zarek, Jim Schaa, Colleen Maltese, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6955 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southern California
District Manager: Nancy Foy, Sales Associate: Rachel Gillis Swartz, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3042 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Peggy Hennessy, Gregg Persky, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Lam Crater, Director of Publishing Services/Candace Novack, Project Coordinator/Phyda Brownley, Managing Editor/Peter Buchner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine B. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6955 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal
Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2864

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Cerrigan, Marketing Director/Debra E. Helinsky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Carpi Elliot, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 266-8250

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4110, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cruse (800) 343-6474 TDD (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3054, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD (800) 262-6367

Computer Careers Online: Jay Sewell, Account Executive, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Sales
375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (800) 343-6474
Account Manager/Sarena Tandowsky, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

Computerworld Database Division
Vice President, General Manager/Maureen Hoffman, Director, Research Makeda, Vice President, Sales/John Carpenter, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Chase

East: Account Executive/AR Database: Carol Mullen, Database Representative: Bowen Database: Linda Clinton (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0174

West: Account Executive/VAR Database: Chris Jones, Database Representative: Reports Database: Gena Haas, (415) 347-6955 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Research Technologies
Principal: Charles Gerwin, The Opera House, 1st Floor, Jay Street, New York, NY 10013 (212) 966-0626 FAX: (212) 966-0627 Internet: charles@delphi.com, CompuServe: 74400,2746

Marketplace Advertising
Sales Manager: Michelle Reeves, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive: Kevin Gasper, **Western** Account Executive/Claude Gaughenbo, Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Lesko, Classified Solutions/Nancy Whitaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

International Data Group
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern, **President:** Kelly Conlin, **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella, **Vice President Finance,** Irene Gartlan

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 250 computer publications in 60 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA: Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA: Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Australian Reseller News, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish, Reseller; BRAZIL: Computerworld, Gamepro, Game Power, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish, Super Game; BULGARIA: Computerworld Bulgaria, Edworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA: CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, Infocanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE: Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA: Computerworld Colombia, PC World; COSTA RICA: PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC: Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; DENMARK: Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, CIO Danmark, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide; ECUADOR: PC World; EGYPT: Computerworld (CIO), PC World, Network World; EL SALVADOR: PC World; FINLAND: Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE: Distributique, Hebdo, Le Monde Informatique, Le Monde Micro, Initiatique, Le Monde Micro, Languages & Systems, Le Monde des Reseaux, Informatique, Le Monde Micro, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY: Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gateways, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Bucher, Publish, Unit, Unternehmen Telekom & Reseaux; HUNGARY: Computerworld Hungary, PC World Hungary; INDIA: Computers & Communications, Information Technology; INDONESIA: Info Komputer; IRELAND: Computerscope; ISRAEL: Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY: Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN: Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, Nikkei World, Japan Windows World; KENYA: East African Computer News; KOREA: Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; LATIN AMERICA: Computerworld Panorama de la Informatica; MALAYSIA: Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO: Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion Personal, Computerworld Mexico, Mac World, Macintosh, Mundo Unix, PC World Mexico, Personal Publishing; THE NETHERLANDS: Computer Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, Macworld, Totaal "Windows", NEW ZEALAND: Computerworld New Zealand, Network World New Zealand, PC World New Zealand; NIGERIA: PC World Africa; NORWAY: Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Norge, PC World Ekspress; PAKISTAN: PC World Pakistan; PANAMA: PC World Panama; PERU: Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications, Electronics Today, Multimedia World, Electronics Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES: Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLAND: Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL: Cardoso PC World, Computerworld Portugal, Correio Informatico, PC World Portugal; ROMANIA: PC World Romania; RUSSIA: Computerworld Moscow, Mir PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE: Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA: Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA: Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World, Supercomputing & Networking; SPAIN: Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, PC World Espana, Publish; SWEDEN: Attack, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natverk & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalagrevyn, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND: Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN: Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND: Thai Computerworld; TURKEY: Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UNITED KINGDOM: Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld, Unix World, Windows Sources, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (EEM), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Games, PCWorld, Publish, Power PC World, Publish, Shareware, Video Event; VENEZUELA: Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM: PC World Vietnam

Note: Entries in Computerworld's publications are compiled from various sources. Computerworld cannot guarantee the accuracy of this information.

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Advertisers' Index

Bay Networks	50
Brieve	25
Cognos	56
Compaq Computer Corp	18-19
Computer Associates	3,9
Computerworld Client Server Journal	33
Compuware	10,22-23
CW Circulation	60
CW Classified	44,59,60
Dell	G1-G3
Digital Equipment Corp.	38,56-57,59
EMC Corp	17
Exide	20
4th Dimension	24
Hewlett Packard	13,34-35,64-65
IBM	46,55-57,61
Interface Group	84
Interface Systems	51
International Data Corp.	86
Kingston Technology	C4
Lotus Development Corp	48
Mergent International	62
Micro Focus	7
Microsoft	30-31,52-53,76/77
Networks Expo	77
Novell	26-27
Object World	90
Oracle	5
Pilot Software	15
Platinum Technology	42-43,45
SAS Institute	70,114
SDP Technologies	44
Softbank Expos	83
Sprint	29
Sun Microsystems	73
Sybase	61,74
Symantec	11
Texas Instruments	21
Unisys	C3
Wollongong Group	58-59
Workstation Group	72
Zenith Data Systems	40

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 106-110

Alloomp	(800) 274-5666
American Software	(404) 264-5770
Budlight	(800) 788-5737
Bridge Publishing	(800) 367-9798
Carleton Computer Int'l	(800) 334-7073
Fanuil Systems	(703) 574-3600
Keystone Learning Systems	(800) 748-4223
Knosall	(800) 802-6008
Paneligbt	(800) 726-3600
Secure It	(800) 451-7580

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it as soon as possible. And we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here — Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name
Company
Address
City / State / Zip

Name
Title / Company
Address
City / State / Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us (see above) with your problem and include the magazine label. The address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly, the following toll free numbers are available: **1-800-669-1002** Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322
Computerworld members can reach us at account number 74321,1230

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 4,14

A

Aberdeen Group, Inc. 4
Adesa Corp. 47,48
Adobe Systems, Inc 32
AER Energy Resources, Inc 44
Aide, Inc 78
Alamo Rent A Car, Inc 63
Aldus Corp 32
Alias Research, Inc. 32
Altai, Inc 69
America Online, Inc. 54
American Standard, Inc. 15
Amoco Corp 69
Amwest Surety Insurance Co 47
Andersen Consulting 8,78
Apertus Technologies, Inc. 65
Apple Computer, Inc 16,28,39
Applix, Inc 48
ARDIS Co. 58
ASK Group, Inc. 63
AT&T Global Information Solutions 51
ATI Technologies, Inc. 95
Avail Systems Corp 115

B

Bankers Trust Co. 48
Banyan Systems, Inc. 85
Baxter Healthcare Corp. 39
Bay Networks, Inc. 4
BellSouth Corp. 8
BIS Strategic Decisions 58
Blue Sky Software Corp 72
Borland International, Inc. Cover1,71,93
Boston Chicken, Inc. 95
British Columbia Systems Corp. 51
Broadview Associates 32
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 32

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. 4
Candle Corp. 69
Carrier Corp. 15
Caterpillar, Inc. 75
CDLA 10
CenterView Software, Inc 72
Charles Schwab & Co. 60
Chemical Banking Corp. 41
Chevron Corp. 2,54
Chevron Information Technology Co. Cover1,4
Cheyenne Software, Inc 115
Chipcom Corp. 4
Chrysler Corp. 63
Cisco Systems, Inc. 4,14,51
Claris Corp 47
CNT/Brixton, Inc. 65
Compaq Computer Corp 39
Computer Associates International, Inc. 8,63
Computer Intelligence InfoCorp 48
Connexus Consulting Group, Inc. 82,95
Coopers & Lybrand 6
Cornerstone Imaging, Inc. 48
Corning, Inc. 15
Creative Network, Inc 78
Creative Strategies Consulting 47
Creech, Richman and Associates, Inc 6
CS First Boston 28
Currid & Co. 115

D

D.H. Brown Associates, Inc. 12
D.L. Springate Securities 72
Dataquest, Inc. Cover1,4,39,60
DayStar Digital, Inc 16
Delphi Consulting Group, Inc 78
Demand Technology, Inc 69
Desaware 93
Digital Equipment Corp 8,32,69,72
Direct Marketing Association 6
Director's Mortgage 48
Document Repository, Inc 78
Douglas Aircraft Co. 4
Dun & Bradstreet Software 47
Du Pont Co 8

E

Eastman Kodak Co. 115
Elger Labs, Inc 58
EMC Corp. 10
Emphasys Software, Inc 69

F

Federal Aviation Administration 14
Federal Sources, Inc 12
FileNet Corp 48
First Boston Corp 28
First Chicago Corp 41
First National Bank of Chicago Cover1
First Union Corp Cover1
Florida Power & Light Co 8
Fog City Software, Inc 47
Ford Motor Co 63
Fox Television Stations, Inc. 72
Fujitsu Ltd 63

G

Gartner Group, Inc 2,4,12,75
Gateway 2000, Inc 8
GemStone Systems, Inc 8
General Accident Insurance Co of America 10
General Electric Co 74
Genesis Health Ventures, Inc 65
Genicom Corp 69
Gupta Corp 71

H

H.O. Penn & Co. 41
Humbrecht & Quist, Inc 105
HavenTree Software Ltd 59
Healthmaster, Inc 115
Hershey Canada, Inc 71
Hewlett-Packard Co. 4,32,44,48,69,71,72
Honeywell, Inc 51
Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc 24

I

IBM 8,10,12,16,32,41,63,65,69,71,72,75,95,105
IDEA Associates, Inc 65
Imagery, Inc 115
Implements, Inc 64
Information Builders, Inc. 69
Informix Corp 69
Ingram Micro, Inc 48
Insurance Services Office, Inc 12,63
Intel Corp 8,32,44,48,59,69,75
International Data Corp. Cover1,16,48,51,54,63,65,115
Intuit Services Corp 41
Intuit, Inc 41
IRI Software 6
ISL 54

J

JC Penney Co. 65

K

Kaplan Education Centers 78
Kingston Technology Corp 69
Kofax Image Products 115

L

Landmark Reasearch International Corp 59
Large Storage Configurations, Inc 69
Legacy Technology, Inc 95
Legent Corp 8
Loral Corp 14
Lotus Development Corp. 4,64,69,78,82,85,95,106

M

MasterCard International, Inc 6
Mavis Coley & Associates 115
McDonnell Douglas Corp 4
MCI Communications Corp 64
Merrill Lynch & Co 16
Meta Group, Inc 63,106
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. 41
Metrowest Medical Center 4
Micro Computer Systems, Inc 59
Micro Focus, Inc 8
Microsoft Corp Cover1,6,8,12,16,28,39,41,47,48,51,59,69,71,72,85,93,115
Miglin Beitler, Inc Cover1
Montgomery Securities 105
Morgan Stanley & Co 15,32
Motorola, Inc 58,75
MRV Communications, Inc 59

N

NaBanco 6
NASDAQ 48,64
National Semiconductor Corp 75
Netscape Communications Corp 4,39
Network Translation, Inc 59
Nike, Inc 15
Nordic Track 4
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. 4
Novasoft Systems, Inc 48
Novell, Inc Cover1,4,16,39,51,59,82,85,95,115

O

O'Brien Corp Cover1
O'Reilly & Associates, Inc 54
Objective Solutions, Inc 48
Omicron 15
Oracle Corp 6,16,64,69,71,72
Ouellette & Associates Consulting, Inc 75

P

Pacific Enterprises Corp Cover1
Palindrome Corp 48,60
Palmer & Associates, Inc 63
Pan Canadian Ltd 24
PeopleSoft, Inc 47
Percussion Software, Inc 106
Performance Technology, Inc 59
Peripheral Concepts, Inc 69
Playtex Apparel, Inc 71
Polaroid Corp 63,71
Powersoft Corp Cover1,69,71,72
Process Software, Inc 54
Prohfic Inc 69

R

RadioMail Corp 58
Radius, Inc 16
RAM Mobile Data USA L.P. 58
Red Brick System 71
Resumix, Inc 47
RJR Nabisco, Inc. 15
Robert Bosch Corp. 63

S

Salomon Brothers, Inc. 32
Sandia National Laboratories 93
Sanford C. Bernstein, Inc. 28
SAP AG 2,8,47
SBM Computers and Communications Corp. 71
Schlumberger Ltd. 2
Scott Paper Co 48
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 64
Signet Bank, Inc. 47
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 32,69
Skyway Freight Systems, Inc. 24
SoftArc, Inc. 78
SoftTracks, Inc. 28
Southern California Gas Co. Cover1
Space Telescope Institute 32
Storage Technology Corp 10,63
Strategic Research Corp 60,115
Stratton Oakmont, Inc. 8
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 12,48,54,69,72
SurfWatch Software, Inc 54
Sybase, Inc. 16,41,72
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 4
Systems Software Associates, Inc 69

T

Taligent, Inc. 16
Tally Systems Corp. 59
Tandem Computers, Inc. 41,64
Tanisys Technology, Inc. 44
Texas Instruments, Inc 8,75,105
The Chase Manhattan Bank NA 41
The ForeFront Group, Inc. 59
Thomas-Conrad Corp 20
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 44
Tradewinds 15
Tribe Computer Works 20
Trident Data Systems, Inc. 48
TripleSoft 47

U

Unisys Corp 12,64
United Parcel Service, Inc. 65
U.S. Robotics, Inc. 105

V

Val-Pak Direct Marketing Services, Inc. 4
Vanguard Group 47
Verimation, Inc. 72
ViewStar Corp. 48
Visa International, Inc. 6
Visual Numerics, Inc. 72

W

Wall Data, Inc. 16
Watcom 72
Wavefront Technologies, Inc. 32
Webster Network Strategies 54
Weidenhammer Systems Corp 95
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 14
Whirlpool Corp 78
WorkGroup Solutions, Inc. 48
Worldport LA 10

X

Xerox Corp. 105
Xilinx, Inc. 105

Gainers

Percent

US Robotics(N)	49.8
Quarterdeck Corp.	42.6
Cosmotronics Corp. (N)	37.5
Brooktrout Technology	32.8
Platinum Technology	31.1
US Robotics(O)	28.4
Softkey International Inc.(O)	26.7
Tennec Corp.	26.5

Losers

Percent

Sequoia Systems Inc.	-16.8
American Power Conversion	-15.3
Amacomp Inc.	-13.3
Proteon Inc.	-10.2
MathSoft(N)	-9.8
Convex Computer	-8.9
Compression Labs Inc.	-8.5
Racotek Inc.	-8.3

Dollar

US Robotics(N)	$3.75
Texas Instruments(N)	14.63
Chipcom Corp.	12.50
Xylinx	11.25
Ascend Communications(O)	11.13
Peoplesoft(N)	10.25
Softkey International Inc.(O)	8.75
Canvas Logic(N)	8.56

Dollar

American Power Conversion	-$3.75
Newbridge Networks Corp.	-2.63
Printronix Inc.	-2.00
Amacomp Inc.	-2.00
Sequoia Systems Inc.	-1.90
Isocom Corp (N)	-1.25
Information Resources	-1.13
BetManage Inc.	-1.13

The century club

While technology stocks are setting new records on Wall Street these days, a select few deserve special mention from *The Today Show*'s Willard Scott — those with prices greater than $100.

Even after the recent bashing suffered by most tech stocks, **IBM (IBM), U.S. Robotics, Inc. (USRX) Texas Instruments, Inc. (TXN), Xerox Corp. (XRX) and Xilinx, Inc. (XLNX)** have managed to maintain stock prices of more than $100 (see chart).

Take modem maker U.S. Robotics, for example. It has watched its shares rise to these levels from the low 20s nine months ago. "Business has been very strong across the board from the need for access, both to corporate networks and the Internet," said Rakesh Sood, an analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. in San Francisco.

And Xilinx, a provider of complex programmable logic devices, "is growing quite well and has a sterling balance sheet," said Brett Hodess, an analyst at Montgomery Securities in San Francisco. He attributed its success to strong management and aggressive introduction of new products. As a result, "they have had consistently strong earnings growth," he said, describing the stock as low risk/high profitability.

Share splitting

Because of the high prices, these stocks often consider splitting their shares or providing additional shares to each shareholder at a given ratio. This reduces the stock price so it is more attractive and affordable for investors to buy many shares at once.

For example, San Jose, Calif.-based Xilinx will have a 3-to-1 (three shares for each share of stock owned) common stock split this month, its first since going public in 1990. And Sood said he expects a 3-to-1 split from U.S. Robotics in the future. —*Tim Ouellette and Stewart Deck*

Join the club

A few tech stocks have maintained their place above the century mark. If Microsoft hadn't been pummeled so hard two weeks ago, it would be a member of the club, too.

Company	Price 7/27	52-week high	52-week low
IBM	110 3/4	110 1/4	61 1/2
Texas Instruments	158 3/4	159 1/2	63 3/8
U.S. Robotics	148	148	25 1/2
Xerox	125 7/8	125 3/4	90 5/8
Xilinx	123 1/8	127 1/8	33 1/4

Exch	52-Week Range			Jul 27 Wk Net	Wk Pct	Wk Pct
				Day	Change	Change
Communications and Internet Systems						**UP 5.9%**
OTC	79.00	23.88	3 COM Corp (N)	74.13	4.38	6.1
NYS	69.25	18.00	AMERITECH Corp (N)	48.75	0.75	1.6
NYS	59.00	47.25	AT&T	57.75	+0.63	1.2
OTC	23.50	6.00	Ascend Communications (N)	22.50	11.13	102.2
OTC	19.25	10.00	Banyan Systems Inc	12.00	0.38	3.0
OTC	68.25	23.13	Bay Networks Inc (N)	45.88	1.88	9.2
NYS	58.88	48.38	Bell Atlantic Corp	57.88	0.25	0.4
NYS	68.25	50.50	BellSouth Corp (N)	67.88	2.00	3.0
NYS	39.38	30.00	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	37.00	2.25	6.5
OTC	20.25	9.00	Brooktrout Technology	20.25	5.00	32.8
NYS	59.50	37.38	Cabletron Systems	56.88	2.88	5.3
OTC	22.25	10.00	Centigram Communications	15.50	1.75	12.7
OTC	50.50	20.00	Chipcom Corp	37.63	12.50	49.8
OTC	98.38	19.50	Cisco Systems Inc.	98.38	2.75	5.1
OTC	12.00	6.13	Compression Labs Inc.	9.38	-0.88	-8.5
OTC	12.63	5.13	Computer Network Tech.	12.63	1.13	9.8
NYS	14.50	7.50	CrossComm	10.75	0.19	1.7
OTC	4.90	2.13	Data Switch Corp	4.31	0.00	0.0
OTC	56.13	22.00	DSC Communications (N)	54.00	4.88	9.9
OTC	42.00	14.13	FORE Systems Inc. (N)	37.13	2.13	6.1
NYS	15.88	9.25	General Datacomm Inds.	13.25	1.13	9.3
NYS	36.38	29.50	GTE Corp (N)	35.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	120.13	77.00	ITT Corp	117.13	1.88	1.6
OTC	25.88	17.25	MCI Communications Corp	21.06	1.31	6.0
OTC	35.75	5.50	MICOM Communications Corp	7.38	0.25	3.5
OTC	21.13	6.25	Microcom Inc. (N)	21.13	2.63	14.2
OTC	10.50	4.00	Netrix Corp.	5.38	0.38	7.5
OTC	10.67	3.25	Network Computing Devices	8.75	0.31	3.7
NYS	30.75	9.00	Network Equipment Tech (N)	30.13	0.50	1.7
OTC	36.13	15.00	Network General (N)	34.50	8.50	23.7
NYS	43.50	26.50	Newbridge Networks Corp	32.25	2.63	7.5
NYS	41.00	30.75	Northern Telecom Ltd.	37.50	1.13	3.1
OTC	23.25	13.75	Novell Inc.	16.13	-0.63	-3.7
NYS	40.13	35.63	Rykee Corp	40.00	0.13	0.3
OTC	38.63	17.75	Octel Communications Corp (N)	38.63	5.31	15.3
OTC	33.00	7.88	Optical Data Systems Inc.	32.00	1.75	5.8
OTC	6.00	-2.13	Penril Data Comm Networks	5.00	0.13	2.6
OTC	59.72	11.75	Picturetel Corp	59.38	3.90	6.1
OTC	8.13	2.13	Proteon Inc.	6.63	-0.75	-10.2
OTC	7.88	2.75	Racotek Inc.	6.13	-0.56	-8.3
OTC	6.75	3.50	Retix	4.25	0.50	13.3
NYS	26.88	17.00	Scientific Atlanta Inc	22.38	0.88	4.1
NYS	49.00	39.75	Southwestern Bell Corp (N)	42.75	-0.25	-0.5
NYS	40.13	25.88	Spigot Corp.	34.38	0.50	1.5
OTC	31.63	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp	18.63	0.38	2.1
OTC	97.50	13.88	Stratacom Inc. (N)	55.38	5.13	6.0
OTC	8.13	1.63	Telebit Corp	4.81	0.00	0.0
OTC	143.50	75.50	US Robotics (N)	143.50	31.75	28.4
NYS	44.00	29.63	US West Inc (N)	43.50	0.38	0.9
OTC	23.50	8.13	Xircom	10.00	0.13	1.3
OTC	33.50	8.00	Xylogics Inc.	30.25	0.25	0.8
PCs and Workstations						**UP 5.4%**
OTC	7.63	3.63	Advanced Logic Research (N)	7.25	1.13	18.6
OTC	50.13	10.63	Apple Computer Inc	45.75	1.50	3.4
OTC	10.25	7.38	AST Research Inc.	15.75	0.38	2.4
NYS	51.75	30.13	Compaq Computer Corp (N)	51.25	2.75	5.7
OTC	70.13	26.00	Dell Computer Corp	67.13	5.38	8.7
OTC	29.00	11.75	Gateway 2000 Inc (N)	29.00	4.00	16.0
NYS	83.75	37.13	Hewlett-Packard Co	81.25	5.75	7.6
OTC	20.25	2.75	Micron International Inc.	18.38	0.50	2.8
NYS	45.63	22.25	Silicon Graphics	42.13	1.38	3.4
OTC	51.50	21.00	Sun Microsystems Inc	49.00	6.00	14.0
NYS	99.88	36.50	Tandy Corp (N)	99.25	1.63	0.5
Large Systems						**UP 1.8%**
ASE	13.63	6.25	Amdahl Corp	8.56	-0.06	-0.6
NYS	8.88	3.63	Convex Computer	3.13	-0.50	-13.8
NYS	84.38	34.63	Cray Research Inc.	70.13	-0.50	-0.7
NYS	12.00	6.75	Data General Corp	8.63	0.00	0.0
NYS	48.50	19.25	Digital Equipment Corp	18.75	1.76	10.4
OTC	5.56	1.06	Encore Computer Corp	1.69	0.25	17.4
OTC	38.50	9.25	Harris Computer Systems Corp	30.50	0.75	2.5
NYS	110.88	61.50	IBM (N)	110.88	7.00	6.7
OTC	7.88	3.00	Meridian Data Inc.	6.25	0.67	11.1
OTC	12.25	6.25	Netframe	5.25	-0.25	-4.5
OTC	22.75	13.63	Sequent Computer Sys. (N)	21.50	0.75	1.2
OTC	10.00	3.31	Sequoia System Inc.	7.00	1.38	10.4
NYS	39.88	25.00	Stratus Computer Inc.	26.25	-0.50	-1.9
NYS	19.75	12.00	Tandem Computers Inc	12.63	0.25	2.0
OTC	7.63	1.38	TaiCom Systems	3.06	0.31	8.6
NYS	13.63	8.25	Unisys Corp	9.00	0.00	0.0
Software						**UP 4.9%**
OTC	66.50	27.75	Adobe Systems Inc	63.00	2.00	3.1
OTC	8.00	2.50	American Software Inc.	3.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.75	8.25	Apple Inc	29.75	2.75	10.2
OTC	90.25	24.63	Autodesk Inc	87.75	3.00	4.4
OTC	7.88	1.75	Backward Info. Systems	6.88	0.25	3.8
OTC	34.00	22.00	BGS Systems Inc	32.50	-0.75	-0.8
OTC	83.25	41.00	BMC Software Inc	78.25	6.00	8.1
OTC	31.25	16.88	Boole & Babbage	30.13	-0.38	-1.2
OTC	14.50	8.00	Bond and Int'l Inc	12.88	1.75	30.9
OTC	11.75	5.75	Brock Control Systems Inc	9.13	0.63	7.4
OTC	3.75	1.75	CE Software	3.25	0.00	0.0
ASE	21.88	7.88	Cheyenne Software Inc.	18.50	0.75	4.2
OTC	57.63	50.50	Cognos Inc. (N)	52.13	1.75	3.4
NYS	76.00	37.50	Computer Associates	72.38	4.38	6.4
NYS	11.13	2.50	Computervision Corp (N)	10.63	1.38	14.8
OTC	48.25	21.50	Compuware Corp	34.75	0.75	2.1
OTC	28.75	8.00	Cosmosmart Inc.	24.75	-0.75	-2.9
OTC	19.50	10.13	Cotel Corp	18.13	0.63	3.6
OTC	16.25	8.00	Dataware Technologies Inc.	11.50	-0.69	-4.8
OTC	46.00	17.25	Fregot Corp	42.38	1.38	3.4
OTC	8.75	3.13	4th Dimension	7.00	0.63	0.8
OTC	12.13	9.50	Frame Technology (N)	11.75	1.25	4.1
OTC	35.50	11.50	FTP Software Inc	29.50	2.50	8.5
OTC	26.00	7.25	Group1 Software	22.88	2.88	14.4
OTC	13.88	8.25	Gupta	9.38	0.50	5.6
OTC	11.75	6.63	Hogan Systems Inc	11.50	0.38	3.4
OTC	53.75	24.25	Hyperion Software Corp	52.25	6.75	14.8
OTC	18.63	11.25	Information Resources	13.00	-1.13	-8.0
OTC	12.38	9.50	Informix Corp	10.88	2.75	8.6
OTC	14.38	7.38	Intergraph Corp	11.38	0.38	3.4
OTC	5.13	2.63	Interleaf Inc.	10.13	1.38	15.7
OTC	26.25	10.25	Intersolv Inc. (N)	24.69	3.44	16.2
OTC	88.50	34.50	Intuit Inc	84.50	4.00	5.0
OTC	47.81	20.75	Legent Corp	47.81	6.69	16.1
OTC	11.38	3.63	Magic Software Enterprises	11.00	0.63	6.0
OTC	16.50	6.75	Mainstreet Group Inc.	15.25	0.00	0.0

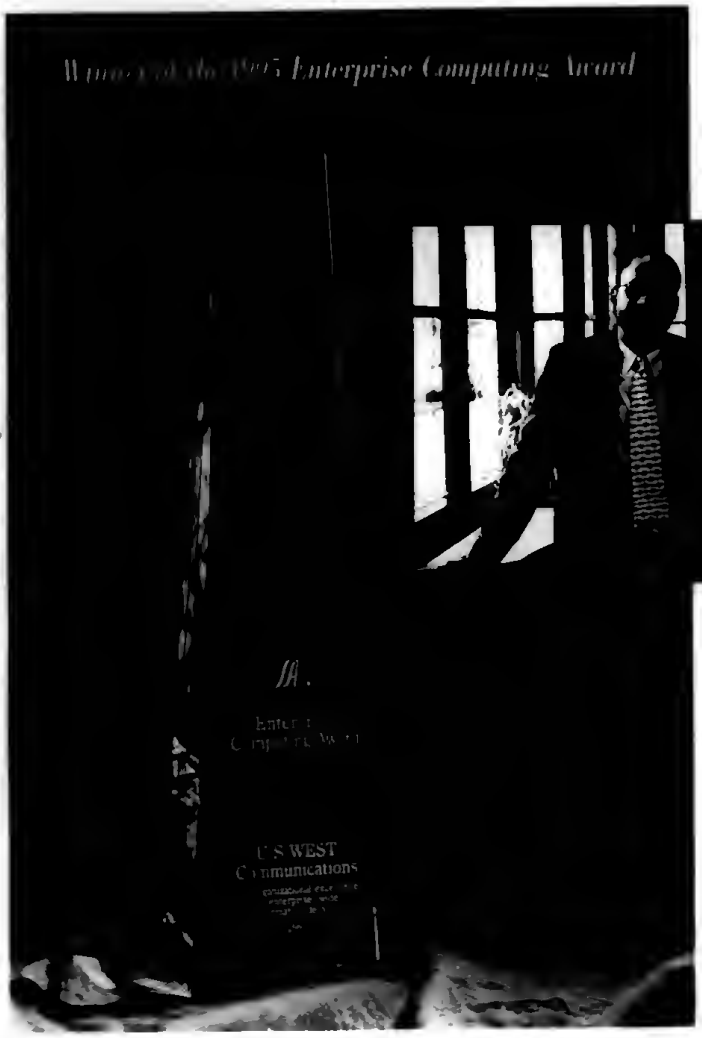
Exch	52-Week Range			Jul 27 Wk Net	Wk Pct	Wk Pct
				Day	Change	Change
OTC	40.00	14.75	Manugistics Corp	24.25	0.25	1.0
OTC	6.75	1.66	MathSoft (N)	5.75	-0.63	-9.8
OTC	60.50	7.50	McAfee Associates (N)	59.00	5.88	10.9
OTC	19.88	9.38	Mentor Graphics (N)	18.50	0.75	4.2
OTC	16.53	10.75	Micom Focus	11.75	0.25	2.2
OTC	9.50	4.75	Microgram Inc	6.50	1.13	33.6
OTC	109.25	69.25	Microsoft Corp	93.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	22.50	5.63	MultiManage Inc.	18.50	-1.13	-5.8
OTC	42.38	23.75	Oracle Corp	42.38	1.75	0.7
OTC	56.63	29.25	Parametric Technology (N)	50.63	5.38	10.5
OTC	24.75	7.88	ParcPlace System (N)	9.94	0.00	0.0
OTC	75.00	16.50	Peoplesoft (N)	71.25	10.25	16.8
OTC	12.88	4.63	Phoenix Technologies	11.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	16.38	5.50	Platinum Software	15.50	1.00	6.9
OTC	75.25	13.50	Platinum Technology	34.75	5.88	31.1
OTC	30.50	29.50	Progress Software Corp.	57.63	2.38	4.3
OTC	15.31	3.94	Quarterdeck Corp	15.31	4.56	42.4
OTC	26.75	50.13	Rainbow Technologies Inc	24.75	0.25	1.0
OTC	8.00	2.00	Raytheon	7.50	0.63	9.1
OTC	4.38	1.00	Ross System	0.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	40.25	11.50	Software International Inc. (N)	40.25	0.75	26.7
OTC	6.25	2.88	Software Publishing Corp	1.38	0.13	3.0
OTC	12.50	5.25	State of the Art	8.50	0.50	6.7
NYS	42.00	25.00	Sterling Software Inc. (N)	41.75	1.75	4.4
OTC	15.00	4.63	Stroud Ormanec Research	12.31	0.94	8.2
OTC	55.00	19.88	Symantec Inc	33.75	0.13	0.4
OTC	30.00	11.13	Symantec Corp	27.88	1.19	33.6
OTC	67.25	36.00	SynOpsys	64.50	4.38	10.8
OTC	30.88	30.63	System Software Assoc	20.88	0.38	1.8
OTC	18.13	5.50	Systemsoft Corp	16.88	0.75	4.7
OTC	8.06	3.25	Tennec Corp	8.06	1.69	26.5
OTC	24.00	7.88	Viewlogic Systems	12.94	0.06	0.5
OTC	22.00	10.75	Vmark Software Inc.	15.88	0.75	5.1
OTC	10.75	6.63	Walker Interactive Systems	6.88	0.38	5.8
OTC	55.50	15.00	Wall Data Inc	18.88	0.31	0.7
OTC	10.75	8.13	Wang Laboratories Inc. (N)	10.75	2.50	32.8
Semiconductors						**UP 5.9%**
NYS	67.50	22.75	Advanced Micro Devices	33.38	1.00	3.1
NYS	37.88	16.88	Analog Devices Inc	35.00	1.81	5.3
OTC	69.38	21.00	Atmel Corp (N)	59.50	5.75	8.2
OTC	14.88	3.63	Chips and Technologies	14.25	1.81	12.8
OTC	46.25	30.50	Cirrus Logic (N)	46.25	9.50	34.1
NYS	55.25	15.00	Cypress Semiconductor Corp (N)	47.00	3.75	7.5
NYS	22.50	13.38	Dallas Semiconductor	22.00	2.13	10.7
OTC	68.50	18.75	Integrated Silicon Systems (N)	36.25	2.00	5.8
OTC	78.38	28.38	Intel Corp	67.25	5.75	9.4
NYS	49.63	12.75	LSI Logic Corp	47.88	2.25	4.9
OTC	61.00	15.50	Lattice Semiconductor	39.00	2.50	6.7
NYS	34.75	15.25	Micron Technology	31.38	2.88	12.6
NYS	90.13	68.00	Motorola Inc (N)	79.88	2.13	2.8
NYS	31.75	14.38	National Semiconductor	27.13	0.38	1.4
OTC	41.69	6.75	Sierra Semiconductor (N)	41.69	2.81	4.9
NYS	159.00	63.38	Texas Instruments (N)	158.88	14.63	10.2
OTC	33.63	10.75	VLSI Technology	30.38	2.75	10.0
OTC	5.25	1.78	Weitek	4.94	0.38	8.4
ASE	21.25	13.13	Western Digital Corp.	14.88	1.38	10.2
NYS	120.75	82.50	Zilog Inc	120.75	11.25	10.3
OTC	54.13	37.38	Zoran Inc	47.81	4.75	11.1
Peripherals and Subsystems						**UP 4.8%**
OTC	25.88	14.38	American Power Conversion	18.38	2.75	15.3
OTC	44.25	16.25	Adaptec Inc (N)	42.38	2.31	5.9
OTC	27.25	14.75	Banctec Inc	17.63	0.13	0.7
OTC	12.75	6.38	Cambex Corp (N)	12.13	1.88	18.1
ASE	5.44	3.38	Cognitronics Corp (N)	4.81	1.31	37.6
NYS	14.63	9.88	Conner Peripherals	13.75	0.81	6.3
OTC	14.00	7.00	Creative Technologies Inc.	8.38	0.31	3.6
OTC	18.13	3.50	Data Race Inc	13.50	1.31	10.8
ASE	8.75	4.75	Database Corp (N)	7.25	0.13	1.7
NYS	37.38	14.00	EMC Corp	29.13	1.00	4.5
OTC	28.50	7.00	Emulex Corp	26.00	1.00	4.0
OTC	17.75	11.25	Evans & Sutherland	17.25	1.75	7.6
OTC	24.00	11.75	Exabyte	19.50	2.88	14.0
OTC	6.75	1.88	Intelligent Info. Systems	3.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.13	2.31	Interex Corp.	26.00	3.50	15.6
OTC	7.24	2.00	JPL Systems Inc	7.25	1.25	20.8
OTC	67.00	19.75	Komag Inc. (N)	62.00	7.00	15.3
OTC	7.25	2.13	Maxton Corp	4.44	0.12	2.8
OTC	13.50	6.88	Micropolis Corp.	6.75	0.38	5.9
OTC	10.50	0.75	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	17.25	2.00	13.1
OTC	38.75	8.63	Printronix Inc.	10.50	2.00	0.7
NYS	11.75	4.00	QMS Inc.	4.50	0.25	5.9
OTC	26.75	11.75	Quantum Corp	26.56	1.88	15.0
OTC	15.00	7.38	Radius Inc	9.00	0.75	7.6
NYS	10.38	6.38	Recognition International (N)	9.88	-0.50	-3.7
OTC	7.00	1.66	Reason Inc.	4.88	0.06	0.8
OTC	45.50	27.88	Seagate Technology	39.63	2.38	6.4
NYS	39.13	17.88	Storage Technology	34.63	2.13	6.7
NYS	52.38	30.13	Tektronix Inc	48.63	0.13	0.3
NYS	175.88	90.63	Xerox Corp	148.88	1.88	1.3
Services						**UP 0.4%**
OTC	27.00	14.38	American Mgmt. Systems	24.75	0.25	1.0
NYS	3.38	0.56	Analogic Inc.	0.81	-0.13	13.7
OTC	20.00	14.50	Analysts Int'l	17.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	66.00	38.75	Auto Data Processing	64.63	1.25	2.0
OTC	36.75	14.00	Cambridge Tech Partners	19.13	0.38	2.1
NYS	61.25	23.50	Ceridian Corp (N)	61.00	0.50	0.9
NYS	32.50	18.00	Comdisco Inc.	31.50	1.25	4.1
OTC	20.00	6.63	Computer Publishing (N)	18.81	1.13	6.4
NYS	81.25	39.75	Computer Sciences (N)	49.25	0.50	0.2
NYS	16.50	7.50	Computer Task Group (N)	14.75	0.25	1.7
NYS	36.00	6.75	CompUSA Inc	16.63	+2.50	7.8
OTC	18.75	5.38	Comtech Data Servs on Inc	8.63	-0.56	-6.1
OTC	14.75	9.13	Edmark Develop Software	11.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	48.25	33.00	General Motors E (NS)	41.06	0.88	2.1
OTC	15.25	6.88	Machine Corp (N)	13.88	1.75	14.1
OTC	18.13	7.50	Intelligent Electronics	13.00	-0.06	-0.5
OTC	17.25	1.88	Medisel	6.50	0.50	7.1
OTC	15.88	8.50	Mecklermedia Inc	11.75	0.25	1.9
OTC	40.00	31.13	Parcnet (N)	37.75	2.00	4.0
NYS	51.63	32.63	Policy Management Sys.	51.50	2.50	5.1
NYS	33.50	12.25	Reynolds and Reynolds	31.25	1.00	3.1
OTC	24.50	18.75	Sei Corp	22.13	-0.24	1.1
OTC	42.75	21.13	Shonco Medical Systems (N)	41.75	0.75	1.8
OTC	8.00	4.00	Sirl Systemhouse	7.00	0.13	1.8
OTC	26.50	11.75	Software Spectrum Inc	24.75	0.75	3.0
OTC	11.75	16.38	Sunguard Data Systems (N)	29.25	2.13	7.8

KEY: (H) = New annual high is reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Hobby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Hobby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nasdaq & customized financial or sector services, call (800) 926-7606.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0158A07. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1995 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints, minimum 500 copies, and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $100 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $265 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions and back issues (limit 6 issues) POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305

U S WEST Communications Makes the Right Connections



Calling on the SAS® System for Critical Decision Making, the Telecommunications Leader Responds to Customers in More Ways than Ever

To meet the needs of 25 million customers spanning 14 states, U S WEST Communications is doing more than talk about customer service. It's *listening*— and transforming business processes to monitor every facet of customer interaction. Part of this transformation involves collecting, analyzing, and reporting on massive amounts of data—everything from daily call volume to disruptions in nearly 45 million miles of copper/fiber communication lines.

"Until recently, various organizations and systems within U S WEST Communications were responsible for portions of the data collection, reporting, and analysis tasks necessary to assess the performance of our business," says Ronald Telson, Director of Mass Markets and Operations-Processes. "We are now implementing a program to provide an integrated and unified approach to management-by-facts."

The Data to Meet the Demand

When it came to choosing the software to meet that business challenge, U S WEST Communications called on the SAS System of software. More than 28,000 companies throughout the world rely on the SAS System for its analytical breadth as well as its capabilities for data warehousing, for client/server applications development, and for graphical user interface—all of which U S WEST Communications found useful.

As a result, U S WEST Communications expects to achieve a key business goal—to monitor the quality of its processes and the health of its network.

That's why we've chosen them as the 1995 recipient of our Enterprise Computing Award—given annually to the organization that best exhibits excellence in leveraging SAS Institute technology to meet critical business goals.

To learn more about the SAS System, call or send for our free Executive Summary. Or to learn how your organization might qualify for the 1996 Enterprise Computing Award, ask for our free criteria.

SAS®

The SAS System

Executive Summary

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
Email: cw@sas.sas.com
URL: http://www.sas.com/
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.

Windows 95 plans set

CONTINUED FROM COVER t

crosoft's as well as industry analysts' projections. Sales in the first six months will be primarily fueled by consumer upgrades and purchases of new PCs at retail outlets.

For some corporate users, the issue is having enough time to plan deployment. For example, it's "going to be a timing issue for us," said Lesa Kastanas, technology research consultant at First Union Corp., the nation's sixth-largest bank, headquartered in Charlotte, N.C. She said the bank will probably begin rolling out Windows 95 in January.

For others, it's the old Release 1.0 dilemma. "You'd hate to be the first one out the door and [then] find out that some of your applications don't work [with it]," explained Rick Beardsly, a systems administrator at O'Brien Corp. in St. Louis, a maker of process control equipment and instrumentation covers. He said he has had generally good experiences with the beta, but the company has not yet committed to migrating. Among other issues, O'Brien is still mulling over Windows NT.

"We will probably wait until sometime in 1996 before rolling it out [because] we think it will take six months or so for any bugs to shake out," said Bruce Benham, vice president of IS at RE/MAX International, Inc., an international real estate franchiser based in Englewood, Colo.

Like nearly all the other IS managers interviewed for this article, RE/MAX doesn't have a deployment plan yet. "I wouldn't expect us to do that until this fall. We've told Dell [Computer Corp.] that we don't want Windows 95 preloaded on our systems until later this year," Benham said.

Indeed, most users' intentions to sit out the first six months also appear to be reflected in the survey. Sixty-nine percent do not have an implementation plan for Windows 95 in place yet, which Enderle says is foolhardy.

"The time to plan is in the next few weeks, even if they plan to hold off on rolling it out later," Enderle said. He predicts that many users will simply install Windows 95 on their own, but a deployment plan will help alleviate problems caused by what he calls a "user-driven migration" [CW, July 24].

In fact, First Union and Pacific Enterprises Corp., the parent company of Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles, are now beginning to create implementation plans in preparation for later rollouts.

However, six-month wait or not, according to the *Computerworld* survey, the vast majority of corporations that have tested Windows 95 will adopt it as their standard desktop operating system within two years of its Aug. 24 ship date.

"Just because Windows 95 is coming out doesn't mean I have to jump on it," said Stuart Bard, director of IS at Miglin Beitler, Inc., a large real estate firm in Chicago that has not yet tested the system. "I'm going to have people budget for it in 1996," said Bard, who is responsible for the company's 150 PCs at 15 locations.

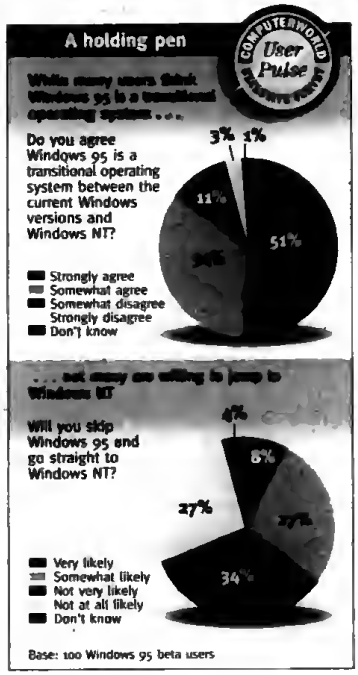
Slightly above average

Regardless of their migration plans, most users gave the operating system a B-level grade.

"I'd probably have to give it a B or a B+, [but] I don't think I could give them an A except for effort," said Jim Lisiak, senior software engineer at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif. Chevron will migrate the bulk of its units to Windows 95 — potentially as many as 30,000 units — by September 1996, Lisiak said.

"I'd give it a B. It's not a C because it's not average, and it's not an A because it does have a couple of holes in it," said Bill Carrigan, technology adviser at Pacific Enterprises. Among the holes Carrigan cited were minor but nagging installation problems and the fact that "getting the full benefit is bigger than just installing Windows 95" because new applications are also necessary.

Senior editor Cheryl Gerber contributed to this report.



Beta barometer

***Computerworld*'s survey focused on 100 corporate decision-makers who have been evaluating prerelease Windows 95 code through Microsoft's beta or Windows 95 Preview programs.**

Only users who "recommend, specify, approve or authorize the purchase" of software for corporate use were interviewed.

Last spring, Microsoft sent out 50,000 beta copies, supplemented by delivery of an additional 300,000 to 400,000 copies in what it called a Preview program. Each copy included a license to install the beta on five PCs. Microsoft estimates that as many as 1 million users have tried Windows 95 in the past few months.

***Computerworld*'s survey was intended to measure the intent of corporations that have already tested Windows 95, and it is not necessarily indicative of the large number of companies waiting for final release of the product before doing their own testing.**

Talkback@cw.com

If your company plans to move to Windows 95, do you have a migration plan in place? If not, why not? Sound off to us at talkback@cw.com. Please include your full name. We'll publish a sampling of reader opinions in an upcoming issue.

Windows NT on the horizon

Corporate beta testers overwhelmingly believe that Windows 95 is a transitional environment and that Microsoft will gradually evolve its standard desktop environment to Windows NT, according to *Computerworld*'s survey.

However, while 89% of those polled said they "strongly" or "somewhat agree" that it is transitional, only 8% said they were "very likely" to skip Windows 95 altogether and go straight to Windows NT.

In fact, of those survey respondents who have users running Windows NT as their standard desktop — about 5% — nearly 30% said they are likely to migrate their NT users to Windows 95 within two years.

Eventually, around the turn of the century, Microsoft plans to merge both systems into a single NT-based desktop operating system. Before that occurs, there will be at least one more release of Windows 95 based on the current code base, Chairman Bill Gates said earlier this month. —*Stuart J. Johnston*

Imaging vendor attacks storage, access needs

By Tim Ouellette

When Healthmaster, Inc. decided to install an imaging system, the health care vendor wanted a simple way to move image files to optical disc over a Novell, Inc. NetWare wide-area network.

"The key to all of this was how to get the images to optical," said Mavis Coley, president of Mavis Coley & Associates, consultants on the Healthmaster project. With 122 offices spread across five states, Augusta, Ga.-based Healthmaster couldn't afford to have administrators at each site, so it wanted NetWare for simple administration.

The company turned to a hierarchical storage management system (HSM) that ran on NetWare and could link up with the Kofax Image Products imaging software used to develop the system. The software came from Imagery, Inc., an imaging vendor offering its HSM product — GroupStore HSM — separate from its own imaging system.

HSM software automatically moves lesser-used files from primary storage on a server to less expensive, secondary optical or tape storage devices. Users can directly access files without waiting for support personnel to restore an older file from backup.

GroupStore HSM can work with other imaging systems or other document management systems, said Dave Lakness, president of Imagery, a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co.

While imaging vendors try to include some HSM piece in their systems, HSM is not often sold as a separate product, said Linda Mustahaler, vice president of research at Currid & Co. in Houston.

"This is a new approach for an application kind of company," she said. HSM offerings for PC LANs have traditionally come from backup vendors such as Avail Systems Corp. and Cheyenne Software, Inc., she added.

GroupStore HSM runs on NetWare 4.1 and is tightly integrated with NetWare Directory Services. Additional optical jukeboxes can be added anywhere on the network, so users can access virtual storage. The system focuses on information being stored rather than the media on which it is stored, said Mike Peterson, an analyst at Strategic Research, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Users can also have the system make sure files that they access most often stay resident in faster magnetic media, said Paul Mason, research manager for enterprise system management at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. This feature is not found in HSM software from backup-oriented vendors, he said.

Drive technology holds promise — if you can get your hands on it

Disk drive technology that packs a gigabyte of data into a single 2½-in. drive will prove popular in high-end laptops, even if it costs a little more. What road warrior is going to worry about $300 to $350 over the life of his machine if his laptop can look so much like his home office?

The same technology — magneto-resistive (MR) drives, which are just coming to the fore — could have a similar impact on RAID. MR-based RAID could offer more capacity and greater reliability because it would depend on fewer moving parts.

But there's a catch. The disk drive industry, which usually suffers from cycles of oversupply, faces a shortage. Several sources say they don't think there will be enough MR drive heads if demand increases.

Several sources say they don't think there will be enough MR drive heads if demand heats up.

Charles Babcock

There are few alternatives to MR. The established inductive-head approach is nearing its limits, but it continues to be pushed forward. This approach lacks the combination of small size and low power consumption that makes MR so attractive in laptops and other tight configurations.

MR is simply a different way to build a disk drive. Instead of the magnetic bit on a platter inducing a tiny electrical current, as in an inductive head, the bit changes the level of resistance to a current flowing through an MR head. The MR phenomenon is easier to detect, so the bit size can shrink. And not far down the road is giant MR, which amplifies the effect and is even easier to detect. That will allow the bit size to shrink again.

IBM is the leader in MR drives and has been producing MR heads since 1991. It originally said it would sell MR heads to other manufacturers, then it backed away from that statement. IBM still consumes all the MR heads it can produce.

Seagate is getting ready to ramp up MR production for its own product lines, and Barry Rossum, senior director of business development, says the company will sell up to 30% of its production to other manufacturers.

Seagate plans to produce 27 million MR heads next year, up from 1.5 million this year. It is presumed that production problems ascribed to IBM won't apply to Seagate.

Quantum is another manufacturer with its own MR manufacturing capability. "We will no longer be designing inductive-head drives," says Peter Franklin, director of high capacity drive marketing. This marks a complete shift from inductive-head drives to MR. But Quantum, which purchased all of Digital's MR capacity, will produce only half of what it needs and will buy the rest from an unnamed supplier.

"There are not enough MR heads for everyone," concedes Jim Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif. He cites Western Digital, Micropolis, Connor Peripherals and Maxtor as drive makers that do not have their own MR capacity. Several Japanese suppliers will bring additional MR capacity on-line, he notes.

Leaping into MR is an expensive move, which explains why so few manufacturers have been eager to do it. A fabrication plant represents a $100 million investment, and that's only the first step. But the incentive is that MR is yielding 60% drive capacity increases a year, a dramatic increase over the 30% that was the average of inductive technology. The early implementations of MR caught up with inductive technology last year and will stay ahead from now on.

But modern hard drives are difficult to produce. The drive heads float two millionths of an inch off the platter. Rossum compares it to flying a Boeing 747 six inches off the runway at 700 miles an hour.

IBM says it has achieved a gigabyte per square inch of platter surface in the laboratory with giant MR, and Read-Rite, an MR supplier in Milpitas, Calif., says it is shooting for two gigabytes per square inch in its research with Lawrence Livermore Laboratory.

I have a conviction that the laws of supply and demand will rule how quickly you get ushered into the age of MR. But go for it if you can. The future belongs to MR.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is cbabcock@cw.com

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Southwest bureau, Fort Worth, Texas	(817) 924-5485	(817) 924-5487
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **Electronic mail.** Writers and editors have individual **Internet** accounts. Address messages to first initial and last names as they appear on the staff listing, which is opposite the editorial page. For example, News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached at mjohnson@cw.com.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe 73373,1230.

☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **Client/Server Journal:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

☞ **Subscriptions:** Call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **Reprints:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

Inside Lines

Digital and Microsoft get cozier

Digital is expected this week to announce plans to license its clustering technology to Microsoft so that the software giant can make it a standard ingredient in Windows NT, sources close to both companies said. The goal is to have the same clustering technology across all of NT's supported platforms, including PowerPC, Intel and Mips as well as Digital's Alpha. Coming after months of high-level executive talks, the announcement of stronger ties is likely to include other business agreements as well, the sources said.

Repeat after us, Larry

So what was up with the dozen or so of San Francisco's finest on hand at Oracle's lavish launch of Oracle Power Objects? Maybe Oracle was anticipating the need for police protection if the throng of customers, Oracle employees and third-party developers got overly rowdy about the drag-and-drop capabilities for building client/server applications. Actually, Oracle CEO Larry Ellison is lucky that IBM execs such as John W. Thompson kept their cool when the Oracle CEO twice referred to IBM's OS/2 by its former name of OS/2 Presentation Manager. Major faux pas, Larry.

Night of the living DOS

While Windows 95 beta testers and Preview program participants say they are enthusiastic about the new system and anticipation of its Aug. 24 ship date is running high, there are still a few "gotchas." For instance, one beta tester said the gold code version of Microsoft's Windows 95 reverts back to the DOS prompt in order to format a floppy. Evidently, the old DOS prompt is one of those new ease-of-use features. And we thought DOS was dead. Ha.

CA vs. DOJ: Separating the winners

On the surface, it appeared that a group of concerned Legent VSE users won their battle against Computer Associates last week. The Islandia, N.Y., software giant agreed to cross-license five Legent VSE products to other vendors under a deal with the U.S. Department of Justice. But the war isn't over by a long shot. The Justice Department still has to approve the as-yet unselected licensees as viable competitors to CA/Legent. Yet analysts are projecting that even if every Legent customer using the five products in question were to jump ship to another vendor for support, CA would stand to lose less than $15 million in annual maintenance fees.

ORBs — biting soon at a vendor near you

It seems almost every vendor playing the object request broker game is preparing major new releases for the Object World show, which starts Aug. 14 in San Francisco. This time, the name of the game is CORBA 2.0 — or more specifically, the addition of support for new features in this version of the Common Object Request Broker Architecture standard. Expersoft and Postmodern Computing Technologies will arrive with new ORBs to demonstrate, and Digital plans to unveil the next release of its ObjectBroker. Meanwhile, we hear from vendors close to the effort that it's been no picnic preparing for the interoperability demo.

Microsoft Exchange beta looming

Companies that have signed up for Microsoft's beta program for Exchange may be getting their copies as early as this week, sources say. Although Microsoft is rather tight-lipped about it all, users are antsy to try out features such as an electronic forms tool and a dynamic bidirectional access to IBM's OfficeVision for scheduling. But one potential beta tester said his major concern was getting "a stable product and delivery in the time frame" promised by Microsoft.

The Baltic states got out from the under the heel of one bureaucratic behemoth a few years back, but now their post offices are falling in line behind another one. Estonia's postal authority picked IBM for a project to link post offices nationwide. The Latvian post office is already buying IBM hardware, and Lithuania is apparently also talking with the computer giant. But if you have some news tips to pass along, you can bypass bureaucrats and postal workers by calling Computerworld *via our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474.*

Only one thing can protect you from being left behind by advancing server technology.

A U6000/500 UNIX Server from Unisys.

Get a head start on new technology with the multiprocessing server that supports future generations of Intel technology.

There's a whole new kind of server available from Unisys that actually helps you re-architect your systems environment for client/server computing.

It's the U6000/500 family of multiprocessing UNIX servers. They feature an innovative design that lets you upgrade from today's Pentium™ processors through future generations of Intel processors—all within the same base cabinet. That's what we call true investment protection for evolving client/server needs. But there's even more.

Some of the biggest OLTP bottlenecks are a result of I/O subsystems that can't keep pace with high-volume transaction rates. We've developed a breakthrough system architecture that overcomes that challenge—and delivers increased capacity, connectivity and throughput for your demanding OLTP environments.

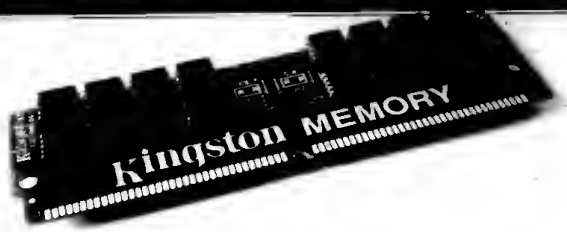
But don't just take our word for it. Computer Intelligence InfoCorp had some interesting things to say about Unisys in a report on suppliers of UNIX multiprocessors. For your own copy, and for more information about the U6000/500 family, call us at 1-800-874-8647, ext. 204. Learn more about a new approach to client/server that keeps you out in front of new technology for a change, instead of behind it.

UNISYS

© 1994 Unisys Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

hinking Windows?

hink memory. hink Kingston.



Windows® NT. Windows 95. OS/2. All the hype about these powerful, new operating systems overlooks one tiny fact—most PCs and servers simply can't run them unless you add more memory. But Kingston can help you meet the demands of today's memory-hungry software, no matter what kind of systems you have.

You see, Kingston makes memory modules for more than 2,300 kinds of PCs, workstations, and printers. Not just all of the newest models from the leading brands, we make memory for all of the older systems too. Plus, we're the only ones who actually test 100% of our memory. And all of it comes with a lifetime guarantee.

How can you find the right memory configuration for your particular systems? That's easy. We make an electronic guide that helps find the exact memory you need in seconds. It's called the KEPLER configuration guide and it comes on a convenient, new Windows CD. You can get it free by calling (800) 251-9059. Or download it from our BBS by calling (714) 435-2636 or from CompuServe by typing GO KINGSTON.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For information on our memory products, call (800) 251-9059.

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA. (714) 435-2600. Fax (714) 435-2699

© 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. All other products or services are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.